



GC
942.0002
P664P,
V.14



GENEALOGY COLLECTION



THE
PUBLICATIONS
OF THE
Pipe Roll Society.

.....



VOLUME XIV.

1891.

COUNCIL FOR 1892.

President.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD, D.D., LL.D., F.S.A.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

Committee.

JOHN BATTEN, Esq., F.S.A.

THE HON. AND REV. CANON BRIDGEMAN, M.A., F.S.A.

THE HON. SIR ARTHUR CHARLES, M.A.

G. T. CLARK, Esq., F.S.A.

G. E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms.

SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.

EDWIN FRESHFIELD Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

JOHN T. GILBERT, Esq., LL.D.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

W. J. HARDY, Esq., F.S.A.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT HEREFORD.

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms.

H. S. MILMAN, Esq., M.A., Director of the Society of Antiquaries.

SIR JAMES H. RAMSAY, BART.

WALTER RYE, Esq.

G. F. WARNER, Esq., M.A., MS. Department, British Museum.

MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. G. WROTTESELEY.

Honorary Treasurer.

JAMES J. CARTWRIGHT, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., *Public Record Office.*

Honorary Secretary.

CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, Esq., B.A., F.S.A., *Public Record Office.*

Yodspeed - 25000 (2400)

1453853

THREE

ROLLS OF THE KING'S COURT

IN THE REIGN OF

KING RICHARD THE FIRST,

A.D. 1194—1195.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

THREE

ROLLS OF THE KING'S COURT

IN THE REIGN OF

KING RICHARD THE FIRST.

A.D. 1194—1195.

pt. Brit. Curia regis
V. 14

NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THE CUSTODY OF
THE RIGHT HON. THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COUNCIL OF

THE PIPE ROLL SOCIETY.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY

FREDERICK WILLIAM MAITLAND,

DOWNING PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Qc
942.0002
P66 4p
V. 14

LONDON:

PRINTED BY WYMAN & SONS, LIM., 74-76, GREAT QUEEN STREET,
LINCOLN'S-INN-FIELDS.

1891.

[*Only 250 copies printed.*]

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
INTRODUCTION	xiii
TABLE OF ACTIONS	xxxix
ROTULUS CURIÆ REGIS TEMPORE REGIS RICARDI I. No. I. ...	1
NOTES ON ROLL I.	60
ROTULUS CURIÆ REGIS TEMPORE REGIS RICARDI I. No. III. ...	65
NOTES ON ROLL III.	115
ROTULUS CURIÆ REGIS TEMPORE REGIS RICARDI I. No. IV. ...	119
NOTES ON ROLL IV.	149
INDEX NOMINUM, LOCORUM ET RERUM	157

THREE

ROLLS OF THE KING'S COURT

IN THE REIGN OF

KING RICHARD THE FIRST.

A.D. 1194—1195.

INTRODUCTION.

THE earliest plea rolls, the earliest solemn judicial records that are preserved in our national archives, the plea rolls of Richard I.'s reign, are—this need hardly be said—of supreme interest to any one who has a liking for the history of our law; they are the oldest official, and, therefore, the oldest thoroughly trustworthy accounts which we have of what was done by English courts of justice. But many who have no taste for technicalities should be pleased to see them in print, for they enshrine large masses of information about English families and English lands, while now and again they will yield some case of political or constitutional importance, some state trial, some *cause célèbre*.

Something was done towards making them known when, in 1811, the Record Commissioners published the “*Placitorum Abbreviatio*.” That volume is a collection of extracts, abstracts, and notes made, so its editors said, “by Mr. Arthur Agard and other keepers of the Records during the reign of Queen Elizabeth”; but some portions of it seem to be of a somewhat later date. Useful this book has been; still it gives us less than we could wish for. We cannot now tell what, if any, principle guided its compilers in their work; they have omitted a good deal of matter which seems quite as important as that which they have amassed, and they were not always very careful copyists. Then, in 1835,

Sir Francis Palgrave edited for the Commissioners two volumes entitled “*Rotuli Curiae Regis.*” In the first of these he printed what was reputed to be the oldest extant plea roll—namely, that for the Michaelmas Term of the sixth year of Richard I., A.D. 1194. (The reader will remember that Richard’s reign began on 3rd September, 1189.) Thence he passed to a roll for the Michaelmas Term of 1198 (10 Ric. I.). Thence he passed to two rolls which record the proceedings of the itinerant justices who visited Hertfordshire, Essex, and Middlesex in the autumn of 1198 (10 Ric. I.). Thence he passed to the rolls of John’s reign. Why he thus deserted Richard for John is not plain. Certainly he had not exhausted Richard’s rolls. Perhaps he was unwilling to admit into what he hoped would be the first volumes of a long series any documents which did not in so many words describe themselves as coming from Richard’s time. Then unfortunately the work was abandoned; these two volumes had no successors. It now remains for this Society to finish the task, so far as that task lies within the twelfth century, by printing such of Richard’s rolls as have not yet been printed.

Altogether there are at the Record Office fifteen documents which are classed as “*Curiae Regis Rolls*” of Richard I. In order that the reader may see how much has already been published and how much remains unpublished, the following list may be useful:—

- No. 1. A roll of 7 membranes, here printed (pp. 1–59), and ascribed to the Trinity Term of 1194.
- No. 2. A roll of 18 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 1–137), and ascribed to the Michaelmas Term of 1194.
- No. 3. A roll of 7 membranes, here printed (pp. 65–115), and ascribed to a Wiltshire eyre of 1194.

- No. 4. A roll of 5 membranes, here printed (pp. 119–148), and ascribed to a Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire eyre of 1195.
- No. 5. A roll of 5 membranes for a Hilary Term.
- No. 6. A roll of 5 membranes for an Easter Term.
- No. 7. A single membrane.
- No. 8. A single membrane, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 137–148), and ascribed to Easter Term, 1198.
- No. 9. A roll of 9 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 159–219), and ascribed to a Hertfordshire, Essex, and Middlesex eyre of 1198.
- No. 10. A roll of 2 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 149–158), and ascribed to a Hertfordshire eyre of 1198.
- No. 11. A roll of 29 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 220–453), and ascribed to the Interregnum and the first year of John (1199).
- No. 12. A roll of 6 membranes.
- No. 13. A single membrane.
- No. 14. A single membrane.
- No. 15. A single membrane.

It will be seen that about one-half of all this matter, which includes one long roll that belongs not to Richard's reign, but in part to the Interregnum (6 April—27 May, 1199), and in part to the first year of John, was printed by Palgrave, and that about one-half of the remaining half is printed in this volume. Another volume of the same size as the present will, unless some new discoveries be made, bring us to the end of Richard's reign.

Several of these so-called rolls are mere fragments. To assign a precise date to each such fragment will be by no means easy. On the present occasion we are publishing three rolls (Nos. 1, 3, 4) which can, as I think, be dated. Hereafter it may appear that these three are not the three earliest; but there is small chance of our being able to date some of the others until they have been copied and indexed. It has seemed best, therefore, to print the three rolls that I have attempted to date, and the work of editing the rest in another volume will be made the lighter if my attempt be deemed successful by those who are learned in the history of Richard's reign.

I.

The first roll here printed is that which is known as No. 1. It is a roll of seven membranes. It does not by any heading tell us to what year it belongs, but obviously it belongs to a Trinity Term; and there can, I think, be little doubt that it belongs to the Trinity Term of 1194 (A. R. 5). We very soon see that a King Richard, son of a King Henry, is on the throne, that an Earl John has lately been in revolt (pp. 23, 30), that an Archbishop of Rouen has lately been presiding in the King's court (p. 19), that its present president is an Archbishop of Canterbury (pp. 14, 34, 41, 52). He can be none other than Hubert Walter; and since Hubert held the justiciarship only from Christmas, 1193, to the summer of 1198, we have but five years at the utmost to choose between. By way of proof that our choice should fall on the earliest of these five years, the following arguments may be adduced.

In the first place we find that many cases noticed on our roll are noticed also on the first of the rolls printed by Palgrave, a roll that bears an express date. This shows that many of the cases that came before the court in the term to which our roll relates, also came before the court in the Michaelmas Term of 1194. Certainly, therefore, these

two rolls are very near in date to each other, and I think that in some instances we can say with certainty that our roll describes an earlier stage of the litigation than the stage which is noticed by Palgrave's roll. A detailed comparison between these two records is given in some notes that are printed below (p. 60).

In the second place, we have on our roll one case which goes far towards proclaiming its own date (p. 5). One Adam Bataille is charged with intruding himself into land that belongs to the monks of Bec. He comes into court and quitclaims to the monks all right that he has in the land, "saving the vesture of that year, to wit, the fifth "year of King Richard." Now, the easiest interpretation that we can put upon this entry, occurring as it does, on the roll of a Trinity Term, is that Adam, while resigning the land, reserves his right to the crop that is then ripening, and which will soon be reaped. The harvest of Richard's fifth year is the harvest of 1194.

In the third place, we must consider an entry which, in the opinion of many, will be the most interesting entry upon our roll (p. 50). It is concerned with an episode in the stormy career of the Archbishop of York, Geoffrey, son of King Henry II. Unfortunately it is mutilated, still we can discover from it that Geoffrey is in trouble because he has excommunicated William of Stuteville, this excommunication being treated as an attack on the king's dignity and pre-eminence. Our roll tells us that the archbishop had been ordered to appear at York before an Earl Roger and other justices to answer this charge, that he failed to appear, and that, therefore, the justices ordered him to appear at Westminster on a certain day. All this lies already in the past. Our roll purports to relate what happened at Westminster on the day fixed for the archbishop's appearance. He again makes a default. Therefore the court gives him another day—what day, we cannot tell, for the roll is mutilated—and also it apparently directs him to absolve Stuteville and

Stuteville's retainers. Now there can, I think, be little doubt that this happened in the summer of 1194. I shall not attempt to tell over again the story of Geoffrey's woes, for it has been told once and for ever by Dr. Stubbs.* A few words will be enough for our present purpose. Geoffrey was engaged in a long and bitter quarrel with the chapter of York. Hubert Walter, who had been Dean of York, was his "honourable but still determined enemy." In the spring of 1194, when Richard paid the second of his two brief visits to England, he had shown himself not ill-disposed towards his brother, and had allowed Geoffrey to buy the shrievalty of Yorkshire. In May the king departed, and when his back was turned, Hubert "took the first step in accomplishing "the ruin of the rival primate." He sent to York a party of judges; it was headed by Earl Roger Bigot, and included William Stuteville. They were to hear the complaints of the canons. "These barons," says Dr. Stubbs, "carried "matters with a high hand. The archbishop's servants "who were accused of robbery they took and imprisoned; "they then summoned Geoffrey to appear before them. He "refused, took refuge in his manor at Ripon, and was "declared contumacious. The whole estates of the see, "with the exception of Ripon, were then taken possession "of by the king's officers; the canons were replaced in "their stalls, and although the justiciar did not venture to "assume the sherifffdom, or to remove Geoffrey's sub-sheriff, "Roger of Batvent, he placed over them both as *custodes* "William Stuteville and Geoffrey Haget."† All this took place somewhere about the middle of the year 1194. Having recorded it, Hoveden goes on to speak of what was done "a little afterwards, namely, in September."‡ Gervase of Canterbury says that it was in the month of August that the

* Introduction to Hoveden, vol. iv.

† Ibid., p. lxi.

‡ Hoveden, iii., 262.

Archbishop of Canterbury “confiscated the archbishopric of “York.”* Geoffrey then hurried off to Normandy and purchased Richard’s intervention. By letters dated on the 3rd of November the king ordered that the archbishop should be restored to his estates, and declared how he would not suffer that the lay power should interfere with Geoffrey’s right of ecclesiastical censure.† Our entry is almost the latest entry on a roll that records the pleas of a Trinity Term, and it seems to drop neatly into its place in the story if we suppose it to have been made in the August of 1194.‡

If we are right in attributing this roll to that year, then it records the session which began on the 6th of June, for that was the morrow of Trinity Sunday. It is older than any plea roll yet printed, and, so far as I am aware, the oldest that exists. It comes from a year which is memorable in political and constitutional history, the first year of Hubert Walter’s justiciarship, the year of Richard’s second visit to England, of his great council at Nottingham, of his second coronation.

The compiler or compilers of the “*Abbreviatio*” took nineteen cases from this roll.§ These appear under the heading “*Fragmenta Recordorum incerti temporis Regis “Johannis.”*” But certainly our roll is older than John’s reign. A modern label ascribes it to “5 Richard I., “Trinity,” and for the reasons given above I have little doubt that this ascription is correct.

II.

Our second roll is that which is known as No. 3. It is in some respects very different from our first, for while our

* Gervase, i., 528.

† Hoveden, iii., 273.

‡ It is clear from many of the earlier entries on the roll that the court expected to be still in session at Westminster at least as late as the first week of August.

§ The extracts begin on p. 96 and end on p. 97.

first records the proceedings of the central court at Westminster, which deals indifferently with litigation coming to it from all parts of England, our second is devoted to the affairs of one county. It seems clearly to be the roll of some itinerant justices who are visiting Wiltshire.

It consists of seven membranes. The first two are occupied with civil litigation; the remaining five with the presentments of jurors and the pleas of the crown. The first membrane has no heading and nothing on its dorse. The second membrane has the heading *Wiltshire Placita et Assise*. It may well be that these two membranes have been bound in a wrong order, and that what is now the second should be the first. The seventh and last membrane has the heading, "These are the verdicts at Wilton on Sunday next after the octave of S. Michael." Though the names of some of the hundreds are now illegible, I think it plain that we have on the last five membranes, though in a defaced and mutilated form, the whole, or very nearly the whole, of the crown business of the county, for we have verdicts from every, or almost every, hundred and borough.

An old endorsement says, "Placita comitatus Wiltshire, "utrum tempore Ricardi vel Johannis ignoratur." A modern label says, "6 Ric. I.," and in so saying says what I believe to be true.

There can, as it seems to me, be little doubt that this roll is an outcome of the great eyre that took place in the autumn of 1194. We can see at once that it belongs to Richard I.'s reign, and not to the very earliest years of that reign. Earl John's revolt is a thing of the past, and an Archbishop of Canterbury is controlling the justice of the kingdom; also the king has been ransomed. But the best evidence is that which is afforded by a comparison of our roll with the pipe rolls. I think it clear that the fines and amercements noticed by our roll were first set in charge against the sheriff on the pipe roll of the seventh year of Richard. The pipe roll of the fifth year notices (1) the

pleas held by Hugh Bardolf and his companions, (2) those held by the Bishop of Rochester, Henry of Cornhill, and Otto Fitz William, and (3) those held by G[odfrey] Bishop of Winchester, William Briwere, John Marshall, and Thomas Husseburn. On the roll of the sixth year we also read of pleas held by Walter, Archbishop of Rouen. Then on the roll for the seventh year a heading speaks of pleas held by William of S. Mere l'Eglise, the Abbot of Malmesbury, Richard Heriet, Ralph of "Harden," and Thomas Husseburn; and under this heading the sheriff is charged with what seem to be the fines and amercements inflicted by the justices whose doings are chronicled by our plea roll. Upon such a point we ought to speak cautiously. If we find upon a plea roll that John, son of William, is amerced and that the hundred of Dale is fined, and then read on a pipe roll that the sheriff accounts for an amercement due from John, son of William, and for a fine payable by the hundred of Dale, we must not at once leap to the conclusion that between our two documents there is a close connection; for a murder may have been no very rare event in the hundred of Dale, and John may have been amerced many times in the course of his life. But when entry after entry on the plea roll corresponds to entry after entry on the pipe roll, then there comes a time when we can no longer suppose that this correspondence is accidental. In the present case I cannot say that every single amercement noticed by the pipe roll can be explained by an entry on the plea roll; still, if the reader will consider the evidence that I have set forth in the notes printed below (p. 115), he will not doubt that the plea roll now before us shows the origin of the fines and amercements which are charged against the sheriff, for the first time, on the pipe roll of Richard's seventh year.

From this we should infer that the eyre which our plea roll describes took place within, or shortly before the beginning of, the year which ended at Michaelmas, 1195 (7 Ric. I.). Now, that there was an eyre during this period

we know ; indeed, the eyre of 1194 has an important place in our constitutional histories. Hoveden and Gervase say that the justices were sent out in the month of September.* Apparently our roll, or one part of our roll, describes proceedings which took place at Wilton early in October. The heading of the last membrane tells of verdicts given at Wilton on the Sunday next after the octave of Michaelmas ; other entries show that the justices hoped to be at Winchester on the Wednesday after the feast (9th October) of S. Denis, on the Thursday after the feast (18th October) of S. Luke, and on the Saturday next after one fortnight from the octave (6th October) of Michaelmas. On the assumption that the year is 1194, this means that they were still at Wilton on Sunday the 9th of October, and meant to be at Winchester on Wednesday the 12th, on Thursday the 20th, and on Saturday the 22nd of October.

Then, again, there are upon our roll numerous entries such as are not commonly found upon plea rolls, entries which concern the payment and receipt of taxes, and it is plain that the taxes in question were those levied for the delivery of Richard from his German prison. We should expect to find such entries on the rolls of the eyre of 1194. Hoveden tells us that among the inquiries that the justices were ordered to make was one "concerning all the aids " given for the king's ransom ; how much each man has " promised, how much he has paid, how much is in arrear."† Historians have not as yet succeeded in determining very precisely the nature and extent of all the various imposts which had been exacted for the purpose of raising the enormous sum of £100,000 which the Emperor demanded.‡ I think that in their hands the document that we are now

* Hoveden, iii., 262 ; Gervase, i., 528.

† Hoveden, iii., 263.

‡ Stubbs, Hoveden, vol. iv., p. lxxxii.

printing will yield some new information. Normally, each of the Wiltshire juries speaks of three different taxes: there is "the first aid," "the second aid," and "the hidage"; and besides these we sometimes read of a "scutage." A few entries show us that "the first aid" was "a fourth"; it was the "quantum ad redempcionem." Hoveden speaks of this under the year 1193:—the queen-mother and the justices demanded a fourth part of every man's revenue. About "the second aid" we know less; but Newburgh tells us that the first impost did not bring in so much as was expected from it, and that the king's ministers had recourse to a second and a third tax.* From two entries on one roll it would seem that this second aid was in some sense or another "an assessment of ten shillings." In one case (p. 95) a jury, instead of speaking of the first aid, the second aid, and the hidage, speaks of (1) *summa primi auxilii*, (2) *summa secundi hidagii*, (3) *summa secundi de ass[isa] decem solidorum*. In another case (p. 107) we read of (1) *primum auxilium* (2) *ass[isa] decem solidorum*, (3) *hidagium*. What precisely is meant by the assize or assessment of ten shillings, I cannot say. It can hardly be an assessment of ten shillings upon the hide, for the amount of this second aid bears no constant relation to the amount of the "hidage," and is often much less than the amount of the "hidage," though the latter was but two shillings on the hide. Nor does there seem to be any constant relation between the produce of the two aids; usually the first aid has been far more productive than the second; but this is not always true. In one instance (p. 91) some further hint seems to be given about the nature of this second aid. One set of jurors says that their hundred paid 69s. 7d. for the first aid, and 29s. 9d. for the hidage, and they add the enigmatical dictum, "De x sol. et eo amplius nichil

* Will. Newb., i. 399, 400.

dederunt." Apparently their hundred paid nothing towards a tax which could be briefly described as "the ten shillings " and upwards tax." Had some additional impost been set on all those who owned ten shillings worth of chattels, or on those who held land worth ten shillings a year? Leaving this question for historians, we must just notice that the hidage was levied at the rate of two shillings. This comes out pretty plainly if we compare our roll with those Geld Inquests which have been printed along with the Exeter Domesday. Thus, to take one instance, in 1084 the hundred of Domesham contains 63 hides; in 1194 it pays £6 6s., that is just two shillings for every hide. We will put a few other examples in a table:—

Hundred.	No. of hides in 1084.				Hidage paid in 1194.		
					£.	s.	d.
Swanberge	...	183	1½ virgates	...	...	19	10 9
Ferstesfeld	...	11	½ virgate	...	...	1	9 9
Chingbrigge	...	110½	...	...	...	11	6 6
Doneworda	...	121	...	...	...	12	0 6
Alwareberia	...	65	1½ virgates	...	...	6	10 6
Calna	...	91	...	...	...	9	1 6
Ailestebba	...	{ 73	hides	...	...	8	16 0
		{ 8	carucates, never gelding	...	...
Ambresberia	...	127½	...	...	...	13	11 0

We cannot say that every hundred gives us results so neat as these. Probably there had been some rearrangement of boundaries and of immunities between the two dates, but the instances here cited seem sufficient to show that we have before us a tax of two shillings on the hide, and to show also that the exemption of the demesne lands of the tenants in chief, which was allowed in 1084,* was not allowed on the present occasion. We seem to obtain inci-

* Round, Domesday Studies, p. 97.

dentially a striking proof that whatever schemes for a redistribution of taxation the Conqueror and Rufus had entertained, these schemes had never borne fruit in any general measure of new assessment. Now this hidage, which seems to be once spoken of as a "third aid," will probably be the tax of two shillings on the hide or the carucate, which, according to Hoveden, Richard imposed at the Council of Nottingham on the 1st of April, 1194. A scutage also is mentioned upon our roll, though little is said about it, and we know that the taxes of 1193 had included one of twenty shillings on the knight's fee.

On the whole everything seems to favour the belief that we have here a record of an eyre held in Wiltshire late in September or early in October, 1194, by William of S. Mere l'Eglise, the Abbot of Malmesbury, Heriet, and Husseburn. If this be so, then our roll is, so far as I am aware, the oldest eyre roll yet extant. It is younger by a few months than the first roll printed in this book, namely, that of the central court for Trinity Term 1194, while between it and the first roll published by Palgrave, namely, that for Michaelmas Term, 1194, the question of relative antiquity is a very delicate one. Apparently the court at Westminster began its session a fortnight after S. Michael's Day, and within the second week after that feast the itinerant justices seem to have been still in Wiltshire.

The whole of this roll was copied by "the abbreviator," and was printed from his transcript by the Record Commissioners (pp. 10-20). He was guilty of some mistakes, but, on the other hand, the record was in better case when it was in his hands than it is now, for he was able to read some words which are now quite illegible or even non-existent. These words have been supplied within brackets in our print of the roll.

This eyre of 1194 has become so distinct a landmark in our histories, that I have endeavoured to obtain from the Pipe Roll of Richard's seventh year some information as to

the justices by whom it was conducted. The scheme of circuits seems to have been somewhat as follows :—

1. *Northumberland, Cumberland, Lancaster, York.*—Earl Roger Bigot, Ralph, archdeacon of Hereford, William de Glanville, and in some or all of these counties William fitz-Henry and Ralph de Arden.

2. *Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Warwick.*—Geoffrey fitz-Peter, William Briwere, and in some or all of these counties William de Stuteville, William de Albini, Theobald de Valoines, and Henry de Wichenton.

3. *Cambridge and Huntingdon.*—Hubert Walter Abp. of Canterbury, Walter fitz-Robert, and others.

4. *Essex and Hertford.*—Abbot of S. Edmunds, Walter fitz-Robert, Geoffrey de Bocland.

5. *Norfolk and Suffolk.*—Abp. of Canterbury, Richard fitz-Neal Bp. of London, Abbot of S. Edmunds, Geoffrey fitz-Peter, and others.

6. *Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Middlesex.*—Gilbert de Glanville Bp. of Rochester, Osbert fitz-Hervey, and in some or all of these counties William de Aubervill.

7. *Northampton, Rutland, Oxford, Berkshire, Wiltshire, Hampshire.*—William of S. Mere l'Eglise, Abbot of Malmesbury, Richard de Heriet, and (in some of these counties) Ralph de Arden and Thomas de Husseburne.

8. *Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Stafford, Shropshire.*—William de Vere Bp. of Hereford, Hugh Bardulf, Simon Pateshull; in some counties Richard de Pecche; in Stafford only the Bp. of Hereford and William de Braose are mentioned.

9. *Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, Somerset.*—Abbot of Hyde, Richard Barre Archdeacon of Ely; and in some or all of these counties William de Warenne and Oger fitz-Oger.

It is not until the next year, until the middle of 1195, that our magnificent stream of "pedes finium" begins to flow freely, and that, therefore, we are able to tell term by term and day by day who were the justices sitting on the bench at Westminster. When this date is reached we almost always find Hubert Walter presiding. He is generally supported by Gilbert de Glanville, bishop of Rochester, and Richard fitz-Neal, bishop of London, and sometimes Godfrey Lucy, bishop of Winchester, and Herbert le Poore, bishop of Salisbury, will be there. Two archdeacons, Ralph of Hereford, and Richard Barre, of Ely, are usually present, and sometimes there is a third, William de Chimelli, archdeacon of Richmond. Master Henry of Chastillon and William of S. Mere l'Eglise are other representatives of the clergy. Lay nobles of high rank are conspicuously absent. Geoffrey fitz-Peter, who is to be Hubert's successor, William of Warenne, Simon Pateshull, Richard Heriet, Osbert fitz-Hervy, and Oger fitz-Oger, are commonly to be found there.

In the scheme of circuits which I have given above, the counties of Bedford and Buckingham have been omitted. I cannot find on the Pipe Roll of the seventh year any fresh supply of amercements relating to these two shires. This remark will serve to introduce our third roll.

III.

Our third roll is that known at the Record Office as No. 4. It consists of five membranes, the third of which is but a fragment. An old endorsement gives it to an "incertum tempus" in the reign of John; a modern label to the sixth year of Richard. The compiler of the *Abbreviatio* made some extracts from it, and seems to have ascribed it to John's time.* I believe it to belong to the

* *Placit. Abbrev.*, p. 80.

autumn of 1195, but rather to the first weeks of the seventh than to the last weeks of the sixth of Richard's regnal years.

It is not a roll of the central court; it is the roll, or rather part of the roll, of an eyre in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham which were then being administered by a single sheriff. Three membranes, including the fragmentary third membrane and the front of the fourth membrane, are occupied with civil causes; the fifth and the dorse of the fourth with a list of amercements, presentments of jurors, and pleas of the crown. Two or three civil actions from counties other than those just named are noted on it (p. 123); but this does not, as I think, disprove what I have said of its character. Occasionally, for one reason and another, a case belonging to one county came before the justices who were making eyre in another county. But it is to be feared that we have lost much. The dorse of the fourth membrane (p. 136) is taken up with a list of amercements. First come those of the city of Bedford, and then those of the hundreds of Dusteleberg, Muresle, Stanes, Eillesbirie, Burneham, Ibesselle (*corr.* Tichesselle), Cotteslawe, Essendone, Erle, Wottesdone, Riselberge, Stokes. Then, on the fifth membrane (p. 141), follow the verdicts for the hundreds of Dustebrug, Muresle, Stanes, Cotteslawe, Essendune, Eylesbirie, Wattisdun, Riseberge, Stokis, while some names are now illegible. All these hundreds, if I mistake not, were Buckinghamshire hundreds, and yet in the same membrane which records their amercements we find the amercements of the city of Bedford. I am afraid, therefore, that a part of the roll dealing with the hundreds of Bedfordshire has perished. But further, it is by no means certain that we have all that we ought to have from Buckinghamshire. There are several hundreds mentioned both in Domesday Book and in the Hundred Rolls of which we here read nothing. But the last membrane of our roll is in very evil case, and if a hundred had nothing to present

this fact might have been recorded in four words, or might even have been left unrecorded as uninteresting.*

And now as to date:—We soon see that we have here a roll of Richard's reign; we see also that it does not come from the first years of that reign. The king has returned from Germany (p. 121); the Archbishop of Canterbury is at the head of justiciary affairs (p. 130). Then, in one case (p. 126), a litigant says that a writ was obtained in the November which followed the king's first coronation, and that since then the justices have been in the county three or four times. Since the king has returned from Germany, the eyre here recorded can have taken place in no year earlier than 1194. Thus our limit is fixed. Then the Pipe Roll for the eighth year shows that this eyre cannot have taken place later than the Michaelmas audit of 1196.

I have said that the Pipe Roll for the seventh year (Michaelmas, 1195) shows that almost all the counties of England have lately undergone a judicial visitation, but that the part of it which deals with just those two shires that are now claiming our attention shows no trace of any recent eyre. On the other hand, the Pipe Roll of the eighth year shows in just these two counties—the two are being administered by one sheriff—a copious crop of new amercements, which are ascribed to the activity of Simon Pateshull, Oger fitz-Oger, Henry de Chastillon, and their fellows. Any one who will compare this list of amercements (I have given it below)† with the proceedings chronicled on our plea roll will hardly doubt but that in 1196, at the Michaelmas audit, the sheriff was answering, and answering for the first time, for the amercements of which our plea roll displays the causes.

* In "Domesday Studies," i., 75, Canon Isaac Taylor gives a table of the eighteen Domesday hundreds of Buckinghamshire. From this it would appear that our list of amercements notices but twelve out of eighteen, having nothing to say of Rouelai, Stodfald, Lamua, Bonestou, Sigelai, Moleslou.

† See below, p. 149.

Thus our choice is limited to one of three years. I think that what has already been said about the Pipe Rolls would be in favour of 1195 rather than of 1194 or 1196. If Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire were visited in 1194, then we should naturally expect to find the sheriff accounting for the proceeds of this visitation at the audit of 1195. On the other hand we should hardly expect to find the sheriff charged at Michaelmas, 1196, with amercements which had only been inflicted in the autumn of that very year. And again, we have seen that our plea roll records the doings of a party of justices who were headed by Simon Pateshull and Oger fitz-Oger, while we have also seen that in the eyre of 1194 Pateshull was engaged in the mid-western, while Oger fitz-Oger was engaged in the south-western counties.*

But we have no need to press such arguments as these. On our roll we read (p. 122) that a day was given to Richard de Hinton and William de Medindeham, in a plea concerning land in Assellege at one month from Michaelmas, and that they had been to make a concord in the meanwhile. A chirograph of a fine is preserved in which we learn how on Monday next after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, in the 7th year of King Richard (30th of October, 1195), Richard de Hi . . . on (the name is not perfectly legible) and William of Medmeham, compromised an action for land at Esel . . . ge and Woburne.† Then again our plea roll (pp. 123, 131) tells us of an action brought by one Helewise of Ailesbury against Gerard fitz-Osbert concerning a messuage in Ailesbury, and how they made a compromise. A chirograph is preserved which describes a compromise made by Helewise of Ailesbury and Gerard fitz-Osbert, touching a messuage in Ailesbury, before the court at Westminster, on the Friday next before the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, in the 7th year of King Richard (27th of October,

* See above, p. xxvi.

† Feet of Fines, Bedford, No. 4.

1195).* Here, therefore, we have two compromises mentioned on our plea roll which seem to be formally perfected in the Michaelmas Term of 1195. These two coincidences seem almost decisive against the belief that our roll comes from 1196, while they accord well with the belief that it comes from 1195.

We may, as I think, go a little further, and say that it comes from the autumn of 1195. Many of the civil cases are adjourned to Westminster, and the day given to the litigants is generally a month from Michaelmas, but in one case Michaelmas fortnight is given (p. 122). We should naturally infer from this that the session at which this adjournment was made was a session which took place before the 13th of October. Then again we read, in one instance (p. 135), that the litigants were told to come before the justices at Dunstable on the Monday after Michaelmas. Hence we should draw the conclusion that the justices, who were already sitting somewhere either in Bedfordshire or in Buckinghamshire, intended to be at Dunstable on the 2nd of October, also that this day was not far distant. In another case (p. 125) we seem to be told what happened at Dunstable. A session at Dunstable following a session at Bedford will not surprise us, for in the thirteenth century we find the Prior of Dunstable enjoying the privilege of compelling the king's justices to hold a session in that town.† Our roll is so fragmentary that we cannot tell where the justices are sitting when they hear any particular case, but I think that all points to sessions held in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire late in the September or early in the October of 1195, and that therefore our roll should be ascribed rather to the seventh than to the sixth year of Richard I.

The theory here put forward supposes that these two counties escaped the famous visitation of 1194. Perhaps

* Feet of Fines, Bucks, No. 4.

† Ann. Dunst., 54, 108, 130, 193.

the justices had no time to visit them. This roll does not, like our Wiltshire roll, supply us with any information about the taxes raised for the payment of Richard's ransom. It seems possible that the justices managed to obtain this information in 1194, while they left the more purely judicial work of hearing causes and trying criminals for the following year.

Possibly some members of the Society who would like to make use of these records without plunging very deeply into legal technicalities, will not resent a few brief remarks on the forms of action by which land could be recovered in the last years of the twelfth century. The scheme of actions at that time was really a simple one, far simpler and more comprehensible than it was a hundred years later. Briefly stated it comes to this:—there is one proprietary, petitory, or *droiturel* action, and there are two possessory actions. If for a moment we adopt the Romanist's terms, we may say that there is a vindication, and that there are two possessory interdicts. Certainly we have not here an excessive number of forms. In saying this, we are leaving out of account cases in which there is some special relationship between the parties, cases between lord and tenant, or between *gagor* and *gagee*; also we leave out of account the widow's action for her dower, and we are not speaking of *advowsons*. We are speaking of land and of cases in which there is no contract or similar connexion between the litigants.

The petitory action is begun either by a writ of right (*breve de recto tenendo*), sent to the lord of whom both the litigants claim to hold the disputed land, and bidding him do justice between them, or else in appropriate cases by a *Præcipe quod reddat*, whereby the possessor, if he will not give up the land, is summoned at once into the king's court; but even if the action be begun in the lord's court, it can be somewhat easily evoked first into the county court and then into the king's court, upon an assertion being made that

the lower tribunals are failing to do justice. Now this petitory action is an extremely solemn and tedious affair. It will decide the question of best right once and for ever, and such a question is not to be decided lightly. The parties must have ample opportunity of appearing and saying all that they have to say. Hence long delays and numerous essoins; one must wait even a year and a day for a man who is ill in bed. The tenant in possession must be allowed to call in his warrantor, that warrantor another warrantor, and so forth. If the tenant be an infant, the action may remain in suspense for upwards of twenty years. In the end, this weighty question of best right will be decided by battle, or if the tenant prefer it, then by that as yet new-fangled institution, the verdict of a grand assize.

In sharp contrast to this cumbrous process stands the rapid—in the twelfth century it was really very rapid—assize of novel disseisin. The principle of this possessory action is simply this, that if one man turns another out of possession, that other can recover possession without any discussion being permitted as to which of them has the better right. A writ issues bidding the sheriff bring twelve of the neighbours before the king's justices to answer one simple and invariable question:—"Has *X.* (the person now "in possession) unjustly and without a judgment (*i.e.*, "without any judicial proceedings) disseised *A.* of his free "tenement in *M.*?" If their answer is affirmative, *A.* recovers his seisin and *X.* is amerced; if their answer is negative, *A.* is amerced for his unjust claim. It is very possible that the vanquished party to the assize has better right than has his successful opponent, and will at once proceed to make good this right in a proprietary action. Nothing has been decided about proprietary right (*jus*); the question has been merely about possession (*seisina*). As a general rule the true owner, who, instead of bringing an action, has recourse to self-help and ejects a wrongful occupant, will have no defence to the assize.

This assize of novel disseisin is, as our rolls show, the most popular of all actions. We will here print in full one of those entries which record assizes successfully brought (p. 120).

Assisa venit recognitura Si Galfridus Comes de
Pertica iniuste et sine iudicio disseisivit
Jacobum Clericum de libero tenemento suo in
Chaltona post primam coronacionem domini
Regis.

Juratores dicunt quod Comes disseisivit eum.

Judicium:—Comes in misericordia et Jacobus habeat
seisinam suam.

A time is limited—and a pretty short time—within which the disseised person must bring the action. At the moment when this entry was made the limiting period was King Richard's first coronation. Very often we shall find that this period is not definitely mentioned in the record, but is implied by the phrase *infra assisam*:—Has one man disseised another “within the assize,” *i.e.*, within the time limited for an assize? We have had a specimen of a successful, now let us take one of unsuccessful assizes (p. 130).

Assisa venit recognitura Si Henricus Bat iniuste et
sine iudicio disseisivit Matillidem filiam Ricardi
de libero tenemento suo in Longeleia infra
assisam.

Juratores dicunt quod Henricus non disseisivit eam.

Judicium:—Matillis quita de misericordia pro
paupertate.

It will be understood that this assize can only be brought by a disseisee and against a disseisor. It will not enable the heir of a disseisee to recover, nor will it lie against the heir of a disseisor. It is very strictly and purely possessory. The plaintiff must be able to

say to the defendant, "*You disseised me.*" Everything has been done to make this an exceedingly summary action. Essoins have been reduced to a minimum; there need be no pleading; the assize can be taken, and judgment can be given though the defendant has never put in an appearance.

The assize of mort d'ancestor carries the protection of possession one step further. If a man dies seised of a tenement, and dies seised "as of fee," that is to say, claiming the land by a title which, if good, would descend to his heir, then at his death, his heir (at all events, if he have an heir near to him in blood)* ought to be put into possession of the land, and any other person, no matter how good his title, who forestalls the heir and gets possession of the land, will be turned out of possession at the heir's suit. A jury is sworn in, and a settled formula is addressed to it. That formula requires some little attention, otherwise we may miss the names of the parties. It is this:—"Was " John [or Joan] the father [brother, uncle, mother, sister, " aunt] of Roger of Sutton [the plaintiff] seised in " his demesne as of fee of one carucate of land in Weston " on the day on which he died, and did he die since " [the period of limitation, or 'within the assize'], and " is the said Roger his next heir; which land Thomas " of Norton [the defendant] holds?" If all these questions are answered in Roger's favour he will be put in seisin. It is not for Thomas to urge, "But I had a better title than your father had." That is beside the mark. If Thomas wishes to set up such a title, let him bring his writ of right.

Very often some parts of the formula of this assize are

* The claimant must be son, daughter, brother, sister, nephew, or niece of the dead person. In later days other possessory actions, aiel, besaiei, and cosinage, were invented to provide for the claims of remoter heirs.

concealed by an *etc.* A full entry would take some such shape as the following :—

Assisa venit recognitura Si Johannes pater Rogeri de Suttona fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo die qua obiit de una carucata terrae cum pertinenciis in Westona; et si obiit infra assisam; et si idem Rogerus proximus heres eius est; quam terram Thomas de Nortona tenet.

Juratores dicunt quod non obiit inde seisitus [*or* quod Johannes non est proximus heres eius.]

Judicium :—Johannes in misericordia et Thomas teneat quietus.

It will be easily understood that only the meagrest outlines of the scheme are here described. Already the art of special pleading, of pleading “exceptions,” which should debar the plaintiff from his action, was being developed; and some new actions, “writs of entry,” were just beginning to make their appearance, new actions which, in course of time, would make our English system of procedure an extremely complicated and artificial one. But in the twelfth century it was still pretty simple.

One other formula deserves to be written at large. It is that of the assize of darrein presentment, a possessory action for the right to present a parson, an action which stands to the proprietary writ of right of advowson in somewhat the same relation as that in which the two other possessory assizes stand to the writ of right for land. The formula is this :—

Quis advocatus tempore pacis presentavit ultimam personam quæ mortua est ad ecclesiam de Westona, cuius advocationem Rogerus de Suttona petit versus Thomam de Nortona.

The principle underlying it is that if a man has once presented and the church falls vacant, then, as a general

rule, it is for him or his heir, and not for any one else, to present once more. By presenting a clerk who was instituted this man has, rightfully or wrongfully, become seised of the advowson:—Let any one who thinks that he has a better right, prove it by a proprietary action, but he is not to trouble this man's seisin.

I must expressly disclaim the honour of having transcribed these rolls. They were copied by Mr. Vincent. Some parts of them are in a very evil plight, and experter eyes than mine were needed for the recovery of so much as is here printed. These early plea rolls were never “good copy”; the entries upon them were, to all seeming, made hastily and in court; corrections, obliterations, erasures, interlineations, uncorrected blunders, are common. Since they were written they have suffered severely from damp, rats, and other enemies, and the work of deciphering them has been laborious.

F. W. MAITLAND.

TABLE OF ACTIONS.

WRIT OF RIGHT:—

Examples, 9, 31, 36, 50, 121, 124.

Of Advowson, 32, 121.

De Rationabili Parte, 6, 30.

Procedure in Lord's Court, 121, 124.

Procedure in County Court, 36, 121, 124.

Summons, 121.

View, 11, 16, 50.

Essoin, 16, 21, 22, 44, 58, 77.

Procedure on Default, 11, 14, 15, 22, 29, 32, 47.

Warranty, 124.

Defence, 50.

Pleas :—

Non-Tenure, 31.

Non-Joinder, 32, 122.

Charter, 9.

Other litigation pending, 42.

Grand Assize, 4, 75, 119, 120, 136.

ACTIONS in the Nature of the later

Writs of Entry:—

Ad terminum qui practeriit, 50, 135.

Feodum vel vadium, 66, 67, 74.

DOWER:—

Instances, 7, 8, 10, 13, 38, 76, 131.

Unde nihil habet, 29.

Warranty, 8.

Pleas :—

Non-summons, 38.

Never seised, 11, 131.

ASSIZE of Novel Disseisin :—

Instances, 40, 67, 69, 70-1-2-4-5, 120, 130.

By doweress, 69.

For a fishery, 76.

Default of plaintiff, 128.

Default of defendant, 129.

Pleas :—

You are the king's enemy, 29, 71.

You are my villein, 73.

Disseised by Judgment, 40, 43, 68, 134.

Fine, 132.

Jurors ignorant, 72.

Assize of nuisance, 65, 67, 74.

ASSIZE of Mort d'Ancestor :—

On death of father, 25, 39, 66, 67, 70, 71, 125, 129.

On death of mother, 73.
 „ „ brother, 5, 132.
 „ „ uncle, 68, 70, 72,
 120, 125, 129.
 By co-heirs, 70.
 Essoin, 39, 66.
 Warrant, 71, 125, 126, 133,
 134.

Pleas :—

Non-Tenure, 25, 73, 126.
 Tenure as guardian, 65.
 „ in villeinage, 73.
 „ as farmer, 133.
 Writ too old, 126.
 Previous litigation, 66, 127.
 You are my villein, 133.
 We are of same stock, 75.
 I am heir, 76.
 Jury, 26, 73.

ASSIZE of Darrein Presentment,
 35, 47, 57.

ASSIZE Utrum, 1.

Quare excommunicavit, 50.

Quare non absolvit, 18.

Quare instituit personam, 17.

Quare deforciat, 39.

Quo Warranto, 6, 33.

Debt, 24, 25.

Covenant, 53, 119.

Trespass de bonis asportatis, 7, 24.

Replevin, 26, 40, 41, 121.

Rescue, 25.

APPEAL by woman, 99.

„ „ one too old to fight,
 106.

„ of homicide, 2, 84, 87,
 105, 107.

„ „ wounding, 19, 92, 97,
 111.

„ „ imprisonment, 23.

„ „ robbery, 23, 78, 91.

„ „ arson, 99.

„ „ larceny, 24, 102.

INDICTMENT :—

Homicide, 83, 86, 87, 89, 96,
 100, 101, 103, 105, 107,
 113, 141, 147.

Wounding, 92, 102, 145, 146.

Rape, 96.

Robbery, 88, 109, 110.

Larceny, 141.

Arson, 89, 92, 109.

Receipt of Criminals, 78, 148.

Escape of Criminals, 104.

General Criminality, 85.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE :—

Essoin, 52, 54.

Ordeal, 83, 86, 89, 100-1, 143.

Outlawry, 87, 107, 108, 141,
 145.

Sentence of Death, 143.

Recordari facias, 121, 124.

Prohibition to Court Christian,
 54.

Rotulus Curiae Regis tempore Regis Ricardi I.

No. I.

[m. 1] IN CRASTINO SÇE TRINITATIS.

- Leiç ¶ Nicołs d̄ Stuteuill poñ loco suo Hñr d̄ Cant ũl .
Rob d̄ Meus d̄ p̄l t̄re ũsus Rob f̄l Rob f̄l
Harding̃ ad lucrād̄ 7 p̄d̄.
- Dorseñ ¶ Gaufr̄ d̄ Mandeuill . poñ loco suo Andr̄ f̄l Wilt
ũsus Hñr d̄ Tilli d̄ p̄l t̄re ad audiēd̄ Jud̄.
- Kanť ¶ Walť f̄l Walť recognoũ ī Curia Rob Briť
releuiũ suũ d̄ t̄ra d̄ Bertoñ q^a de eo ten7 7
q^adā ptem releuii ei reddidit añ 7 aliā ptem ei
redd7 . Dies datus est eis In Octab̄ Sçi
Joh̄ . ap̄ Westm̄ 7 Inřim Walť faciat pacem.
- Suř ¶ Asř ueñ recoğ̃ si t̄ra sup quā masagiũ qdā 7
mur⁹ qⁱdā leuant^r ī Ewell vñ Prior 7 Cano-
nici d̄ Mertō q^rñr qđ Wilt d̄ Alezun iuste
7 sñ Jud̄ eos disř sit libm̄ teneñt̄ p^oris 7
canonicoz̄ ex dono . H. Reğ p̄ris an liba
elemosina p̄tinens ad eccliam ip̄ius Wilt . d̄
Ewell. Wilt ueñ 7 dič qđ alia uice 7 p̄ aliud
bře ip̄m ī placitaũnt 7 t̄c vocaũ ab̄bem d̄
Certeseia ī Warent̄ Iñ 7 h̄uit eũ adguarent̄
7 Iñ discesser̄t sñ die 7 adhuc uocat eũd̄ ī
warent̄ ut psonā illius Ecclie 7 dič qđ ip̄e

nieh̃ ht̃ ī Ecclia nⁱ viccariā . suā . vñ
 reddit p anñ xx. š. ¶ Juđ heat guareñ suū
 corā Justič̃ ī Oct̃ Sč̃i Joħ . aþ Westm̃.

Wař ¶ Ass̃ ueñ recoġ Si Philip̃ đ Kintō ī iuste 7 sñ
 Juđ dis̃ Roġ đ Cherletoñ đ Pachawuđ cū
 ptiñ qđ ptiñ ad libm̃ teneñt̃ suū ī Wasptoñ
 ifra ass̃. ¶ Juř đnt̃ qđ Philip̃ ita eū dis̃ eū
 7 qđ Pach̃ ptiñ . . ad libm̃ teneñ suū. ¶ Juđ
 Roġ heat saisinā suā 7 Philipp̃ ī m̃ia.

m̃ia

Suf ¶ Philipp̃ đ Columbs̃ poñ loco suo Gaufr̃ đ Blachā
 ūsus Roħ đ Wuđcroft̃ đ plač̃ noue dis̃ ī
 Saham ad lucrād̃ 7 p

Leič ¶ Bertrā đ Cheluedoñ deb̃ đno Reġ xl. soř p
 ħnda liba lege standi Recto Si quis loqⁱ
 uolueř ūsus eū nⁱ fueř vtlagatus ũl rectatus
 đ morte hōis alič̃ius . 7 Iñ Iueniet pleġ.

Wař ¶ Ĥrbtus đ Chalfold̃ appř̃ Joħm đ Eggewrđ . qđ
 ī pace Reġ 7 neq^t occid̃ dñm suū Rađ đ
 Truileġ 7 h̃ off̃ pbare p Corp^o suū . Joħ
 defend̃ toč̃. Dies datus 3 eis ī aduentu
 Justič̃ 7 Joħ teneat̃ ī Carče usq; ĩc. ¶ Wiř
 nepos Rađ occisi 7 Walř fr̃ eius đnt̃ qđ Wiř
 đ Neugate Inřfuit ad mortē eius 7 p^o
 appř̃m fčm ūsus eū fčs 3 sacčdos ab eþo
 Couētr̃ 7 ūsus eū secut̃ appř̃ . ¶ Consiđat̃ 3
 qđ Capellan^o capiat̃ quousq; eþe eū delibet.

Eboř ¶ Wiř fil̃ Roħ đ Kedintō deb̃ đno Reġ x. š. p
 ħndo bři đ uadio suo ūsus Wiřam psonā đ
 Emiñton . vñ iþe eū Iniuste dis̃ ut . dič̃ .
 heat bře ī aduent̃ Justič̃.

Ibiđ ¶ Roġ đ Cestr̃ poñ loco suo Thoñ cłicū ũl Joħ
 cłič ūsus Archep̃m Eboř đ př̃ aduočonis
 ecclie đ Castreford̃.

Oxoñ ¶ Hñr̃ đ Clintō deḥ đno Reḡ . l. m̃. p recto h̃ndo
 ī Cuř đni Reḡ đ uilla đ Iuttele c̃ ptiñ ūsus
 Riç fił Nigilli . Hñr̃ poñ loco suo Huḡ đ
 Chaucūbe . đ plaç illo . ad lucrād 7 pđ.

Wilē ¶ As̃ đ morte Añcess̃ Inť Fulcoñ fił Wař 7 Hawis
 uxorē suā 7 Alañ đ Plungenai 7 Sibill matrē
 eiu^o 7 H̃btus fił H̃bti đ tris đ Karletoñ 7
 Stantō 4 In res̃p sñ die p Bře đni R̃ .
 quousq; Petr^o fił H̃rb redeat đ seruiç Reḡ đ
 ultra Mař q; Petr^o ten7 trā illā ut q̃ desend
 ei ex fr̃e suo cui Rex H. eā ded̃ . Fulc̃ 7 alii
 petentes đnt qđ qñ p̃ma suñi f̃ca fuit tenuit
 H̃rb terrā illā ita qđ essoñ se 7 diē h̃uit p
 ess̃ 7 ad diē illū ñ ueñ ūl se ess̃ . 7 petūt ut
 īq̃rat^r p uisneť utr̃ H̃rb sais̃ fuit iñ . an ñ .
 ¶ ī res̃p usq; redeat đ ultra mare dñs Rex ūl
 Petr^o fił H̃bti.

Salop̃ ¶ Roḥ fił Acř petit ūsus Joḥ Extraneū . trā đ
 Widiford̃ ut Jus suū 7 h̃reditatē suā In quā
 Joḥ Intrusit se dum trā illa 7 alie tre sue
 fueřt ī mañ đni Reḡ 7 dū ipe fuit ī prisona
 đni Reḡ p morte cuiusđ h̃ois vñ ipe rettatus
 fuit 7 sponte sua posuit se ī prisoñ quousq;
 libatus fuit p Justiç 7 p̃misit đno Reḡ x. m̃.
 arḡ p Recto h̃ndo 7 saisina tali q̃lem h̃uit
 die . q̃ Tre sue saisite fueřt ī mañ Reḡ p
 p̃dco retto . Joḥ Suñi p bře đni Reḡ osten-
 sur^o q̃liť itrauit ī trā illā : ueñ 7 diç qđ tram
 illā recupaū ūsus ip̃m Roḥ ut Jus suū Ap̃
 H̃rtford̃ corā Cancell̃ 7 Will̃ Briwř 7 Siñi đ
 Pateshiff 7 . aliis Justiç ī Curia đni Reḡ 7

Line 24.—[p̃misit]. *Sic in MS.*

Line 27.—[Terre . . . retto]. This has been written over, "*posuit
 se in prisonam,*" which is erased.

In uocat curiā. Vič Saloþ Siñ simiŕ
oſñsur^o quo warento posuit ipm Joñ i
Saisiñ illius tre desič erat i mañ dñi Reğ ?
misit liſas Cancell i quo 9tinetur qđ eū In
saisire deþ7. Dies datus ⁊ eis i aduent
Justič i ptib; ill 7 ĩc ueniat record p iij. mil
đ hac loqla . utř ĩra illa saisita foret i
mañ Reğ anteq^a Roþ deficeret ũsus Joñ đ
pł an ñ.

Hrf 7 Loqnd ⁊ đ Petro đ Paxtoñ

Dorš 7 Walđ đ Wudebote off dno Reğ c. sol p ĩnd II.
hiđ tre i Tarente quas Wiſ đ Vilers tenuit
đ eo ad firmā p i. m. p anñ.

Susseř 7 Asř ueñ recoğ si Adā Tartourteis 7 Bele mař
eius i iuste 7 sñ Juđ disř Wiſ đ Bladis đ
liĥo teneñto i Witham Infra asř. 7 Wiſ ueñ
mīa 7 retrař se 7 reman7 i mīa.

Cantebr 7 Alič đ Cotehā quietam clamaũ abbi đ Croiland
dotē suā q^a clamaũ ũsus eū i Cotehā p . i.
suma fruñti.

Hrtford 7 Joñ đ Neuif 7 Hañ đ la Mora . Gilb monac^o .
Josep đ Stideneğ sumoniti fueřt ad eligend
xii. miliř ad faciend magnā asř Inť Rađ đ
Suecanps petente 7 Joñ đ Katesbuř tenente
đ . i. uğ tre 7 v. Acř in Seuecans vñ Joñ
posuit se in magñ asř 7 petit recoğ quis eoř
maius Jus heat i ĩra illa uenūt 7 elegerť
istos Roğ đ Ginai . Rič đ Merstoñ . Rič đ
Chahille . Rađ fñ Humř . Joñ đ Brochisbne .
Huğ đ Colingeñ . Huğ đ Vado Badonis .
Wiſ Riuel . Siñ fñ Rič . Joñ đ Andeuif .
Rič đ Sandun . Rađ đ Pelham . Joñ đ

Line 1. —[Siñ]. *Sic in MS.*, doubtless an error for suñ.

Line 24.—[petente]. Corrected from “tenente.”

Merdeleġ . Wiſſ d̄ Lete . Walſ d̄ Ket . Walſ
fiſ Bonde.

Bukingh ƿ Ass̄ ueñ recoġ si Rič fr̄ Elie Dairel fuit saiſ i
dōico suo ut d̄ feod̄ d̄ i. masaġ i Lillingeston
quod Matiff ten7 . Matiff ueñ 7 duſ Rađ fiſ
Azur qⁱ ei warentizaũ masaġ illud 7 nich diſ
q^r asſ remare deb7 . Et q³ nullus recognitoꝝ
ueñ ponit^r i aduentu Justič 7 recoġ ponendi
sūt p̄ uađ 7 p̄ qđ sint ibi ostensũ q^r ñ ser-
uauerūt diem eis posiť aþ Westm̄ 7 vič h̄t
bře 7 noia recoġ.

Linč ƿ Philip̄ d̄ Pantō petiit die m̄cu^r p^o clausā Penť
homaġ Rič Foliot p̄ Pluũ qđ capť fuit i Mañ
đni p̄ defectu iþi^o Phil . vič testat^r qđ capť
fuit die Jouis Pentecost̄.

. . . ƿ Dies datus 3 Rogō de Huntingfeld 7 hoibz d̄
Kirkentoñ d̄ p̄ marisč i aduent̄ Justič i ptes
illas 7 Inēm licenč h̄nt 9cord̄.

. . . ƿ Adā Bataille attachiat^o fuit p̄ saluos pleġ adesse
corā Justič aþd Westm̄ p^o clausũ Penťcost̄
ostensur^o q^o iure [intrusi]t se i dimiđ hiđ t̄re
i Westbir̄ . q^o est liġa elemosina monastii d̄
Becco ut monachi illi^o loci dixe^rt . 7 iþe
[ueñ] i curiā 7 q̄etā clamaũ eis p̄dčam t̄rā
salua uestura illi^o t̄re i illo āno . sciť . v^{to}.
Regni Regē Rič.

. . . . nť Rađ d̄ Gosel petētē . 7 abbem de
Neuhus d̄ t̄b³ bouatis t̄re . 7 d̄ . ii. toftis cū
ptinēciis i uilla [de] Ne[uh]us . reman7 p̄
defčū recti. ƿ Alan^o Wābeis reč d̄ eod̄ . H̄b
Morand̄ . Wiſſ d̄ Sautebeme . Huġ Despreez
ueñunt et obtulerūt se . et fue^rt positi p̄ p̄ q^r
nō ueñūt alia uice sicut sūmoniti fue^rt . n^o se

ess̃. 7 iþi dixeřt qđ nō potuerūt uenire ppř
 Werrā. ¶ Dies dat^o 3 eis ad aud̃ Juđ suū
 Iñ ī aduentu iustiĉ ī ptib3 illis. ¶ Riĉ de
 Ostingehā reĉ đ eod̃ ess̃ se đ m̃ ueñ . p
 Robm le B̃ner. ¶ Petřs Blūdus . p Wiřm đ
 Cheftling̃ . Gaufr̃ de Crocstoñ . p Walř đ
 Kiggessi . Alañ de Barewe . p Jořm šr
 ripā . Roğ đ Somerebi . p Jořm đ Scuerebi .
 Roř đ Scrop p Andř đ Bartoñ . Andř đ
 Scrop p Sefrid̃ . Henř fil̃ Jord̃ p Rađ đ
 Tertehale. ¶ Simō de Gousel nō ueñ vl̃ ess̃
 se . Alañ fil̃ Ađ nō ueñ . Simō fil̃ Ađ .
 Rotland̃ đ Hedduñ . Balđ đ Gouse nō ueneřt
 ř se ess̃ . 7 iþi fueřt positi p př . et př p př . 7
 iþi p meliores př. ¶ Viĉ řt nōia . př . 7
 respōdeat Iñ ī aduent̃ Justiĉ ī ptib3 illis . 7
 ille dies dat^o 3 eis . ad aud̃ Juđ suū Iñ .
 Et tūc ueniat ass̃ 7 nō remaneat p bře
 ptectionis . qđ pđĉs abbas řt iñ. Id̃ dies
 dat^o est iþi abbi. ¶ fiđ př oīu ess̃ . viĉ
 řt bře.

Surř ¶ Sarra de Bendeuif̃ ueñ . 7 obtulit se ūsus sororē
 suā Hawisā . q̃ petit ūsus eā . 7 Wiř Aguilun
 uir̃ suū . rōabilē ptē suā . řre q̃ fuit Aluř đ
 Bendeuif̃ p̃ris sui . Et Wiř Aguiluñ ass̃ esti
 đ m̃ ueñ . ūsus eā p Roř Forestariū . 7 Huğ
 hoīem suū.

..... die ūsus
 ... plaĉ ii ... sui ī Cūbes

* * *

[m. 1 dorso]

Suf ¶ Dies datus 3 Wiř fil̃ Galf 7 Amirabil̃ đ Bromfeld̃
 đ př řre corā Justiĉ ī ptib3 iř 7 Inřim licenĉ
 [řnt] 9cord̃.

Suhāř ¶ Wiř capellan^o suñ fuit adĉe ī cuř ostensur^o
 quo warent̃ ten7 se ī liĉa capella đ Wulfintū .

- Wiff veñ 7 dič q uocat Huğ Wac ī aduocat
q' sūmoñe eū feč . 7 recognoñ ei aduočonē.
- Leič ꝥEpc Linč petiit curiā suā die mēcuř p^o fest Sčē
T'nič đ p' aduočois ecclie đ Gedenei qđ ꝥ Inč
abbem đ Croša . . 7 Fulcoñ đ Oiri.
- Langastř ꝥMonachi đ Furnals qrunť qđ Gilb fil Reinř
abstulit eis m. 7 ix. Bidentes č lana 7 III^{ss}
agnos 7 viii. p^oq^a iři huerť Cartā đni Regē
fčam ař Wintoñ ī Sabbo p^o coronačonē đni
Regē đ pace hnda 7 libtate sua 7 sumonit^o
fuit 7 esš ꝥ.
- Hřtf ꝥDies datus ꝥ abb đ Westm̃ 7 abbi đ Sčō Albañ
đ plač 9suetudiñ ī dōica pxiā p^o fest Sči
Joñ 7 Inřim licenč hnt 9cord.
- Kanř ꝥWiff đ Caines petit řrā suā đ Bertō p pluū die
Jouis p^o fest Š T'nič q capta fuit ī mañ
Regē p defectu ei^o ūsus Rič fil Ingerañ . vič
testatř qđ capta fuit In crastino diei Pente-
cost . ꝥcōsidatř ꝥ qđ Wiffs hat saisinā suā p
pluuiñā . 7 đfendat sumōem se xii. mañ . ī
aduentř Justič.
- Suf ꝥRob đ Langetot optuř se iii. die ūsus Wiff
Luueř đ . p' aduočonis ecclie đ Stowe 7
Wiff ñ ueñ ūl se esš.
- Norř ꝥAdā đ Frissetō petiit ūsus Rič đ Bell^o med-
ietatē aduočonis ecclie đ Wrenighā . Rič
ueñ 7 recognoū přato Ad illā medietatē 7
quietam clamaū a se 7 hředib; suis.
- Wař ꝥRegiñ Basset deđ pacē đni Regē Rađ le Bret a
se 7 suis . 7 Rađ ei.
- Leič ꝥMabiř đ Mumbrai petit ūsus Rob đ Mūbrai
řrā đ Mautō ut dotē suā q^a hře deb7 ex

Line 25.—[Norř]. Corrected from "Wař."

Line 25.—[Adam de Frisseton]. Corrected from "Rič đ Bellus."

dono Nigill uiri sui qñ eā desponsaũ 7 Iñ uocat testes sufficient 7 pfert liſas dñi Regē ad dñm Canē 7 alios Juſt directas qđ faciant eiđ Mabill hre dotē suā 7 mariagiũ ubicũq; sīt 7 q ñ remaneat p dono ũl iuadiañto qđ Nigill uir ei⁹ Iñ feč p⁹qª eā đsponsaũ . Rob ueñ 7 pfert liſas dñi Regē patentēs In qib; 9tinetur qđ nullus iplacit⁹ aliq̃ hōiũ Wiſſ de Mūbrai đ aliqº tenemñto qđ ipe Wiſſ warentizare deb dū fueſ ī Almañ obses p dño Regē. Et dič qđ ipe Wiſſ deb⁹ warentizare trā illā 7 petit q Bře istud ei allocetur . 7 si illi ñ sufficere poť petit Juđ utr̃ ei responde debeat sñ guarento suo . 7 Si ei responde debeat petit Recordũ 7 Juđ suũ đ loqla illa sič alia uice remansit . 7 Mabill dič qđ pdux warent suũ ī Curia 7 ipe warentizaũ ei dotē suā.

Hrtf
loq ¶ Wiſſ Puintel optuſ se III. die ũsus Rič đ Turuiſſ đ plač tre đ Crochisle č ptiñ ī Bichelefeld 7 Bissei . 7 Rič đ Turuiſſ uocaũat dñm Regē ī warent 7 huit diem hndi warent 7 Añ diem suũ ueñ Arch 7 warent ei saisinā suā p finē q feč č dño Regē die mcur p⁹ fest S. T'niť.

Norf ¶ Joh Monač petiit p pſ trā Oliũ Monach ī Fordhā ut Balliuus suus q capta fuit ī mañ dñi Regē p defectu ipius Oliũ ũsus Aleř đ Winebadishā . 7 dič tranfretaũ ī seruič dñi R . añqª Sumio fča fuit sič ipi dñt.

Hrtford ¶ Regiñ Tailebois petiit qªdam trā ũsus Gilbm Infirñ 7 uxore eius q capta fuit ī mañ dñi Regē p defectu ipsius Gilb 7 tenta sñ pluuiñ xv. dies ita qđ nullus petiit eā s. ad horā 7

fm̃iñ . ad diem eis positū ueñ uxor eius 7
p̃duñ uir̃ suū lepsū qⁱ diñ q̃d t̃ra illa Jus
erat uxoris sue q̃d Iñ placitare ñ potuit n^o
uoluit . 7 uxor eius petiit Jud̃ utr̃ ip̃a
placitare debuit sñ eo . Regiñ petiit Jud̃ suū
đ siñ . ip̃a n^o vir eius defendūt sūmmōnē 7
t̃ra tenta ⁊ plusq^a xv. diebꝫ sñ pluuiā.
¶ Jud̃ ī respectu ⁊ sñ die quousqꝫ Iñ sciat^r
uoluntas 7 assensus dñi Reg̃.

Walingford ¶ Cecilia fīl Heñ Piron petit ūsus Hañ f̃rem suū
x. li t̃re In Santisdū 7 Walingeford̃ siñ Jus
suū 7 h̃reditatē q̃ ei descendit Isabel ex
matre sua q̃ fuit filia Will̃ fīl Restoud̃ q^a Rex
H. maritauit c̃ h̃reditate sua Hñr̃ Piron 7
Iñ poñ se sup curiā 7 uisnetū đ Walinge-
ford̃. Hañ ueñ 7 defendit Jus suū ut puer
Infra etatē 7 diñ q̃d Matifl̃ Inpat̃x 7 Brien^o
đ Walingeford̃ dedert̃ t̃ra illā Hañ Pirō
auro suo p̃ seruiç suo 7 Iñ pfert cartas eoꝝ
In qⁱbꝫ g̃tinet^r q̃d ip̃i dedert̃ eiđ Hañ t̃ra illā
ut excaetam suā [q^a] Restout auus Isabel
mat̃s Cecil̃ forefec̃ p̃ felonīā 7 diñ q̃d Hañ
auus ei^o tenuit om̃ibꝫ [diebꝫ] uite sue 7 Hñr̃
p̃r ei^o 7 petit etatē placitandi si h̃re deb̃ . 7
diñ q̃d p̃r eius Hñr̃ duñ Isa[beñ] matrē Cecil̃
uoluntatē sua ñ ex dono Reg̃ n^o g̃silio Hañ.

Eseñ ¶ Grecia q̃ fuit uxor Odoñ đ Tichissei Inueñ pl̃g̃
p̃ Ric̃ fīl suo qui obses ⁊ Jussu dñi Arch̃ . s.
istos Roñ đ Taideñ . Roñ đ Verli . Will̃ đ
Mara . Will̃ fīl Odonis . Joh̃ đ Godhā . Rad̃
đ Mara.

Line 10.—[Heñ]. Corrected from Hañ. Line 10.—[ūsus . . . suū].
These words are interlined. Line 12.—[Isabel]. This word is inter-
lined and should have come after “ex.” Line 14.—[H.]. This word
is interlined.

- Suff ¶ Loq̃la Inē Joh̃ Extraneū 7 Rađ đ Plaiz reman7
p̃ce ptiū usq3 ad xv. dies p^o fest̃ Sēi Mich̃ đ
plač t̃re de Bernhā ī eođ statu q^o n̄c fuit.
- Wař ¶ Annora đ Mora poñ Ĥnř uir̃ suū ūsus Walerā
Coñ Wař đ p̃l t̃re ad luc^anđ 7 pdenđ.
- Notiğ ¶ Gundreda uxor Ađ đ Beddingfeld poñ loco suo
Adā uir̃ suū ūsus Rođ Malloueff 7 Pauiā
matrē suā đ p̃l t̃re ad lucrāđ 7 pdenđ.
- Suhāř ¶ Elena uxor Joh̃ fil̃ Acei poñ loco suo ūsus Eñie
Foliot . đ plač dotis ad lucrāđ 7 pdenđ.
- Saloř ¶ Thoñ fil̃ Odoñ 7 Roğ fr̃ eius tenentes 7 Warñ đ
Wdeleia 7 Petronilla uxor eius 9corđ s . . . t̃ra
đ Keinleia č ptiñ 7 đ I. hiđ t̃re ī Grotingtoñ
č molendino p sic qđ tota t̃ra 7 m . . . anēt
Wař 7 Petroniř . ī petūm p .II. m̃. quas iđ
Wař eis dedđ.
- Linč ¶ Fulco đ Oiri petit p̃sentacionē uicarie eccl̃ie đ
Gedenei ṽsus abbem đ Cro[iland p cartā] q^a
In̄ h̄t ex ip̃o abb̃ . q^a pfert ī qua 9tinet^r qđ con-
cordati fueřt đ aduočone Fulco
7 ĥredes sui debent p̃sentare qm̃ uoluerit
cl̃icū ad abbem 7 Abb̃ d iřtituere
ī eccl̃iam p pensionē annuā scł . x. m̃. arg̃
reddādo abbi 7 eccl̃ie đ Cr dič Fulco
qđ abb̃ ei đforciat 7 abb̃ dič qđ ñ uult
responde ī hac curia đ hac car plač
desič ip̃e loq^{it} đ pensione 7 uicaria vñ plač
ptin7 ad Curiā x̃itatis petit In̄
curiā suā.
- Subāř ¶ Emma Foliot petit ūsus Joh̃ fil̃ Acei 7 Elenā
uxorē eius dotē suā scł diñ hiđ [t̃re] ī Cnoppe
q̃ ei 9ting̃ ex doñ Rođ Foliot uiri sui . Joh̃

Line 5.—[đ]. Corrected from “ad.”

Line 20.—đ has been inserted and struck out after “Fulco.”

uen̄ 7 diē qđ q' dā Hn̄r dūx c̄ t̄ra illa Hawis
 filiam Roḡti Foliot tempe Reḡ . H. auī 7 ipe
 Hn̄r dedit Elenā filiā suā c̄ hac t̄ra cuiḡ militi
 q' eam h̄uit p̄ III. Annos 7 p^o obiit ipi^o
 militis dūx ipe Joḡ istā Elenā c̄ hac t̄ra ut ī
 h̄reditate sua 7 eā tenuit p̄ xx. II. duos
 Annos 7 defend̄ qđ Roḡ uir Eme n̄q^a h̄uit
 In̄ saisinā talem p̄ q^a potuit dare In̄ detē .
 7 In̄ petit recogniḡonē p̄rie 7 uis[ne]ti 7
 cognos̄c̄ qđ Roḡ h̄uit saisinā ḡ seruicio illi^o
 t̄re ut dñs feodi. ¶ Juḡ h̄eant recoḡ [In̄] ī
 aduent̄ Justiḡ ī ptibz ill̄.

Hun̄t ¶ Gilb̄ Pecch̄ petit Juḡ 7 record̄ loḡle sue ūsus
 abbem ḡ Rameš ḡ plaḡ ḡ Oura . . remansit
 p̄ p̄cept̄ dñi Reḡ . . . mañ . Wal̄t ḡ . . . las
 7 p̄ior ḡ Rameš . . . alia uice . . abbe 7 . . .

* * *

[m. 2]

Wigorñ ¶ Roḡ fil̄ Raḡ petit ūsus Regiñ ḡ Sechelei i. hiḡ
 t̄re ī Stoctō 7 Seldeslei siḡ Jus suū qđ
 desēdit ex Raḡ p̄re suo q^a iḡ Regiñ h̄uit ī
 custod̄ . Regiñ uen̄ 7 diē qđ h̄t plures t̄ras ī
 ill̄ uill̄ . 7 petit uisū illius t̄re ¶ Juḡ h̄eat
 uisū ī aduentu Justiḡ ī ptibz illis.

Staford ¶ Nichol̄ fil̄ Nichol̄ . petit diñ u'ḡ t̄re c̄ ptiñ 7
 xvi. acras t̄re c̄ ptiñ In Cotes ūsus Cleñitē
 fr̄em suū 7 Isabel̄ noucam suā . 7 t̄ra illa
 capta fuit ī mañ dñi Reḡ p̄ defectu Cleñitis
 7 Isabel 7 tenta ita qđ nu[llus] petiit eā p̄
 pluuinā ad horā 7 t̄miñ 7 Nich̄ expectaū
 III. diē suā . Cleñis n^o Isab̄ uenūt ūl se ess̄.

Line 19.—The word “fr̄” has been struck out after “q^a”.

Line 21.—The scribe began to write “jus” instead of “uisū.”

ſ Jud Nich heat saisinā suā p dfeč Isabeł
7 Cleñitis.

. . . ſ H ; pticio feodi Rob Trussebut in tres sorores
eius . Scł ad ptē Roesie d Ros 9ting7
Ribbestein . Hunsinghouř . Walleford č
molendinis . 7 Wargebi č Soccha . 7 XXIII. li.
7 XIII. soł 7 v. d. In Watre 7 čia pars
Bosci ptot . Sum tocius . LX.II. li. Hii sūt
[milič.] Rič Trussebut ten7 feod II. milič .
Wił Burdet . feod diñ mił . Regiñ d
Cherpunuif diñ u'g . Pet. d Becheringes
III. ptē I. mił . Joñ Burdet . III. ptē. Sum
III. mił 7 diñ.

. . . ſ Pars Hillarie d Builers . Meltoñ . Copeg^aua .
Copmonistorp . Fulleford . Stiuelingflet .
Cotingwic. In ciuitate d Ebož III. marc 7
III. d. 7 In Watra . xv. li. 7 II. š. VIII. d.
7 ps čia d Bosco ptotū. Sum tocius .
LX.II. li. 7 . VI. soł. Hii sūt milič Godefř d
Burū . I. feod d mił . Huğ d Neuif . feod .
I. mił . Galfř d Colebi feod diñ mił . Nich
d Chauigcurt . diñ mił . Alañ d Neuif diñ
mił . Sum . III. m̃

. . . ſ Pars Agathe Meinfelin . Didtoñ č Soccha .
Chahał . 7 I. marc In Tocwič . Hulesbi d
Grahinghā . 7 In Wartre xv. li. 7 III. š. 7
čia ps Bosci ptoč. Sum tocius . LX.II. li.
VI. soł. Milič . Math d Brenna feod diñ
mił . Berñ d Rippele . diñ mił . Jacob d

Line 3.—[feodi]. Corrected from “ feodo.”

Line 6.—[Wargebi]. Corrected from “ Wingebi.”

Line 6.—[Soccha]. The following passage has been marked for deletion here:—“ q ualent LX II. li. Hii sūt milič ptinentes ad ptem illā.”

Line 18.—“ d ” has been deleted after “ Bosco.”

Benesle i. miġ . In Brakene . i. miġ . Walġ
de Hainuiff . diñ . miġ . Suñ . III. 7 diñ .

. . . ¶ Aliċ q̄ fuit uxor Reġ fīl Wiġ Petit III. uⁱġ In
Bracton siċ dotē suā q̄ ei 9ting ex dono Reġ
viř sui ūsus Riċ 7 Ma . . 7 Riċ đ Cotinghā .
7 Nich đ Cotinghā . Ĥnř đ Bochishoř . 7
Wiġ đ Hakintō . 7 Ĥnř đ Childrelei 7 Roġ
fīl Nich . Huġ Giffard . Regiñ cġiċ : 7
abbem đ Croiland . Et abb feċ pacē ī Curia
ċ illa . 7 Ceġi đnt qđ Riċ fīl Aliċ disř eos đ
ġra illa ita q̄ assisa sumonita ; ī aduent
Justiċ . Riċ diċ q̄ nich ġt đ ġra illa . 7 alii
đnt qđ alibi ġt ġrā vñ p^t faċe Matⁱ sue dotē.
¶ Consiđař ; qđ faciat ei dotē suā . Et cū
pqⁱsieř ūsus alios ġrediř suā faciat matri
dotē suā . In.

Eboř ¶ Asř Inġ Rađ đ Roueceř 7 Walġ đ Faukenġġ
reman7 . usq3 ad aduent Justiċ ī ptes iġl .
q3 nġs recognitoř ueñ . 7 ponendi sūt
recognitores p̄ uađ 7 pġ qđ sīt ibi auditⁱi
Juđ suū đ đfectu suo . 7 facturi recogñ.

[Ebo]ř ¶ Beat^x đ Chisseġ poñ loco suo Roġ filiū suū
ūsus Moniales đ Hiclinto đ pġ ġre ad
lucrāđ.

. . . ¶ Rađ đ Roueceř poñ loco suo Riċ fīl Euerard
ūsus Walġ đ Faukenġġ đ pġ ġre ad ġ 7 pđ .
Walġ đ Faukenġġ poñ loco suo ūsus ipm
Rađ đ eođ Petr đ Frisemareis.

¶ IN OCT SCE TRINIS

. . . ¶ Dies datus

. . . ¶ Loqla Inġ Philipp fīl Hologod 7 hoies đ Kenefar
đ quereġ suis poñr ī respect usq3 aduent dni

Reġ 7 Inġim 9nġdāt officiū suū filio suo 7 eius officiū p 9sġl Joġ Ext^anei.

... on ¶ Dies datus ꝥ Thoġm d Bassingburġ 7 Aliċ d Vli d plaċ dotis ī Octab Sċi Joġ corā Archēpo 7 ġnt licenċ 9cord.

Waġ ¶ Dies datus ꝥ Waleġ Coġm Waġ 7 Ĥnġ Falconġ d pġ ġre ī aduentġ Justiċ ī pġibꝫ ill 7 Inġim ġnt liċ concord.

Bedeford ¶ Wiġl d Lamore Inueġ pġ . Ĥnġ Falconaġ d x. m Roġ Malġbe d xx. m.

Salop ¶ Fulco d Oiri optuġ se III. die ūsus Huġ d Sei d Stokis d plaċ duaġ pġiū bosci de Renhal 7 Huġ nġ ueġ ūl se eġ 7 suġmo testaġ fuit. ¶ Juġ due ptes bosci quas Fulco clamat capient^r in manu dñi Reġ 7 dies capċonis mādet^r Justiċ 7 Huġ sumoneat^r qđ sit ī aduentġ Justiċ audit^rus Juġ suū 7 respsurus d capitaġ pġ.

Wiġl ¶ Thoġm fġl Wiġl Balliu⁹ Coġm d Salebisbⁱ petiit ī Oct Sċe Triġ ġrā d Fiskertoġ p pluuinā q̄ capta fuit ī maġ dñi Reġ p defect Coġm ūsus Gilġ d T're 7 viċ testat^r qđ ġra capta fuit die ueġis aġ Octab Sċe Triġ . 7 dies datus ꝥ ei ī Octab Sⁱ Joġ.

... ¶ Dies datus ꝥ Priori d Theford Joġ Extraneo d Cⁱrograph recipiend In Oct Sċi Joġ . p^lor poġ loco suo Vincenċ monacū ad recipiend Cⁱrograph.

... ¶ Roġ d Wudecoġ petit ūsus Walġm d Witefeld posit⁹ loco Eue uxoris sue record 7 Juġ suū d warent Carte sue d ġra de Corshal . siċ remansit alia uice ī Curia . 7 Walġ petit B^re p quod Inplacit^r.

... ¶ Hamelin⁹ d Columbġ posit⁹ loco Epi Wigoriġ optuġ se III. die ūsus Nichoġ Auenel d plaċ libtatis Epi 7 Nich nġ ueġ ūl se eġ 7 suġmo

testaĩ ⁊ q3 bis esẽ fuit aĩtea đ eođ plač . 7
nũc esẽ ũsus aliũ hoĩem đ maĩ ueĩ đ alio
plač . 7 ad diē qº esẽ se đ maĩ lecti esẽ se
Hamĩ đ mĩ ũ 7 ñ fčs fuit uisus Nich .
¶ Judđ

Hefor ¶ Philipº đ Pitefordđ questus fuit đ Curia Wiłł flĩ
Pağ đni sui đ flo Judđ 7 Curia sumonita
fuit 7 Philippº ueĩ 7 retrač se 7 poĩ se
ĩ mĩa.

Suf ¶ Nich đ Aldhā . Adā đ Watefeldđ . Wiłł đ
Hecchā . Gerardđ đ Wacheshā sumoniti fueřt
fueřt ad faciendđ recordđ đ Curia Sčĩ Eadmĩ đ
loqla Int Joħ flĩ Rađ 7 Wariñ Pacch đ vi.
Acris ĩre ĩ Watefeldđ . Nich ueĩ 7 Adā esẽ ⁊
Wiłł 7 Gerardđ ñ ueĩřt nº esẽ . 7 alia uice
positi ĥiāt p uadđ 7 pĩ p eođ defectu. ¶ Judđ
Wiłł 7 Gerardđ ponātr p uadđ 7 pĩ qđ sīt corā
Justič ĩ ptib3 illĩ responsuĩ qĩ ñ seruauĩ diem
sibi posĩt.

. . . ¶ Dies datus ⁊ frĩb3 Hospitalĩ Ierłm 7 Walfo đ
Risle đ Carta illius Walfi ĥnda ĩ Ocĩ Sčĩ Joħ.

. fllet petit Judđ suũ ũsus Stephm đ
Lose 7 Agñ uxorē eius 7 ũsus Rič Malduit 7
ũsus Beat đ plač diñĩ Caruč ĩre
ĩ Henestuđ 7 ĩra illa capta fuit ĩ maĩ đni
Reğ p defectĩ iřoř fuit p Bře
vič. ¶ Judđ Reğ ĥeat saisinā suā p defectu
tenenĩ q3 ĩra capta fuit ĩ Crast ĥ
petiit eā p pluĩ.

. esing . . . [opt]uł se III. die ũsus Rič đ
Borhā đ plač diñĩ uřğ ĩre qđ capta fuit ĩ maĩ
đni . . . defectu pđčĩ Rič 7 tenta p xv.
dies ita qđ nullus petiit eā p pluuinā ad horā

7 ĩmiñ. ¶Jud Siñi heat . . . suā 7 Rič
talem heat recupaſonē.

. d Langetoñ Rič fił Roğ Joñ fił Turolđ .
Wił Luuełł suñi fueřt ad testicandđ uisū iłł
Infirmit Agñ d Wił . . . it vñ eſſ fuit ūsus Rič
d Belewe d plač ĩre . Rođ d Langetot 7 Rič
fił Reg uenūt . Joñ 7 Wił ñ uenūt ūl se
eſſ . suñio testał fuit.

Surř ¶Stepñ fił Sclede petit ūsus Rođ fił Sifred 7
Tempł Ierłm II. Acř ĩre i Campis d Kantebř
sič Jus suū qđ Rođ ei deforciat p pđcōs
Tempł . 7 Rođ uen 7 petit uisū d ĩra illa qz
plures ĩt ĩras i loco illo . Stepñ dič alia uice
ħuit uisū illius ĩre corā Justič i ptibz iłł qñ
loqłla illa remāsit p Cartā Tempł q^a ĩnt qđ
ñ [placi]tent nⁱ Corā đno Rege ūl capitali
Justič . Rođ cognoŭ qđ p^{us} ĩuit uisū .
7 9sidat 7 qđ aliū ñ heat . 7 dič ñ p^t d
h^a . ĩra placitare sñ Templař d quibz eam
ten7.

. ¶Wił fił Alnod petiit ūsus Alañ cłicū d Kinel-
ingwrđ . i. caru[č ĩre] 7 i. loricā . . Waltoñ
p añcessoris Nichoł auūčli sui corā
Justič i ptibz iłł iā duobz a ctis in
. . . dilatis ss . . . llius Alañ ita
qđ nūq^a assisā Iñ fieri potuit . Alan^o
. mał lecti.

[m. 2. dorso]

Leič ¶Petr^o d Coldintō optuł se IIII. die ūsus Joñ d

Line 2.—[recupaſonē]. The clerk had begun to write "Saisinam."

Line 3.—[Langetoñ]. "f" has apparently been substituted for the final "n."

The greater part of the marginal notes on this membrane have been lost.

- Crihoil đ plač tre đ Wrdintō 7 ñ ueñ s₃ se
ess̃ III. die plač đ seruič đni Reğ ultra mare.
- Surř ¶ Loqñđ đ hōib₃ abbisse Sčī Edward đ đ Roč 7
Philip đ Fachā . đ plač appłł qⁱ petū licenč
9cord.
- Ebož ¶ Sim̃ fl̃ . Rič poñ loco suo Roč fl̃ Hñr ūsus
Galfr̃ đ Bolun đ pł noue dis̃ ad lucrā đ 7
pdenđ.
- Suf ¶ Gilb Pecche q̃r qđ Epc Norwič instituit psonā
ī ecclīam đ Bradefeld đ Iniuste dū plač fuit
iē ipm 7 đ Glanuił sup aduočone illius
ecclīe ī Curia đni Reğ p bře đ assisa đ
p̃sentaciōe ultime psone. Epc ueñ 7
qđ Wił đ Glanuił 7 Senescall̃ Coñ Joñ
attuleřt ei bře Coñ ī q^o 9tinebat qđ Wił
diřonauit aduo illius ecclīe p recogniōnē
ī Curia Coñ , 7 p h^r mandā recep̃ 7 ĩstituit
psonā ī ecclīam illā . đ ceřo si transg †
nō uult responde nⁱ corā Archiepō nⁱ curia
9sidaūit desič plač ptin⁷ ad dingnitatē
ecclīasticā . Juđ utr̃ Epc responde an ñ
In res̃p̃ . 7 Sumonēnd⁹ Wił đ Glanuił . qđ
sit coram Justič ī ptib₃ iłł responsur̃ q̃r
p̃senta Infra plač inē eos đ aduočōe illius
ecclīe. Epc poñ loco suo Gilb đ Huledon
ūl Thonī Brič ūsus Gilb Pecch 7 ūsus
cefelđ đ pł excomičonis 7 Hañ Burd đ pł
past^e ad luc^a . 7 pdenđ.
- . . . ¶ Huč đ Mūcanesi suñi fuit qđ adčēt ī Curia
responsur⁹ q̃r Int^o sit ī trā Roč đ Richinghal
dū fuit ī dia 7 ī mañ đni Reğ 7 trā illā
uastaū đ Boseis 7 domib₃ . 7 Huč ess̃ se 7
9sidał † qđ trā illā saisiat^r ī mañ [đni] Reğ

Line 16.—[p]. Corrected from “7.”

Line 26.—[ūl]. Corrected from “7.”

7 Inq̃sicio fiat p̃ legales hōies quis feč̃ uastū
illud 7 đ̃ q̃nto 7 mādetur ad Justič̃ ī festo
Sč̃i Petr̃ [ad] uinč̃la.

. ¶ Epc̃ Norwič̃ suñ ostensur^o q̃r̃ ñ absoluit Robtū
đ̃ Watefeld̃ q̃i apell̃ Nichol̃ đ̃ Watefeld̃ đ̃ pace
đ̃ni . . . fracta đ̃ Sicut p̃cept̃ đ̃ni R̃ recep̃ q̃d
eū absoluer̃7 . Epc̃ ueñ 7 dič̃ q̃ noluit eū
absoluere q̃3 subdiaconvs h̃ p̃bat̃ 3 p̃
decanos 7 p̃sbros 9puinciales illi^o Rob̃ 7 ita
q̃d ipe alia uice ap̃llat^o fuit ī Curia Sč̃i
Ea[dmundi] đ̃ pace đ̃ni R̃ p̃ Alard̃ đ̃ Graueni
7 t̃c uocaū ordinē suū 7 libatus 3 7 In uocat
curiā Sč̃i Eadm . . . Abb̃ Sč̃i Eadm̃ . s̃ petiit
In Curiā Sč̃i Eadm̃ ad horā 7 t̃miñ. Con-
siđatū 3 q̃d abb̃ heat curiā suā đ̃ sič̃ curie
ñ p̃bat̃. Dñs Archiepc̃ 7 Epc̃ Norwič̃ 7
Epc̃ Rouensis petūt In libtatē Sč̃e Eccl̃ie .
Rob̃ poñ se [sup] record̃ Curie Sč̃i Eadm̃ utr̃
ita uocaū ordinē suū an ñ. ¶ Jud̃ utr̃
duellm̃ p̃cede debeat an ñ 3 In respectu
usq̃ ad uñ m̃sem p̃^o fest̃ sč̃i Mich̃ . 7 In t̃m
9sulendus dñs Rex sup̃ hac loqla . 7 t̃c .
Veniat record̃ c̃rie [sč̃i] Eadm̃.

Norhāt̃ ¶ Rog̃ đ̃ Argent̃ suñ ostensur̃ q̃r̃ Intrusisset se in
trā Will̃i đ̃ Wauř̃ 7 Matiff̃ uxore suā
duxerat sñ licēcia đ̃ni R̃ đ̃ sič̃ illa fuit ī
donatōne đ̃ni R̃. Rog̃ ueñ 7 dič̃ q̃d ip̃a
Matiff̃ fuit ī donatōe Rob̃ de Neu[iſt] qui
dñs Eius 3 7 ipe locut^o est c̃ illo ita q̃d ipe
Rob̃ dedit illā c̃ hereditate sua ei 7 In pfert
cartā eius q̃ testat̃ . 7 dič̃ q̃d ip̃a nich̃
ten7 đ̃ đ̃no Reg̃ imo sūt iť ip̃am 7 dñm Reg̃
III. đ̃ni . Ric̃ đ̃ Wauř̃ . dič̃ q̃d dñs Rex . . .

dedit eandē Matiff Willō frī suo 7 donatōnē illius emī p c.c.xx. m. arg̃ quas dare debuit p man^o nepot̃ suoꝝ qⁱ capti fuer̃t ī pco d̃ Wa . . ab Rob̃to fil̃ Nigiff ī cui^o donatōe . . . fuit. Roḡ diē q̃d Rob̃ d̃ Neuiff eā ei ded̃ 7 ei warantizare deb7. ¶

Ibid ¶ Ric̃ d̃ Wauř ap̃llat Regiñ d̃ Argent̃ 7 Roḡm fr̃em suū q̃d ip̃e Roḡ c̃m Regiñ 7 c̃ xxviii. hōibꝫ [arma]tis usqꝫ ad dom̃ suā ap̃ Bifel̃d̃ 7 neq̃t̃ 7 in pace d̃ni Reg̃ 7 In hamsochna uulñaũ eū ī hum̃o 7 Occidit Wal̃tm d̃ Ripū nepotē suū 7 Siñ hōiem suū . 7 plures hōies suos uulñaũnt 7 h̃ offert pbare ūsus ip̃m Roḡ p se ut p clīcū 7 diacoñ . ūl p prentes mortuoꝝ qⁱ Iñtfuit huic f̃cō qⁱ secuti s̃t mortē illoꝝ ī Coñ Norhāt . 7 diē q̃d Will̃ fr̃ eius ī fide lib̃aũ ī Custodia ip̃i Regiñ uxore suā c̃ tr̃a sua ut cognatā suā ita q̃d ip̃e cep̃ d̃ exitibꝫ tr̃e cl. m. arg̃ . 7 ip̃e Regiñ ded̃ eā p se Roḡo frī suo sñ licencia d̃ni R. Regiñ ueñ 7 defend̃ feolnīā 7 pacem 7 toī d̃ ūbo ī ūbm ūsus eū ut ūsus talē q^alem se fac̃ 7 ūsus alios qⁱ h̃ diē uoluer̃t . 7 q̃d nūq^a Custodiā h̃uit uxoris p̃dci Willi Sꝫ h̃uit tr̃ā ad firmā ad t̃miñ Crusiatoꝝ 7 diē q̃d ip̃e nūq^a d̃dit uxore frī suo Sꝫ Rob̃ d̃ Neuiff eā ded̃ ut d̃ñs Eius . 7 Diē q̃d d̃ ap̃llo Ric̃ d̃ morte hōiū suoꝝ Inq̃icio fiebat p Archiep̃m Rothoñ 7 ī hac curia ueñ corā eo 7 Justic̃ ī ptibꝫ ill̃ 7 nullus mortuus ⁊ Inuentus

Line 2.—[C.C.XX.]. Corrected from CC.

Line 4.—[quas . . . Wa . . .]. These words are interlined.

Line 18.—[uxorem . . . sua]. These words are interlined.

Line 19.—[ita argenti]. These words are interlined.

Line 24.—[Willi]. Corrected from "Roḡi."

Riĉ diĉ qđ p capā foratā q^a deđ Riĉ Spireh
fĉa fuit īquicio male 7 fiete 7 falso . 7 iō
qstus fuit đ eis đno R ita qđ attul pcepti đni
Regē ad dñm Canť qđ ipi caperent^r quos ipe
đ h^r apŕllat 7 tenerēt^r sñ pluuiñ . 7 dñs
Arch h^r idť testat^r. Et notand 7 qđ Regiñ ñ
defendť quī dñs Rex . H. eñ donaĉonē illius
puelle 7 eā deđ Wilfo đ Waura.

Kent 7 Bñdictus Quatrebicchis warentizaũ Wilfo đ
Eineford Crauhā trā suā ut uadiũ suũ . .
finē feĉ ĉ eo usq3 tmiñ q^dā p firmā annuatī
reddndo.

Kantebř 7 Dies datus 7 Monach đ Rameš 7 Gilb Pecch đ
pł đ Oura In Octab Sĉi Joh aŕ Westm̃ 7
hnt . . . licenciā gcordť. Et ĉc uenient sñ ešs.

Leiĉ 7 Petr^o đ Coldintō qⁱ Infra etatē est petiit ūsus
Joh đ Crihol 7 uxorē ei^o trā đ Wrudintō p
Bře đ asš đ Inu . . . pris sui fĉo Wilfo Pantulf
p^{mo} uiro vxoris Joh. Joh ptulit cartam ī
qua gtinetur qđ Petr^o pr Petri đ Colditō
deđ trā illā Wilfo Pantulf ī maritaggio ĉ
filia sua . Et si trā illā warent ı posset
daret xv. li. tre ī escambiũ. Et positũ erat
Judť ī resŕ usq3 ad aliũ diē utr assisa pĉeđe
deĉ7 añ . ad diem illũ Joh ñ ueñ ũl se ešs .
Et Con[sida]tũ 7 qđ trā capiatur p defectu q
feĉ đ Judť suo auđ . 7 teneat^r sñ pluuiñ q3
dies datus fuit ī Banco 7 sumoneatur Joh
qđ aŕ Westm̃ ad audiendť Judť suũ In Octab
Sĉi Joh.

Wař 7 Dies datus 7 frīb3 Hospital Ierlm 7 Rađ đ
Craftoñ 7 Wilfo đ Arđna . 7 Alañ Fransig đ

Line 17.—[7 uxorem eius]. These words are interlined.

Line 25.—[utrum . . . añ]. These words are interlined.

Line 25.—[Joh]. This word is interlined.

pĭ tre 7 Cartař . . die Sĉi Petř ad uinĉla .
aĥ Westm̃ 7 Inřim licenĉ ĥnt 9cord.

Eboř ¶ Ad Juđ erat đ VIII. caruĉ tre In Killingewic q^{as}
Ernalđ đ Pci dedit Roĥ řři suo p homaĝ 7
seruicio suo vtř deberēt remaņe Wilfo đ Pci
fiř Roĥ đ siĉ ĥreditas tota illius Ernalđ
descendat ipi Wilfo ut nepoti 7 heređ ipi⁹
Erñ 7 Galfř đ Neuifř 7 Thoñ đ Ectoñ 7
Ĥĥtus fiř Ernalđ petūt řrā illā ut illi qⁱ
nepotes sūt Roĥti [đ] Pci de Sororib₃ suis 7
đnt qđ Wiř ñ deb₇ ĥre řrā illā đ siĉ dñs
tocius feodi 7 q₃ ñ poř ěe dñs 7 ĥes ¶ Juđ
Consiđatū 7 Wiř . . min⁹ poř ĥre ĥreditatē
řris sui 7 suā licet ĥeat ĥreditatem Auūĉli
sui . 7 qđ nō faciat đno đ
ĥreditate sua Cui faĉe debđ đ ĥređ auūĉli sui.

Norř ¶ Roĥ đ Eueremu off đno R . x. m̃ Arĝ . p
Recto ĥndo đ XL. li. tre In Rodhā 7 In
. niat Custodia . p Cartas Wiř Marescař
quas Iñ ĥt.

[m. 3] IN OCTAB̃ SĉI JOĤ Aĥ WESTM̃

Oxoñ ¶ Walř đ Gersinđ 7 Wiř đ Cliftoñ 7 Wiř đ
Gersintō Fulco đ Sanford . missi ad uidend
morbū Wiři Basset wñ essoñ se ūsus Emā
đ Pci đ pĭ tre dicūt qđ ueñūt ad doñ
Wiři aĥd Ipesdeñ 7 qđ ñ Inueñūt ipm ibi
S₃ uxor eius 7 seruientes dixeřt qđ iĥe Wiř
iuit ad pquirendā ausiliū ūsus Emā đ Pci q₃
essonař sui feceřt eū Intellře qđ oportet eū

The marginal notes in the greater part of this membrane are almost defaced.

Line 12.—[q₃ . . . ĥes]. These words are interlined.

Line 25.—[ad]. Corrected from “qđ” and “ueñ” is deleted after “doñ.”

ēe Lond̃ ī Octab̃ S̃cī Joh̃ 9^a eand̃ Emā 7
oportet eū illuc ēe licet eū portare faciat 7
īpī fecer̃t suū audiente uxore 7 seruiētibz .
Wills Basset ueñ 7 defend̃t. qđ nūq^a sumōem
huit đ h^r plač n^e es̃ feč đ maī ueñ ūl đ lecto
7 h^r offert pbare sič curia 9sidaūit ¶ Con-
sidať est qđ Will̃ defendat sumōm se XII.
manu 7 essoñ capiant^r . p falsis essoniis q̃
fecer̃t. Dies datus 3 eis In Crastino S̃cī Pet̃r
ad uinčla ađd Westm̃. ¶ Pleğ Will̃ đ lege
pficienda . Rob̃ đ Colewrd̃ . Roğ đ Hinetō.

Norf ¶ Wills đ Ancm̃e 7 Bernard̃ đ Geitoñ . Will̃ đ
Waltoñ missi ad uidend̃ morbū q^o Prior đ
Acre es̃ se ūsus Joh̃em Autein đ aduočone
Eccl̃ie đ Hailingdō Si ēet langor an ñ dicūt
qđ langor est 7 dicūt qđ posuer̃t ei diem a
vigilia Ađloz Pet̃r 7 Pauli In uñ Anñ 7 uñ
diem Ađ Turri Lond̃ 7 tē ueniat ūl p se
mittat . sufficientē responsalem
Roğ đ Escales IIII. miles es̃ se p Roğm
Blundū.

Derbi ¶ Vič testat^r p Bře suū qđ ipe cep̃ ī mañ đni
Reğ t̃ram đ Spondū 7 đ Cadesdeñ 7 đ
Brancintō q̃ fuer̃t Hañ đ Masci quas Gilb̃ đ
Turribz clamaū ūsus Coñ đ Ferres . p
đfectu iþius Coñ . die dōica pxīa añ festū
S̃cī Joh̃is . Will̃ đ Ridewař Senesc̃ Coñ ueñ
die Jouis p^o fest̃ 7 petiit eas p pluuiñ 7 dič
qđ Coñ ñ huit Sumōem nⁱ qñ t̃ra capta fuit
ī mañ đni Reğ. Et es̃ Coñ đ Šuič đni
Reğ ī Norm̃ p se iþm 7 p Walťm đ Ridewař
¶ Juđ Senescall̃ heat t̃rā suā p pluuiñ 7 eat
sñ die quousqz dñs eius redeat đ ultra
mari.

Notiğ ¶ Walť fil Gerard̃ . appl̃ Rađ đ Wadeburč qđ ipe
neq̃t̃ 7 ī pace R̃ 7 In feloniam eū Inprisonaū

7 ligaũ 7 abstul ei XIII. š. 7 v. đ. 7 I. hachā . 7 I. ensem 7 I. cultellũ . 7 qđ fuit 9^a dñm Regem cū Rođ Malluueſſ ī Castello de Kinehishaſ . 7 In Rođia đ Stanford fuit sič pditor đni Reğ . 7 h. off pbare p Corp^s suũ 9sidatõe cuř. Rođ ueñ 7 defend feloniā 7 Rođiam toč aliud đ ūbo ī ūbũ . 7 dič qđ fuit ađ Kinehishaſ p uī Coñ J. č Rođto Malloueſſ 7 qñ dñs Rex rediit ī Angliā Rođ 7 socii sui reddidũt se ad pacē 7 seruiciũ đni Reğ 7 finē feč č đno Reğ p xx. m. 7 dñs R reddidit ei teneñta sua . 7 cū ueñ ad quādā trā suā Inueñ iđm Walđm 7 Sñi sociũ suũ ī trā illa 7 Basius seruiens vič qⁱ eũ saisire deđ 7 đ trā illa ceđ eos sič Intrusores 7 ceđ Arma pđci Walđi 7 adhuc ten 7 đ h. uocat seruientē ī warent 7 qđ h. fčm fuit pcept đni Reğ 7 dič qđ seruies dimisit iđm Walđm abire pce sua. ¶ Jud heat Basiũ seruientē ī warent . In Crastiñ Sđi Petř ad uīčla ađ Westñi. ¶ Gerard affidaũ seqⁱ . Rođ Inueñ pleğ standi recto . Rođ Malet . Rođ fil Roğ đ Sandriğhā.

Buking ¶ Asđ đ I. hiđ tre ī Sirintō Inť Feliciā q fuit uxor Wiſſ fil Rađ . 7 Emā đ Sđo Marc 3 In resđ In Crastiñ Sđi Petř aduinčla ađ Westñi p defect recognitož . Huğ đ Richefraiđ 7 Jođ đ Wilie 7 Rič fil Emme 7 Hbtus clic^s 7 Rič đ Branfeld . 7 Wiſſ đ la Bataile ñ ueñũt ūl se esđ . 7 suñio test fuit 7 ponendi sũt p uad 7 pđ . qđ sũt ibi In responde 7 aliis qui ueñũt 7 esđ datus 3 In Banco Id dies.

Line 1.—[š]. Corrected from “sñ.”

Line 23.—[Rođ fil Roğ]. Corrected from “Roğ fil Roğ.”

Line 31.—The word “Maresč” has been struck out after “uad.”

- Cantebr̃ ¶ Dies datus ⁊ Wiffo Bruno d̃ Lond̃ . 7 Gerard̃ d̃
 Fordh̃ d̃ p̃l̃ d̃ III. Rodis t̃re ī Fordh̃ A fest̃
 S̃c̃i Mich̃ In . I. ñisem ãp̃ Westm̃ 7 Iñim
 liceñ h̃nt concord̃.
- Salõp ¶ Galf̃r Molend̃ 7 Sibilla uxor eius ponūt loco suo
 Wifm̃ fil̃ Turol̃d̃ ṽsus Wifm̃ Saluagiū . d̃
 plac̃ t̃re ad lucrand̃ 7 p̃dend̃.
- Lancast̃e ¶ Viç̃ testat̃r q̃d t̃ra d̃ Grateford̃ q̃ fuit Ham̃ d̃
 Maci capta fuit ī mañ R̃ die dōica p̃x̃ia p̃^o
 fest̃ S̃c̃i Joh̃ . q̃ capta fuit ī mañ R̃ p̃ defect̃
 ip̃i^o Ham̃ ūsus Gilb̃ d̃ Turribz . 7 tenta ⁊
 p̃ xv. dies ita q̃d nullus petiit eā . S̃z Ham̃
 eṣṣ se ad diem sibi posiť. ¶ Jud . Gilb̃ heat
 saisinā Iñ . p̃ defect̃ Ham̃.
- Suṡ ¶ Huḡ Peūel optuť se ī Osc̃t̃ S̃ Joh̃ ūsus Priorem
 d̃ Lewes d̃ p̃l̃ d̃biti . VIII. m̃. 7 diñi . d̃ deb̃to
 Rad̃ Trueleia.
- . seṡ . ¶ Roḡ d̃ Lamburñ app̃l̃ Graelenḡ d̃ Danmartī q̃
 dū fuit ī seruicio d̃ni R̃ ueñ ad doñi suā 7
 abstulit ei carnem xx. porcoz . 7 x. marc̃
 auene 7 I. tassū feni 7 IIII. uaccas 7 L.
 gallinas 7 II. tonellatas ceruisie ui 7 Iniuria .
 Graelenḡ ueñ 7 defend̃ uī 7 Iniuriā . p̃
 licenciā 9cordati 7 Roḡ quietū clamaū
 Graeliñ d̃ q̃tā ad eū p̃tin7.
- . . . ¶ P̃orissa d̃ Ambresb̃i poñ loco suo Joh̃em p̃orē
 suū ūsus Yuonē d̃ Fifhidis d̃ p̃l̃ suiç̃ . ad
 luc̃r 7 p̃dend̃ 7 Dies datus ⁊ eis ī Crastiñ
 S̃c̃i Pet̃r ad vinçla . ãp̃ Westm̃.

Line 11.—From “Turribz” to the end of the paragraph was added later.

Line 18.—This marginal note is rather doubtful.

Line 21.—[auene]. Corrected from “t̃re.”

Line 22.—[ceruisie]. Corrected from “Seruisie.”

Line 24.—“Sūt” appears to be added in the margin here.

- . . . ¶ Galfř fil Steph poñ loco suo Aleř clič ūsus Joh de Mūte acuto đ pñ deř ad ĩ . 7 pdenđ.
- . . . ¶ Gilb đ Turribz p licenč retrař se đ plač ĩre ūsus Coñ đ Saresbiř . quousqz Requisierit Coñ In qⁱ dñs suus ěe deb7 . 7 Coñ heat trā suā ĩ pace q̃ capta fuit ĩ mañ Reg p defect Coñ.
- . . . ¶ Dies datus 3 Wiffo đ Wareñ 7 Wifl fil Odoñ đ Thichisseia đ placito recussionis auerioz . In Crastino Sçi Petř ad uinčla.
- . . . ¶ Dies datus 3 Mağro Wifl posito loco abb đ Cirencestr 7 Acbard đ Sprochistoñ đ pñ aduocacōis ecclie đ Oxendū . ěcio die p^o fest Sçi Petř ad vinčla 7 Inñim licenč ģnt 9cord.
- . . . ¶ Dies dat^o est Jord đ Wicho 7 Roř đ Calmūd-esdoñ đ pñ ĩre ĩ xv. dies p^o fest Sçi Mich 7 Inñ[im lic]enč ģnt cōcord.
- . . . ¶ Dies dat^o est Gunora đ Valunes 7 Gunore đ Eseř . đ pñ ĩre ĩ aduent Justic ĩ ptes illas 7 Inñi [lic]enč ģnt 9cordand.

[m. 3 dorso]

Oxoñ ¶ Asř ueñ recoğ si Fulco Luuel pñr Emñi đ Pi fuit saiš ĩ dōico suo ut đ feod đ feod diñi miř ĩ Teideñ sčl de III. hiđ terre vñ uğ mu . . die q^a obiit 7c . Quas Roř Morel ten7 . Roř ueñ 7 dič qđ ipe nō ten7 trā illā Inño Joh pñ eius qui se esř đ mař lecti ut ille p xv. Annos exstitit languidus . 7 Eñi dič qđ ipe ten7 trā illā 7 Inñ homagiū fec Ĥnr Doli 7

Line 11.—The clerk began to write “Abbati” instead of “Mağro.”

Line 12.—[Acbard]. Originally written “Hacbard.”

Line 24.—[de . . . terre]. These words are interlined.

Line 28.—[annos]. Corrected from “dies.”

releuiū suū dedit 7 pfert liſas Eiusd̃ H̃nr̃ In quibz 9tinet̃ q̃d ipe H̃nr̃ cep̃ homagiū illius Roſ ī pleñ Coñi 7 In Curia sua p peſonē Joh̃ p̃ris sui qui ei q̃etā clamaū trā illā . 7 Roſ defend̃ q̃d nūq̃a homaḡ In feč ūsus liſas ipi^o H̃nr̃ 7 dič q̃d ipe 7 p̃r eius debent teñe trā illā d̃ p̃dicta Emma ut illā q̃a Luueſt̃ d̃ Brai auus Em̃me deđ Roſto Morell auo suo d̃ fiſ sua . ī maritaḡ 7 Auus ei^o 7 p̃r tenuer̃t eā p LX. annos . 7 Em̃ dič q̃d In ſaiſitus fuit die q̃a suñio f̃ca fuit 7 In poñ se sup recogniçonē legaliū hōiū d̃ uisneto. ¶ Jud̃ 9sidaſ ⁊ q̃d XII. suñi ad recognoscend̃ utr̃ fuit ſaiſ . an ñ.

Bukiḡ

¶ Auicia d̃ Ocel q̃r q̃d Wiſſ Basset d̃ns eius cep̃ aueria sua Iniuste 7 ui 7 ea detiñ ei 9^a uad̃ 7 pleḡ sc̃i III. uaccas 7 IX. oues 7 h̃ offert pbare siç Mulier . Wiſſ ueñ S₃ ñ p suñionē 7 dič q̃d cep̃ ea p Jud̃ Curie sue p q̃dā misericordia ī q̃a cecidit . 7 optuſ illa ei p pluuiñ S₃ ip̃a defendit q̃d nūq̃a ea optuſ ei 7 p^oea dič q̃d ñ ueñ ad diem istū p q̃rela illa . p licenciā cōcord̃ sūt sic q̃d ipe Wiſſ reddidit illi aueria sua 7 p ouibz suis q̃ mortue sūt ī Balla sua deđ ei XVIII. d̃ 7 pelles mortuaſ . ouiū.

Cumbret

¶ Regiñ d̃ Randecliue 7 Rič d̃ Neuintō concord̃ sūt d̃ medietate t̃re d̃ Grenedaſ 7 d̃ tota t̃ra d̃ Coggelin vñ placitū fuit In t̃ eos ī Curia d̃ni R̃ . p sic q̃d Rič reddidit p̃fato Regiñ p̃dças t̃ras Sⁱ 7 h̃redib^o suis d̃ se 7 d̃ h̃edibz suis ī feodo 7 h̃reditate tenēdas p seruiç diñ m̃ . p Anñ p òi seruicio q̃d ad ip̃m Rič

ūl ad ĥredes suos ptin7 7 Rič cognoū qđ
p^us In homagiū Regiñ recepat p finē fēm
Inť eos ī Curia đni Regē . H . p^ris 7 p hac
reddiōne 7 recogniōne deđ Regiñ pđčo
Rič III. m̃.

Hrtf ¶ Licencia data ꝥ Wiffo đ Grauele qui esꝥ ꝥ ūsus
Rohalđ Briť đ p^r ĩre đ mať lecti 7 ñ ĥuit
uisum qđ ueniat ad uinčla Sčī Petr̃.

Norf ¶ Gerbt⁹ fiť Rič đ Seincler off đno Regē . I. m̃. p
ĥndo pceptē đni Canť qđ Wiffs đ Mora 7
Agnes Peuerell reddāt ei XL. acras ĩre 7 diñ
moleñ 7 VII. rustičos ī Meudū . Quas ei
deforciāt occasiōe custodie ĥredis Wiffi
Peuerell qⁱ nūq^a In saisinā ĥuit . Wiff fiť
Walť p^rg̃.
Abb đ

Linč ¶ Fulco đ Oiri 7 Conan fiť Elie concordē sūt đ
aduocōe eccēie om̃iū Sčoz 7 Capelle Sčī
Petri In Holebeche . p sic qđ pđčs Fulco
qⁱetū clamañ totū Jus 7 clamiū qđ habebat
ī aduočonibꝫ pđčar̃ Eccēiar̃ a se 7 ĥredibꝫ
suis p^rfato Conañ 7 ĥredibꝫ suis ī ppetuū 7
Id Conañ dedit pđčo Fulcoñ XXI. soť redditus
ī Holebeche tenendē Sⁱ 7 ĥredibꝫ suis đ Dño
H. Canť Archiepō 7 de ĥredibꝫ suis ĥreditarie
p una calcaria đaurata ad paschī p om̃i
seruič . 7 ĥredes đni Archiepī affidati erť
Conani 7 ĥredū suoꝝ đ pđčo Redditu . Et
Fulco 7 ĥredes sui erūt affidati đni Archiepī

Line 9.—[Gerbertus]. Corrected from "Gerardus."

Line 10.—7 is repeated.

Line 16.—[Abb đ]. These words are underlined for deletion.

Line 17.—[Conan]. Substituted for "Elias," crossed out.

Line 22.—[Conañ]. Substituted for "Fulco," crossed out.

Line 27.—[per una seruič]. These words are interlined.

7 hredū Suoz . đ eod̃ redditu. Dies dat^o 3
eis đ Cirog^aph recipiend̃ ī Crastiñ S̃ci Petri
ad uīcla 7 Fulco posuit loco suo Wiſſ fī
Siñi.

Linč 7 Dies datus 3 Abbi đ Croiland̃ 7 Fulcoñ đ Oiri đ
plač aduočonis Eccleie đ Gedenai a die S̃ci
Mich In xv. dies 7 Inñim licenč hnt concordī.
7 Inčee oportet Epm Linč.

Hrtf 7 Dies datus 3 Abbi đ Westm̃ 7 Abbi đ S̃co
Albano đ plač libtatis mañii đ Haldham a
die dōica pxīa p^o festū Aþloz Petri 7 Pauli
In xv. dies aþ Westm̃ 7 Inñim licenč hnt
9cord̃.

Roteland̃ 7 Siñi de S̃co Licio senescall̃ Coñ D̃d . plegiaū
Wiſſ đ Leič . hndi eū ad Rectū ī aduent̃
Justič.

Linč 7 Ingelram^o fī Siñi optuſ se ūsus Roð frēm suū
qī p̃sens 3 đ as̃ đ morte añcess̃ . 7 Id̃ q̃r đ
vič Linč qđ iþe p̃cepto Justič nieh fače
uoluit đ as̃ đ noua dis̃ . q3 id̃ Roð duſ
filiā . suā.

Norhāt 7 Rič đ Clendū đb7 đno Reğ . xx. š. p hnda
recognone đ v. uirğ . utr̃ sint uad̃ 7 an
hredita . . Hñr Andegauensis.

Norha. 7 Dies datus 3 Abbi đ Burgo 7 frīb3 hospitaſ S̃ci
Thoñ đ Stanford̃ đ plač cartaſ d̃ra f . . illius
hospitaſ . ī aduentu Justič ī ptes illas 7
Inñim licenciā hnt 9cordād̃.

Bukiğ 7 Adā đ Cranedū deb7 i. m̃ p m̃ia sua q3 retraſ
se đ ap̃llo suo . Mağro Goscelin pleğ . .

Eseſ 7 P̃ceptū fuit vič qđ poñet Rič fī Auch̃ 7 Regiñ
fī Louenad . 7 Joñ p uad̃ 7 p̃l . qđ

Line 22.—[debet]. Substituted for “offert.”

Line 25.—[Norha]. Corrected from “Linc,” which is erased.

ēet Lond̃ responsũ d̃ pace fracta vñ Ostrilda
fī . . .

Bukighā ¶ Ema d̃ Pia petit ūsus Galfř fī Roḥ dotem suā
ī Wriuele 7 Galfř es̃ se d̃ . . . nō uidet̃
curie qđ langor debeat ēe d̃ Dote . qñ đna
nich̃ dotis h̃t 7 . đo . p 9sili . . . ī mañ
đni R̃ . p defectu 7 dies cap̃tonis mandet̃ur
Justiĉ.

[m. 4]

Suhāť ¶ Huḡ clic^o optuī se III. die ūsus Agneť q̃ fuit
uxor Galfř . fī Ace d̃ plaĉ . I. cař . ĩre 7 iĉa
ñ ueñ ūl se es̃ . 7 Suñio testata fuit. ¶ ĩra
capiat̃ ī mañ đni R̃ 7 dies capcōis mandetur
Justiĉ 7c̃ . ad Crastiñ Sĉi Pet̃ ad uinĉla . aĉ
Westm̃.

Leiĉ ¶ Petr^o d̃ Caldintō optuī se III. die ūsus Joħm d̃
Criol posiť loco uxoris sue d̃ placit̃
ĩre d̃ Wurdintō q̃ capta fuit ī mañ đni Reḡ
sñ pluuiua p defectu Joħ q̃ feĉ ad diem sibi
ī Banco datū. ¶ Jud . Petr^o heat saisina
suā.

Eboḡ ¶ Roḥ Uauasur deb̃ xx. soť p ĥndo recordo 7 Jud̃
suo corā Justiĉ ī ptib; iĥ d̃ q^adā ĩra q̃
ñ ual7 diñ m̃ . quā recupauit corā Will d̃
Stuteuiff . 7 sociis suis.

Wilť ¶ Roḡ Waspaile q^r qđ Roḡ d̃ Hinetoñ eū dis̃ d̃
I. hiđ ĩre ī Deuerel q^a recupaũ p finē fĉm
Inť iĉm 7 q^adā Clariciā ī Curia đni Reḡ . 7
Roḡ ueñ 7 dicit qđ ñ uult eū responde ñ

Line 5.—A word beginning with “e” has been deleted after
“qđ.”

Line 16.—The name has not been inserted.

Line 22.—“d̃” has been deleted after “suo.”

Line 25.—[Wilť]. Substituted for “Dorset.”

- gsiðacōe c'ie q₃ fuit 9^a dñm. Regem ad
obsidendū castellm d̄ Bristowa c̄ equis 7
armis 7 receptator erat Robie q^a hoīes Cōm̄ .
J. fecūt 7 Iñ poñ se sup uisnetū uicinoꝝ
Comitañ . 7 sup Rotulos Justiç qⁱ Inquici-
cionē d̄ Inimicis dñi Reġ . ī ptib₃ ill̄ fecer̄t.
- Cornub ¶ Abb de Tolkisbuř poñ loco suo Siñ c̄licū ūsus
Riç d̄ Grenuiff d̄ plaç aduoçonis ecclie d̄
Kilkamtō ad lucrād̄ 7 p̄denđ.
- Eseñ ¶ Andř Blundus petit ut carta dñi Reġ teneat^r ei
d̄ t̄ra d̄ Gikewell q^a h̄uit ī uad̄ d̄ Rob Britoñ
siç dñs Rex p̄cepat corā Justiç suis sc̄l Osbtō
fił Hui Riç d̄ Herieth Siñ d̄ Pateshill
Rađ Archđ d̄ H̄reford̄ . aꝑ Portesmue 7
Wintoñ.
- Lond̄ ¶ Dies datus ꝥ viç Lond̄ 7 Bñdicto Judeo puo d̄
Lond̄ . A Die m̄cuř pxio p^o octab̄ Sçi Joh̄
Bapt̄ ī xv. dies aꝑ turrī Lond̄ . 7 id̄ Dies
datus ꝥ testib₃ quos iꝑe Bñdictus uocaūat .
7 Rađ fił Rađ qui cartam diç ēe falsam.
- Kent
Suř ¶ Hawis d̄ Walton̄ petit ūsus Willm Aguilun 7
Sarrā uxorem eius medietatem tocius t̄re q̄
fuit Albrici d̄ Bendeuiff 7 hainesciā ut
soror p̄imogenita sc̄l . d̄ tota t̄ra d̄ Becchā
Barmelinges Bechewurđ . Farnet c̄ ptinēciis
eañđ . siç Jus suū qđ desendit ei ī ptem
sororum . 7 Diç qđ Derkin^o del Acra h̄uit
Emā t̄ciā sororē q̄ h̄uit suā t̄ciā ptē suā d̄ t̄ra

Line 1.—[nisi . . . curie]. These words are interlined.

Line 10.—[teneat^r]. Corrected from "teneart^r."

Line 13.—[d̄ Herieth]. Corrected from "fił Herieth."

Line 23.—[Bendeuiff]. Corrected from "Bendinges."

Line 24.—[Beccham]. Corrected from "Hecchā."

Line 25.—[Barmelinges]. Corrected from "Warmelinges."

Line 28.—[Emam]. Interlined.

q̃ fuit Albrici d̃ Bendeuiff S₃ ī aliis trīs q̃
 istis . 7 pacata fuit ī Curia d̃ni Reḡ p
 9cord̃ . 7 iđo petit medietatem p̃dcañ trāñ .
 tamq^a t̃ciā ptē trāñ q̃ fueřt Albř d̃ Bende-
 uiff . Will 7 Sarra dicūt qđ n̄ uolūt ei
 responde ei nⁱ c^{ria} 9sidaūt d̃ sič iṑa dič q̃
 t̃ciā h̄ueřt sororē q̃ h̄redes h̄uit absentibz
 h̄redibz t̃cie sororis 7 defendūt qđ t̃cia soror
 nūq^a eos īplacitaū ī Curia d̃ porciōe sua.
 ¶ Consiđatū 3 qđ Will 7 Sarra n̄ respondeāt
 absentibz h̄redibz t̃cie sororis . 7 qđ Hawis
 heat Bře ad h̄ređ sumonend̃ 7 h̄nt diem ī
 Crastiñ S̄ci Petⁱ ad uinčla aṑ Westñi . Will
 poñ Sarrā uxorē eius loco suo 7 Hawis poñ
 loco suo Roḥ filiū suū ūl Hubaldū auūc̄m
 Roḥ . ad lucrād̃ 7 p̃dend̃.

Suf

¶ Rađ fil Roḥ positus loco Thoñi d̃ Arđna 7 Rañ
 d̃ Auḃuiff . 7 Matiff d̃ Auḃuiff posiť loco Willi
 uiri sui petūt feodū dimiđ miliť In Baldeseia
 ūsus Petř d̃ Pettō sič Jus suū . qđ eis
 descendit ex purgacio Rañ d̃ Glanuiff vñ
 p̃ferť cartam ipsius Petř ī qua 9tinet qđ iṑe
 Petr⁹ q̃tetū claiñaū totū Jus suū qđ h̄uit ī
 p̃dca trā d̃no Rañ p xv. m̄. arg̃ tenendū p
 seruiciū diñi mil . Petr⁹ ueñ 7 warent̃ es̄s
 sua 7 defendť qđ nūq^a h̄uit suñionē 9^a Cartā
 istā . S₃ sumonit⁹ fuit 9^a Thoñi d̃ Arđna . 7
 Rađ uocat c^{ria} qđ positus fuit loco Thoñi
 Et Petr⁹ dič qđ Matiff h̄t uir̄ 7 h̄redem q̃

Line 3.—[per concordiam]. These words are interlined.

Line 6.—[nisi . . consideraverit]. These words are interlined.

Line 6.—[quod]. This word is interlined.

Line 8.—[sororis]. Corrected from "sororibus suis."

Line 19.—[posit . . . sui]. These words are interlined.

Line 21.—[purgacio]. Substituted for "hereditate."

miles ⁊ 7 ñ uult ei responde nⁱ c^uria gsidāuit
7 Rađ petit qđ allocetur ei qđ iđ Petr^o esſ
se ūsus Wiſſm đ Arđna qⁱ nich clamāt ī hac
t^{er}ra. P^oea Petr^o ueñ ī curiā 7 dič qđ ñ ten7
t^{er}ā illā S3 Steph^h fił Mađri Rob Sustacia
ten7 eā . sumonend^o ⁊ Steph^h . Matill poñ
loco suo Nich pinčnā ađ lucrand^o 7 p^ond^o.

Linč ¶ Bñdictus đ Wiſtoñ ueñ ī curiā 7 clamaū qⁱetam
medietatē aduočonis ecclie đ Wiſtoñ Rič
Pleben sič Jus illius Rič 7 ad Juđ ⁊ đ
alia medietate quousq3 iđ Rič etatē heat
placitandi.

Ibiđ ¶ Gilbtus đ Turib3 optuł se III. die ūsus Huđ đ
Dudtoñ đ placito t^{er}e đ Sniterbi qⁱ fuit Hañ
đ Ma^oci qⁱ capta fuit ī mañ đni Ređ p
defectu ipsius Huđ 7 tenta sñ pluuiina p xv.
dies ita qđ n^ol^os petiit eam. ¶ Juđ . Gilbtus
heat saisinā suā p defectu Huđ.

Hunč ¶ Dies datus ⁊ Gilb Pecch 7 Walfo de Stiueli 7
Priori 7 Elemosinario đ Rameseia positus .
loco Abbis sui đ p^oł đ Eura die m^ocu^o p^o
festū S^ci Pet^r ad uinčla a^p Westm 7 Gilb
poñ loco suo Theobald đ Ualuneis ūl Rođ đ
Cramauiſ . đ h^o placito ad aud Juđ suū.

Linč ¶ Ad Juđ erat đ ecclia de Wiſtoñ cui^o aduočonē
Bñdict^o đ Wiſtō clamaū ūsus Rič Pleben qⁱ
Infra etatē est . dicens qđ t^{er}a qⁱ fuit Rohalⁱ
aui šađ ptita erat Inł Wiſł p^orem Bñdicti 7
Walłm f^rem suū ut sochagiū 7 Wiſł f^r
p^omogenit^o erat 7 iđo deđ h^ore aduočonē
ecclie . Rič dič qđ ñ deb7 eā h^ore q3 ecclia
sita ⁊ ī porcione sua petit saisinā suā Inde

Line 19.—[Stiueli]. Corrected from Stiuelai.

Line 28.—[Wiſł]. This word is interlined.

si hre deb7. Bñdictus ueñ ī Curia 7 re-
cognoũ eið & medietatem Illius aduočonis.
¶ . . . 7 9siđatũ ⁊ qđ ið Rič heat saisinā sua
đ alia mediate eo qđ Bñ ñ negaũ eccliam
sitā ēe ī pte Rič . n° dič qđ aliq^a ptē retinuit
đ aduocōe illius ecclie c̃ tra ptita fuit.

Eseḡ ¶ Huḡ Peuerell petit curiā Ecclie S̃ci Martini đ
plač qđ ⁊ Inḡ Aleḡ đ Luci 7 Hñr fil Fulch
ī aduentu Justič ī ptib3 ill.

Norhāt ¶ Wiḡ đ Kaines fil Rič 7 Wiḡ đ Kaines fil Rađ
retraxeṛt se đ mutuo fco đ pace dñi
Reḡ p athiam 7 ponūt se ī mīam p sic tñ
qđ gueñ Inḡ eos tra đ Dodeford ī
Norhaḡ Siṛ q̃ biptita fuit Inḡ eos p finē fcm
ī Curia qđ tota tra q̃ fuit Wiḡ fil
Rič ī Dodeford c̃ omnib3 ptiñ reman7 Integ^e
mīa 7 h pđčo Willo fil Rađ 7 Eođ m°
mīa gueñ iḡ eos đ tra đ Horsestud 7 đ Hicheford
q̃ p finē partita fuit iḡr eos ita scl
qđ tota tra q̃ fuit Wiḡ fil Rađ In pđcis
uillis ī ppetuũ pđčo Willo fil
Rič . saluis tñ q̃relis suis . q^a clamiis suis
. đ pđcis tris 7 đ aliis q̃ đ
Jure illoḡ sūt. ¶ Wiḡ fil Rađ deḡ xx. soḡ
. . 7 Wiḡ fil Rič . l. m̃.

Suf ¶ Wiḡ p^a đ Hafkisdū Sumonit^o q^o warento ten7
se ī Ecclia đ Hafkindū fil Hlewin^o
duḡ auiā Petṛ Pinčne c̃ dote sua dedit ei
eccliam tre 7 illū
uocat ī warent.

Linč ¶ Vna bouata tre ī Hale capta fuit ī mañ dñi Reḡ
die ũñis pxīa p^o p

Line 2.—[R]. Interlined.

Line 21.—“Rič” is erased after “ppetuũ.”

defectu Heruis d̄ Neuiff 7 Thoñ fil Agnetis
 ūsus quos Joh Wodemā
 Ĥruis ueñ die ueñis pxio seqñte 7 petiit eā
 p pluuinā.

Ĥrford ꝥ Ĥnr̄ d̄ Furnals poñ loco suo Roğ Husband ūsus
 Joh d̄ Katesbuř dun . ad lucr̄ 7 pdend̄.

[m. 4 dorso]

Suf ꝥ Emma d̄ Billesford̄ saesita fuit p Jud̄ Curie d̄
 III. pte feod̄ uni⁹ miliť in Billesford̄ . p
 defectu Walťi pcarii . 7 Id̄ Walť p⁹ea ueñ
 7 tuť Bře dñi Reğ i quo gtinet̄ qđ Ema n^o
 Wiť d̄ Seincler filius eius ñ exaudirēt̄ i aliq^o
 quousq; id̄ Walťvs ostend̄ ūsus eos utr̄
 ěent inimici dñi Reğ an ñ . 7 p h̄ Bře
 expullit pđcam Emā d̄ tra illa sñ vič 7
 seruientib; suis . 7 p⁹ea tuť ipa Ema Bře
 dñi Cant̄ vič qđ facēt ei saisinā suā 7 poñet
 Walťm 7 Intrusores q^s i domo iuenit p uad̄
 7 pleğ qđ ěent corā Justič Iñ respōsuri 7
 Ema ueñ 7 q^{r̄} qđ vič nich̄ ei feč d̄ pcepto
 dñi Cant̄ 7 vič dič qđ p gsiliū Comitāt⁹
 noluit mañ appoñe añq^a monstrass; dño
 Cant̄.

Norf. ꝥ Alfwin⁹ d̄ Len poñ Wiť filiu suū loco suo ūsus
 Ĥnr̄ d̄ Marisco 7 fr̄es suos d̄ pl̄ recogñ . ad
 lucrand̄ 7 pdend̄.

Norf ꝥ Sim̄ d̄ Sehañ dedit Jord̄ d̄ Leukenore x. m̄
 arḡ p ĥnda Lucia filia Aleř d̄ Curzun ad
 maritandā č ĥreditate sua 7 ipe Jord̄ libauit
 eam pfato Sim̄ corā Justič 7 eam warentizare
 deb̄ ūl redđe ei x. m̄.

Line 8.—7 has been erased after "Billesford̄."

Line 14.—[đ]. The scribe has written "sai" (the commencement of "saisina") and crossed it out.

- Gloč. Pleġ Nichol Auenel standi Recto . Wiſſ đ Kaines . Oġġ fiſ Oġġ . Roĥ đ la Mara.
- Norſ. ꝥ Nichol đ Marisco off đno R̄ . XL. soſ p ħndo recto v̄sus Wiſſ Cordubariū 7 Wiſſm f̄rem suū đ Len 7 Ailwiñ ĩrem suū đ xx. ĩi. argenť q^as ĩpi debēt ei.
- Linč. ꝥ Pleġ Ade đ Tith ritati đ morte cui^odā hōis p quādā mulierem . Teobald^o Walť . Thoñ đ Burġ . Conan^o fiſ Elie . Osbtus đ Longo Campo Ainfr̄ đ Dena Joñ Monac^o . Roĥ đ Wadelingtō . Regiñ đ Marisco . Rađ Bardulf . Eustach đ Heia . Walť đ Flit . Roĥ đ Dittoñ . Adam đ Walepol . Aluř đ Waletōñ . Ĥñř đ Marisco . Galfř đ Vernū . Aluř đ Lederingtō . Gregorius đ Tith . 7 cepūt ī mañ ħndi eū ad Recť ī Sumōe Justič.
- Lond ꝥ Canonici ecclie Sčē Triniť petūt ĩrā q^a Roĥ Brito tenuit đ ecclia sua q̄ uastata fuit p feolonia ĩpius Roĥ 7 tenta p uñ anñ ī mañ đni R̄. **1453853**
- Norſ ꝥ Dies datus ꝥ Wiſſ đ Francheuiſſ 7 hōibꝫ Cecilie đ Peleuiſſ đ plač piscarie 7 uiuarii ī Crastino Sčē Petř ad vinčla aþ Westñi 7 Inťim licenč ħnt concordť.
- Oxoñ. ꝥ Ass̄ ueñ recoġ quis aduocat^o tempe pacis p̄sentauit ultimā psonā ad eccliam đ Newinham q̄ mortua ꝥ q̄ uacans ꝥ ut đir cui^o aduočonem Gundreda đ Wareñ clamat ūsus abbem đ Habendū . Ĥñř đ Godham seneſcallus Wariñ fiſ Gerald đ dič qđ aduočo illius ecclie ꝥ ħreditas uxoris đni sui 7 ponit clamiū Juris đni sui . quicqđ 9tigīt ass̄ đne Gundř . abb poñ se ī assisā . Gundred poñ

loco suo Gilonē Hose ūl Roḡ capellañ ḡ h.
plačē 7 ḡ pī cui^odā p^{ti} ūsus aḡb ad lucē .
7 pdenḡ.

Bedef ¶ Huḡ ḡ Richespaud reddidit Matifl ḡ fuit uxor
Nigifl ḡ Raḡwell dotē suā ḡ diñi uirḡ ḡre ī
Duntoñ scī ḡreā ptem illius diñi uirḡ.
¶ Siñi ḡ Bello campo 7 eaḡ Matifl concordati
sūt ḡ ḡra ḡ Rauesnesdeñ p sic ḡd iḡe deḡ
ei III. ptē tocius ḡre ḡ Rauendeñ 7 masagiū
capitale c̄ clauso ḡd ptin7 ad masagiū . 7
iḡa concessit iḡo Siñi esscambiū illius claus
ī q^odā essarto ante portam suā.

Bukiḡ ¶ Rič fīl Nigifl . Wifl ḡ Walthā . Huḡ ḡ Rikespaud .
Siñi ḡ Cumbe . ḡnt p Comitatu ḡ Bukīghā .
ḡd Helewis ḡ Foxcoḡ tuī Bḡe Recti ad Comīḡ
7 ḡ II. hiḡ ḡre 7 diñi ī Hededgraua ūsus Joḡ
Morefl 7 ḡsta fuit ḡ Curia Gilḡ Piparḡ ḡni
sui 7 eā falsificaū p sectā sua ḡsidaḡone
comīḡ . 7 iō sumonit^o fuit Joḡ 7 essonia sua
fecit ūsus eā ḡonabiḡr . 7 Fulco ḡ Banuiḡl ḡc
vič ḡueñ eā utr̄ ḡret uir̄ an ñ 7 iḡa negaū se
uir̄ ḡre 7 iḡa h̄ iḡ ad ḡsens cognosc̄ . q3
uir ei^o Inpotens erat . Cū Joḡs ḡparuit iḡa
petiit ḡrā ḡdčam ūsus eū sič Jus suū 7
he[re]ditatē vñ Roḡ ḡr ei^o saisitus fuit tempe
Reḡ . H. aui capiens exspleta illius [ḡr]e ad
ualenciā v. soḡ 7 Iñ pfert Regiñ Bruñ qⁱ h̄
offert ḡbare p corp^o suū . . ḡ uisu ḡris sui
7 p ḡceptū eius . Joḡ ueñ 7 defendḡ Jus suū
ḡ ūbo ī ūbū p corp^o suū ita ḡd nñm clamiū
posuit ūsus iḡa Helewis ḡ marito suo 7 ita p

Line 11.—[claus]. This word is interlined.

Line 18.—[sua]. Sic in MS.

Line 19.—[comiḡ]. Corrected from "curie."

h̄ ūba Judi . . . ū fuit dueſſm . Joh̄ ad p̄sens
cognoscē qđ n̄ſm clamiū feč đ marito suo q;
nesciūt tē qđ h̄ret uir̄ . 7 q^acito sciū qđ ip̄a
h̄uit uir̄ ueñ ad vič ē secta sua 7 dein . ueñ .
ad Justič.

. đ Kenardistoñ Wiſſ đ Essittford Adā Lewar
. Swargañ . Reiñ fil Edwiñ . Osb Ruff^o . . .
argañ Hixtō . Edwin^o Jungline . Adā fil
Susañ . Walſ fil Ađ . Samuel c̄lic^o . Walſ đ
. ilwin fil Ađ . Rič đ . Wicha . Edwin^o
Spich . Alfwin^o fi Selgor .
Alfwin Heseloe . Wulfwin fil Hawis Norñ
Pañ Norñ fil fil Wakerild̄ .
Alfriñ Burruc . Wulfwin f Godiđ sumoniti
fueřt ad recognoscend̄ sacrañitū suū
utr̄ ſra illa . . domus monacoꝝ đ Boxle
edificat̄ sit in marisco se . đ feodo
eccleie S̄ce Tⁱniñ Canť 7 archiepañ an đ feodo
Albrede đ Str teneat đ alio q^a đ
archiepatu 7 qđ diuisa p ambulač sint
feodo debent 7 solent ¶ Juř dñt
qđ Diuisa aparens Inť feođ
engencia ⁊ diñ leuč . Infra antiq^a Walſ usq
đ usq
ad Grun đ Cliuishendd subd Peteñ
d đ feođ arch
7 ex^a walla ex
fa ta đ ue d sūt circa tres
. feođ Albr apparebūt ē
Segt . . sñ a

Line 11.—“Sefhuel đ ſra” is deleted after “Spich.”

Line 14.—[f]. This word is interlined.

The last entry on this membrane is in very bad condition, and the reading of some of the words is doubtful.

[m. 5]

IN CRASTIN̄ SĀI

- Oxoñ. ¶ Dies datus ⁊ abbi de Abendū 7 Gundred̄ d̄ Wareñ d̄ p̄t̄ p̄ti ad xv. dies p̄^o fest̄ SĀi Mich̄ aṗ Westn̄i 7 In̄tim licenč̄ h̄nt 9cordandi.
- Staf. ¶ Gilb̄ Pecche poñ loco suo Wiſſ̄ Giffard̄ ūl Wiſſ̄ d̄ Meleburn̄ ūsus Eṗm Couent̄r̄ d̄ p̄t̄ t̄re ī Lichiffeld̄ ad lucrand̄ 7 p̄dend̄.
- Bukiḡ ¶ Ema d̄ Pi petit r̄onabilē dotem suā q̄ eā 9tinḡ d̄ t̄ra q̄ fuit Wiſſ̄ fīl̄ Elie ūsus Gilb̄ fīl̄ Roḡ 7 t̄ra capta fuit ī mañ ḡni R̄ p̄ defectu ei^o 7 iṗe eā p̄lēḡ ad horā . 7 Ema petiit essonia sua . 7 Gilb̄ defend̄ essoñ 7 sumōes oñs p̄t̄ illā fčam qñ t̄ra capta fuit. ¶ Jud̄ Gilb̄ defendat se xii. manu 7 es̄ capiant^r q3 iṗe defič̄ eis d̄ warent̄. ¶ Dies dat^o ⁊ eis ī aduent̄ Justič̄ ī ptib3 ill̄. ¶ p̄t̄ d̄ lege facienda Wiſſ̄ fīl̄ Gregorii . Wiſſ̄ fīl̄ Rač̄.
- Bedef. ¶ Huḡ p̄posit^o . Joḡ fīl̄ Roḡ . Joḡ d̄ Stanbriḡ . Wiſſ̄ fīl̄ Eil̄m̄ . Reiñ f̄r̄ eius . Roḡ Blundus . Rič̄ d̄ P̄to . Roḡ d̄ Cliftoñ . Ingilram č̄ barba Wiſſ̄ Hernels Hardrīḡ fīl̄ . Roḡ . Adā d̄ Farselawe . missi p̄ socha de Lectoñ ad inq̄rend̄ q̄le s̄uiciū Wiſſ̄ c̄lic^o debat de t̄ra sua q̄ tenet de mōialib3 de Fonte Ebrolfi . dñt p̄ soka q̄d Wiſſ̄ c̄lic^o debet p̄ t̄ra sua p̄ ānū . iii. araturas . 7 iii. Bedripes . i. Bedripam č̄ i. hoīe suo . sñ cibo . sčdam č̄ oib3 famuſ suis ad cibū ḡni sui . 7 iṗe debet eos adduče . 7 ibi īt̄ē . 7 t̄ciā č̄ . i. hoīe ad cibū ḡni sui sič̄ ceṗi sokemāni ei^od̄

Line 1.—The name of the saint has not been inserted.

Line 7.—[p̄dend̄]. Sic in MS.

Line 10.—[pro . . eius]. These words are interlined.

Mañij . Wiſſ clic⁹ ueñ 7 diç q qñ Dñs Rex .
 H. dedit trā illā mōialibꝫ de Fonte Ebrolfi q
 p̄decessores sui . 7 ipe sēp tenūnt trām illā
 libām de Dño Rege . 7 q quidā ex iſſ . xii.
 Juñ sūt 9suetudinarij mōialiū . 7 ñ uult
 poñe se sup eoꝝ īquisitiōem de liſo teneñto
 suo desiç 9suetudinañ št . 7 diç q ñ fuit
 sūmonit⁹ ad īquisitiōem illā audiendā . 7
 offit Dño Regi . v. m̄. p habenda īquisitiōe
 Legaliū hōium Mañioꝝ de Hocton 7 Lectoñ.

Buķ. ¶ Milo de Langecot . 7 Wiſſ de Kenebeſſ sūmoniti
 fūnt adēe corā Justiç In c^astino Sçi Petⁱ ad
 uīcula aꝑ Westm̄ ostensuri qñ difforciāt
 Wiſſ de Sçe Marie ecclīa 9munē pasturā suā
 q ptinet ad p̄bendā suā de Linç . 7 qñ
 pmiserūt albos mōachos de Woburne poñe
 Ouilia sua ī ead̄ pastura . qⁱ uenerūt 7 quietā
 clamaūt iꝑi Wiſſ pasturā illā ēe 9munē sⁱ
 siç iꝑis . 7 q facient amoūe p̄dçā Ouilia
 p̄fatoꝝ mōacoꝝ de pastura illa.

Kent. ¶ Ass̄ . ueñ . reç . si Edwin⁹ de Wolfertoñ p̄r
 Elye 7 Wiſſ fuit saisit⁹ ī dñico suo siç de
 feudo suo . d̄ . xi. acris t̄re . 7 . i. pcata ç
 ptiñ . In Wolfertoñ die qua obiit 7ç . 7 si
 p̄dçi Elyas 7 Wiſſ ppinquiores ei⁹ št. q^a
 trā Jord̄ . fil Alm̄ 7 Huğ 7 Wiſſ 7 Rob̄ 7
 Theobald̄ 7 Godefr̄ 7 Thoñ f̄res tenent eis
 deforç 7 iꝑi fecūt se es̄ 7 diē h̄uierūt ī
 Crastiñ Sçi Pet̄ ad uinçla ad diē illū es̄
 se d̄ mañ lectⁱ 7 9sidat̄ ⁊ qd ñ ⁊ es̄ qꝫ assisa
 ⁊ d̄ morte añcess̄ 7 qd ass̄ capiat̄. ¶ Juñ
 d̄nt qd ita obiit In̄ saisitus 7 qd Wiſſ 7 Elias
 h̄redes sūt. ¶ Juñ h̄eant saisinā.

- Wilf. ¶ Prior d̄ M̄tō poñ loco suo Regiñ 9canonič ūsus
Andr̄ d̄ Crikelađ . d̄ plač 9sueť 7 ſuič ad
1 7 pđ.
- Eboř. ¶ Gilb de la Leġ poñ loco suo Rođ d̄ Lamare ūsus
Arnald̄ d̄ Vreshať . d̄ plač Natiui sui i Comiť
Eboř ad 1 7 pđ.
- Norf ¶ Arnulf d̄ Torleia q^r qđ Siñ fiť Rič Iniuste ceř
aũia sua 7 detin7 9^a uad̄ 7 pleġ d̄ feod̄
i. miť i Penetorp̄ 9^a finē fčm i Curia đni
Reġ 7 ita ea tenuit qđ mortua sūt 7 dāpñ
h̄t ad ualenč . d̄ XL. sol. Siñ defend̄ totū
qđ ñ ceř aũia 9^a finē. Concordati sūt.
- Linč. ¶ Habet fiť Clac q^r qđ Rođ d̄ Trihanť Señ Comi
Cestr̄ 7 vič Linč detin7 ei Iniuste duos
tenentes suos In G^aham 7 Eoř seruič 9^a
Cartas Comi Cestr̄ 7 h̄uerť licenč 9cord̄.
- Eseř. ¶ Ass̄ ueñ recoḡ Si Cleñis fiť Walť Iniuste 7 sñ
Juđ dis̄ Matifľ d̄ Turroc d̄ libo teneñ . ifra
ass̄. Cleñis ueñ 7 dič qđ dis̄ eā Juđ Cuř
sue. Curia p̄sens recordat^r qđ ip̄a p̄cupaũ
d̄ řra đni sui plus q^a i dotē h̄uit p vič 7 p
p̄cept̄ đni Reġ ita qđ ip̄a sumonita fuit 7
districta ueñ i Curiā 7 ita respōdit qđ p Juđ
remāsit i m̄ia . d̄ x. sol. ita qđ d̄ m̄ia illa 7
d̄ aliis q̄rel̄ finiũ č đno suo d̄ diñ m̄. 7
posuit řra suā i pleġ i curia sua 7 noluit
diñ m̄. redđe 7 iđo Juđ curie sue saisiũ eā.
Matifľ defend̄ toť d̄ ūbo i ūbū . 7 ip̄e Cleñis
ñ pduř nⁱ duos hoĩes de Curia sua . 7 9siđať
; qđ nulla curia fuit. ¶ Juđ Matifľ h̄eat
saisinā suā 7 Cleñis i m̄ia . p dis̄.
- m̄ia

Line 11.—[XL.]. Corrected from “LX.”

Line 23.—[respondit]. Originally written “respōditt.”

Line 23.—[per]. “m̄ia” is deleted here.

Bedef. ¶ Prior d̄ Lectoñ q̄r q̄d Siñ d̄ Bello Campo vič
 Beđ exigit sectas Coñ 7 ħndr̄ ab ill̄ 9^a
 Cartam d̄ni Reğ q^a ħnt d̄ teneñtis suis 7
 9^a phibonē d̄ni Canť ita q̄d aueria sua cep̄
 7 detinuit 9^a uad̄ 7 pleğ . 7 c̄ mittet p̄ aũis
 suis plegiandis p̄ hoĩes suos . cep̄ id̄ Siñ
 hoĩes suos qⁱ aũia pleğ debent 7 ĩp̄sonaũ
 quousq; fe[ce]rũt finē c̄ illo p̄ sectis q^as ñ
 fečũt . 7 detinuit aũia sua ita q̄d aliu[d] Bře
 tulit q̄d čet ostensur^o q̄r eos uexaũ 9^a
 phibonē Justič . 7 q̄d ħret p̄ñ Bře . . .
 Siñ ueñ 7 defend̄ nũq^a aliud Bře recep̄ nⁱ
 ultiñ q̄d ĩpe dič če . 7 ĩpe p̄or pdu . . testes
 qⁱ testant^r q̄d ĩpi tuler̄t ei bře sumõis q̄d ĩpe
 Siñ čet aþ Westñ ĩ crastiñ Sčĩ Joħ Iñ
 responsur^o . Siñ defend̄ 9^a eos ut 9^a uillanos
 7 ĩpe p̄or dič q̄d sũt libi hoĩes sui . Siñ itē
 defend̄ retentõnē aũioz 7 dič ĩpe suscep̄
 p̄cept̄ . . . q̄d liřar 7 aũia hõĩũ ĩpius p̄oris
 7 p̄ 9sidaťõnē Coñ cep̄ aũia p̄o q
 alia đlibare p̄ eo. ¶ ħnt licenč 9cord̄ ĩ Patia
 sua sñ die.

Linč ¶ Matiff d̄ . Strobi optuř se III. die ũsus Wiff
 Britoñ 7 Isabel d̄ plač XI. bouať ĩre ĩ
 Forhist̄ quas clamat ĩ dotem ex dono Ĥñř fiť
 Ju sui . 7 Wiff 7 Isabel ñ ueñũt ũl se
 esř 7 suñio testata fuit. ¶ piat^r ĩ mañ
 d̄ni Reğ 7 dies capčõnis mandet^r Justič ĩ
 aduentu ptib; ill̄ 7 ĩpi Sumoneant^r q̄d
 če sīt ibi audit^r Jud̄ suũ 7 responsur̄ . . .
 . . plač.

Line 2.—[exigit]. Corrected from “exigat.”

Line 9.—[sua]. Corrected from “nĩa.”

Line 17.—[prior]. This word is interlined.

Line 25.—[In Forhist']. These words are interlined.

Sur

Ꝛ Mabilla d̃ Mūbrai petit ūsus Priorē d̃ Suwerc II.
 caruč t̃re feld̃ c̃ aduočone eccl̃ie eiusd̃
 uille ut liḡm maritaḡ suū vñ tus ꝑr eius
 die q^a eā maritaū Nigiſſ̃ d̃ Mūbrai c̃ tota
 uilla stuđ . q^a iḡa plenarie h̃t totā p̃t
 p̃dčas II. caŕ t̃re c̃ aduočone 7 petit
 uisū illi^o t̃re q₃ h̃t t̃rā ī ead̃ uilla q̃ ptin7
 q̃d ñ petit t̃rā eccl̃ie . S₃
 petit totū laič feodū suū q̃d de
 q̃d ñ deb7 uisus Iñ fieri . Prior dič q̃d
 Tirel d̃ Maner Eccl̃ie S̃c̃e Marie
 d̃ Suwerc ut dñs aduočonis . . . enac
 psone ī eā p mañ Eḡi 7 h̃ tempe Reḡ H.
 aui . 7 ex illo possedūt ut psone
 tempib₃ omiū dño₃ illius t̃re usq₃ ñc
 istius Mabiſſ̃ nichil exigebāt ī eccl̃a . illa
 die q^o Mabiſſ̃ Iñ poñ se sup recogñ
 . visneti . Si c^uri . ḡsiḡaūt qđ
 q^a iḡa petit dič qđ alia uice īplacitaū
 eā ī hac . . . ia t̃minata fuit
 loḡla illa ad Juđ 7 ñ uult ei responde
 in curia heat Recordū 7 Juđ suū d̃
 loḡla illa . cōsiḡat fuit qđ respond7 . 7 dic
 d7 qđ t̃ra illa ñ fuit maritaḡ suū 7
 dič Wiſſ̃ d̃ Mūbrai deb7 ei ware cat
 eū Mabiſſ̃ dič q deb̃ eis t̃rā illā wareñ p̃p
 maritaḡ suū + 7 Iñ poñ se sup ui
 ḡsiḡaūt h̃t p̃bā sufficientē ad h̃ mōstrađ
 s. Petř fiſ Uiel 7 Joñ de Hiđ qui h̃ offer̃t .

Line 1.—[Sur]. Corrected from "Kent."

Line 2.—[feld̃]. Corrected from "stude."

Line 7.—[uilla]. Corrected from "eccl̃ia."

Line 12.—[. . enac]. This word has been deleted and another word, apparently "conon," written above.

Line 29.—[s . . . offer̃t]. These words are interlined.

Prior petit 9sidatōnē utr̃ debeat
to suo q̃ Iñ uocat ¶ Cōsidat̃ ⁊ qđ Inq̃rat̃ p
uisneſ̃ . Dies datus ⁊

Kent ¶ Pcep̃t fuit Wiſſ 7 Rič fiſ Norm̃ d̃ Bi . . . oñ qđ
capēt hoĩg̃ 7 reſ̃ d̃ Kent . d̃ liſo
teneĩto suo qđ d̃ eis teĩ 7 . . . 7 q̃ dironaũ
ũsus Mat ī curia dñi R̃ . 7 p̃ 9cord̃
fčam p̃ sic qđ t̃ra illa remaĩe deſ̃7 ipi . . .
. obit̃ iſt̃ Mat̃iſſ̃ . Rič 7 Wiſſ̃ dñt̃ qđ ñ
potuit Iñ fače finē de t̃ra illa
Gauelingude . 7 ip̃a ñ huit̃ ī t̃ra illa ñi dotē
suā qđ ip̃a Iñ Iñ placitaũ
ī Curia . 7 teſt̃ qđ aſſ̃ suĩ fũ Iñ ī eođ
uisneto ¶ Juđ Rič 7 Wiſſ̃ capiāt̃ ſuič 7 Nič̃
teneat̃ ī pace. p̃⁹tea 9cordati ſūt 7 cirog^ap̃h
hnt̃ p̃ . i. m̃. q̃^a Nič̃ eis deđ̃.

[m. 5 dorso]

Leič̃. ¶ Cleĩcia d̃ Lobenho q̃r̃ qđ Rič fiſ Ade Iniuste 7
ſñ Juđ diſſ̃ eā d̃ Dote sua q̃^a dñs Rex H.
ei p̃ D̃i amore deđat̃ d̃ t̃ra q̃ fuit uiri sui q̃i
guictus fuit d̃ Pace dñi Reğ̃ Rič̃ ueĩ 7 dič̃
qđ recupaũ t̃rā illā Juđ curie 7 p̃ defectu
illius Cleĩcie Et ip̃a dič̃ qđ dñs Rex 9donaũ
ei illũ defectũ 7 p̃cep̃ qđ h̃ret ſaiſinam suā .
7 Iñ b̃re suũ attulit̃ . 7 Rič̃ dič̃ qđ nullā
ſaiſinā Iñ faciet̃ ñi Juđ curie deſič̃ ſaiſinā
recupaũ p̃ Juđ̃.

Suf̃. ¶ Gilb̃ ep̃c̃ Rouenſis poĩ loco suo Thoĩ d̃
Richighaſ̃ ũl Regiĩ d̃ Burhedisse ũsus Wiſſ̃
fiſ Reiĩ . 7 Wal̃m̃ d̃ Witleshā . 7 Wiſſ̃ fiſ
Regiĩ elici 7 Roſ̃ d̃ Burnauit̃ 7 Martiĩ d̃
Bella fago 7 Roſ̃ Fulch̃ . d̃ p̃t̃ recogĩ d̃
morte Aĩceſſ̃ ad luc̃ĩ 7 p̃đ̃.

- Ibid. ¶ Idē Ep̃c optuſ se III. die ūsus Huſ fiſ Wiſſ d̃
uasto Bosci 7 ūsus Roſ Glenbold 7 Osbtū
Carpentē 7 Spilemā d̃ Fininghā 7 Elsi d̃
Sangehā 7 Cleṁ Seigel 7 Rič Stikel 7 Roſ
Stikel 7 Roſ d̃ Ketlache d̃ eođ 7 iṗi ñ uenūt
ūl se essoñ 7 Suṁ testata fuit 7 positi fueřt
p uad̃ 7 plegē . 7 alia uice p meliores plegē.
- Kent. ¶ Dies datus ⁊ Petro d̃ Hugginges 7 Walſo d̃
Petraponte d̃ plač cataſt a die Sčī Mich ī .
xv. dies 7 Inṁim licenč ħnt 9cord̃.
- Kent ¶ Roſ fiſ Nigiſt optuſ se III. die ūsus Bernard d̃
Cobehā d̃ plač ĩre 7 Bernar petens erat 7 ñ
ueñ ūl se eſſ 7 alia uice eođ m° sumonit⁹
fuit p eođ plač q3 Roğ fiſ Reinfř Infirm⁹
fuit Lond̃ qⁱ ĩra illā warent deb7. ¶ 7 ĩc p
defectu iṗius Berñ iuit id̃ Roſ sñ die. ¶ Juđ
adhuc eat sñ die.
- Salop̃. ¶ Hñř Cristinus 7 Wiſſ d̃ Gattacra 7 Philip⁹
fiſ Hologod 7 Wiſſ d̃ Ruge sumoniř fueřt
ad testand̃ uisū illoğ d̃ Infirmiř Ceciř d̃
Canřmunt q̃ eſſ se ūsus Wiſſm Saluage d̃
plač ĩre 7 III. miř ñ uenūt ūl se eſſ 7 suṁo
testata fuit. ¶ Juđ iṗi III. miř ponāř p uad̃
7 pĭ qđ sint aṗ Westm̃ ī vñ m̃sem p⁹ feřt
Sčī Mich̃ ostensur⁹ q̃r ñ seruauerř diem eis
posiř 7 ad testifič uisū illoğ d̃ pđča Ceciř . 7
Hñř Cristian⁹ eſſ ħt pđčm diem p eſſ suū.
- Norhāř ¶ Lucia d̃ Cokefeld poñ Cleṁtē fiſ Godeřř ūsus
Hug̃ Peuereřř d̃ plač audiendi record̃ . 7
Juđ Inř eos ad lucrand̃ 7 pdend̃.

Line 6.—[et ... fuit]. These words are underlined for deletion.

Line 22.—[III. miř]. These words are interlined.

Line 26.—A word has been deleted here, perhaps "Ceciř" repeated.

Line 27.—[Hñř]. This word is interlined.

Line 29.—"ĩre" has been deleted after "plač."

Waī ¶ Margeria d̄ Couintre petit Emā filiā suā vsus
 Willm Marescall ut ūsus eū qⁱ eā dis̄s d̄ tota
 h̄reditate filie sue vñ ip̄a diŕonauit saisinā
 ūsus eū ī curia d̄ni Regē 7 totā trā h̄t 7
 petit filiā suā Will̄s diċ qđ nūq^a h̄uit ei filia
 suā ī custodia sua S; Coñi Cestr̄ d̄ns eius
 deđ eā Philippo d̄ Horrebi militi suo ut illā
 q̄ ⁊ ī donaċone sua p libm teneñt qđ ip̄a
 teñe deđ d̄ eo . ut ī cāpis ex^a uillā d̄ Couetr̄
 7 ī molend̄ p firmā reddēdā annuatī . 7
 Margē 7 diċ qđ ip̄e Will̄ abstuī ei 7 trā 7
 catalla 7 Emā filiā suā 7 In̄ pfert duos testes
 qⁱ h̄ offert pbare siċ c^{ria} 9sidaūit . 7 ip̄a diċ
 qđ ūsus eū diŕonauit ūsus eū trā suā p
 assisā 7 petit saisinā d̄ filia sua 7 d̄ catañ
 sic h̄t . . suā Will̄ defend̄ 9^a eos uī 7 asport-
 aċonē puelle siċ c^{ria} 9sidaūit 7 diċ qđ
 Ead̄ et Margē merċ.

. . . ¶ Pceptū fuit viċ Norf qđ poñet p uad̄ 7 saluos
 pleġ Wal̄m d̄ Hundercle qđ ċet coram
 Justiċ ostensur⁹ q̄r ñ ueñ ad curiā ad
 Cirog^aph̄ suū recipiend̄ d̄ fine fċo In̄ ip̄m 7
 Rađ d̄ Wadelington̄ d̄ plaċ . tre 7 responsuri
 d̄ spretu curie . viċ ueñ 7 diċ qđ sūt ī lib̄tate
 Sċi Ead̄m̄ 7 Bañ abbis . . . In̄ responde .
 7 diċ qđ Wal̄ fil̄ Rađ ⁊ ī Kanteb̄r . ċ Regiñ
 d̄ Argent̄ . . . suñ Bañ ñ ueñūt. ¶ Jud̄
 p̄cipiend̄ ⁊ abbi qđ faciat p̄dċos atthagiare
 p pleġ . . pⁱus Judicaī fuit qđ sint ap̄ Westñi
 a festo Sċi Mich̄ ī vñ ñisem . 7 abb̄ Sċi

Line 1.—[Emā]. This word is interlined.

Line 5.—[ei]. This word is interlined.

Line 9.—[d̄ Couentr̄]. These words are interlined.

Line 12.—Some words have been interlined after “catalla” and subsequently deleted.

[Ead]m̃ qđ t̃c sit ibi ostensur^o q̃r ñ fečat aliud p̃cept̃. Rađ poñ Pet̃r̃ filiũ suũ . . monač loco suo ad recipiend̃ Cirog^ap̃h suũ.

. đ Peureuifl̃ petit ũsus Philip̃p̃ đ la Rochele t̃ciã ptem . . . feodi mił ī Wilinghał q^a ħre deb7 p s̃ finē f̃c̃m ī Curia đni eueł Inť iřm 7 Rađ clič đ Wilinghał 7 In pfert cirog^ap̃h In q^o . . . p^o mortē iřisius Rađ deb7 t̃ra illa redire ad iřm Thõm̃ . Philipp^o . . uisũ illius t̃re q3 plures ħt t̃ras ī illa uilla.

. us Thõm̃ đ Bassingbur̃ñ 7 Regĩñ đ Argent̃ đ plač homağ̃ . . S̃ci Mich̃ ī xv. dies ař Westm̃ 7 Inťim licenč ħnt 9cord̃.

¶ Id̃ Wifl̃s dič qđ p uoluntatē illius Marg̃ 7 auũčloř suoř ī quoř . . puella fuit deđ Cõm̃ eã p̃dčco militi suo 7 auũčli puelle p̃sen . . h̃. testant̃r.

. optuł se III. die ũsus Reinbald Gr̃i 7 Roğm̃ Passatorē 7 totã qui om̃s positi fueřt p uad̃ 7 pleg̃ ostensuri q̃r Intra p^oq^a id̃ Wifl̃s saisinã suã In diřonaũ ũsus eosđ illoř . 7 iři ñ ueñũt ũl se es̃s̃ . 7 pleg̃ eoř Rođ đ Hoũ . . W . . fił Godric đ Witō 7 Watũ fił

[Two lines illegible.]

[m. 6]

Canťbř ¶ Step̃h Cordubarius đ Cantebř optuł se III. die ũsus Rođ fił Sofrei đ plač II. acrař t̃re ī Campis đ Cantebř 7 iře Rođ uocaũat ī warent̃ f̃res milicie Templi Ierłm 7 ad diem

eis posiť n̄ habuit warentos suos n̄ ipe ueñ
 ūl se ešs 7 dies datus fuit ei ī banco. ¶ Jud
 tra capiat ī mañ dñi Regē sñ pluuiua 7 Roß
 sumoneat qđ sit Corā Justic ī ptibz iñ
 auditus Jud suū.

Linč. ¶ Assisa đ aduocone ecclāz đ Hale 7 đ Hegkintō
 Inť frēs Sči Lazari đ Ierlm 7 abbem de
 Bardenai reman7 p defectu recognitoz .
 Quoꝝ tres Walť đ Birketorp̃ ešs se p Rič fił
 Walťi . Andř đ Horbulling̃ ešs se p Joħ fił
 Pagañ 7 Huğ đ Triburghā ešs se p Roß fił
 Grimkel . 7 alii n̄ ueñūt ūl se ešs . 7 suñio
 testata fuit.

Ibid. ¶ Ingilram^o fił Siñ 7 Roß fr̃ eius 9cord sūt đ
 tris đ Feria 7 Scallebi vñ plač fuit inť eos
 ī Curia dñi Regē p sic qđ pdcs Roß quieť
 clamaū totam pdcam tram de Scallebi 7
 Ferie sñ ullo retineñto . Et p hac q'eta
 clamancia predcs Ingilrañ 7 hredibz suis
 ī ppetuū . Et id Ingilr̃ deđ pdco Roß totam
 trā suā đ Wade 7 seruiciū Ĥnr̃ đ Wade 7
 totam trā đ Brigesla cū ptiñ sñ aliquo
 retineñto . 7 XII. acras tre arabil đ Cult^a
 sua đ Tolp Cornmare tenend đ se 7 hredibz
 suis p forinsecū seruič ad trā illā ptinentē
 p^o mortē Mat's sue Et pdcs Roß habebit
 totā uest'am 7 catalla đ Scallebi . 7 redd7
 Ingerañ cartas pris sui quas ĥt de teneñto
 đ Askebi 7 Scallebi 7 đ Ferie 7 Si Roß
 obierit sñ hrede đ Sponsa sua remanebit

Line 4.—[coram]. Corrected from “apud.”

Line 6.—[ecclāz]. Corrected from “Ecclesie.”

Line 6.—[Hale]. The scribe had previously written “Bar.”

Line 20.—[Ingilrañ id]. These words are underlined for deletion.

pdča t̃ra pdčo Ingilrañi ut h̃reditas eius
saluo dote uxoris Roḡti . 7 Roḡ habebit
cartā.

H̃reford ꝥ Thoñi đ Bassingbuř 7 Alič đ Verli 9cord sūt đ
dote q^a eađ Alič petiit ūsus iḡm Thoñ ex
dono Aleḡ . uiri sui . p sic qđ iḡa qⁱetā clañ
dotē suā ī ppetuū p . c. sol quos iḡe ei deđ.

Eseḡ ꝥ Aleḡ Bař H̃nr đ Ver q̃r qđ Huḡ đ Tilebuř disš
dñm suū đ II. sol reddit⁹ đ XI. sol ī Tilebuř
quos đno suo Inuadiauat p v. m̃ arḡ 7 vñ
dñs eius fuit saisitus die q^a tranfretaū ī
seruič đni Reḡ . 7 qđ uadiū suū fuit pduč
sectā scł Walč đ Bosco 7 Rađ đ Hodiam 7
Eliā fil Erñ 7 Roḡ fil Ade qⁱ h̃ testāt^r 7
offerť pbare sič testes . Huḡ ueñ 7 defendť
9^a eos qđ nūq^a ei iuadiaū t̃ra illā 7 dič qđ ñ
posšt neq3 debēt Rađ 7 Walč phiḡe testiñ
q3 uillani 7 9suetudinarii. ꝥ Inqⁱrat^r p uisneť
utř ita sit disš an nō q3 p plač ñ poť Bařus
H̃nr dissaisinā diřonare q3 ñ positus 3 loco
đni sui đ h̃ plač . ad t 7 pđ.

Oxoñ. ꝥ Dies dat⁹ est Hugⁱ Peuerel 7 Luce đ Cokefeld đ
plač t̃re a festo Sči Mich in III. Sept . aḡ
Westñi 7 In eođ statu q^o ñc 3 nⁱ 9cord
fuerīt.

Gloč. ꝥ Concordia plocuta 3 Inť Elenā đ Pei 7 Wiř đ
Segre3 p Eliā Capellañ auūčm ei⁹đ Wiř đ
plač dotis p sic qđ Wiř dabit vi. m̃ 7 diñi 7
iḡa qⁱeť clañ clañ suū 7 In pagat id Elias .
I. m̃. iḡi Elene.

Line 9.—[de XI. sol]. These words are interlined.

Line 14.—[7 Eliam Ade]. These words are interlined.

Line 17.—Rađ testiñ]. These words are interlined.

Line 22.—[Oxoñ]. Corrected from "Norhať." "Huḡ P" is
deleted before "Dies."

- Lancast̃r ƿDies dat^o ƿ Gilbto fil Reinfr̃ 7 Monachis d̃
Furneis d̃ plač catafl̃ a festo S̃ci Mich̃ ī xv.
dies aƿ Westm̃ Et abb̃ poñ loco suū Will̃ d̃
Pci monač suū ad lucrand̃ 7 pđ.
- Kent } ƿDies datus ƿ Sarre d̃ Bendeuill̃ 7 Hawis d̃
Suř } Wattō d̃ plač porcionis sue d̃ tra a festo S̃ci
Mich̃ ī III. Sept̃ q3 h̃redes t̃cie sořis qⁱ Int̃ee
debēt ñ fueřt ī pat̃ia ista qñ sumōiti fueřt 7
Hawis poñ loco suo Gilb̃ fil suū.
- Hunř
Kanř ƿDies dat^o ƿ Gilb̃ Pecche 7 abb̃is d̃ Rameš a
festo S̃ci Mich̃ ī xv. dies 7 pleğ̃ esš št Galfř
fil Walř 7 Fulco fil Galf̃.
- Norř ƿPleğ̃ Roğ Britoñ q3 malecredit̃ d̃ morte Abraam
Juđi . standi Recto ī aduent̃ Justič Philip̃ fil
Roř Petr̃ Walř . Nič̃ pinčna . Osbtus d̃
Waggeford̃.
- Ibid ƿPleğ̃ Teobald̃ c̃lici . Rič̃ Fichet . Huğ Burgēsis
. W. Reinbald̃ fil Semā . Will̃ fil Andř̃ .
Will̃ nepos . Roř ruff^o . Joħ fil Must̃ . Huř
Sturmi Roğ Ficmā . Stanard̃ . Walř Bente .
p̃im^o pleğ̃ . Roř d̃ Insula 7 Petr^o Walř 7
Nigill̃ Maresč̃ cepūt ī mañ qđ ad Comit̃
Inuenient saluos p̃l̃ Standi Recto ī aduent̃
Just̃.
- Noř . ƿGaufř̃ Blund^o poñ loco suo Galfř̃ c̃licū ūsus
Erniš d̃ Neuill̃ d̃ plač debiř̃ . ad I 7 pđ.
- Kardeř ƿWill̃ c̃lic^o poñ loco suo Joħ d̃ Wacheholt̃ d̃ plač
Bladi ad luč̃ 7 pđ.
- [Ke]nř̃ . ƿAbb̃ d̃ Boxle optuř̃ se III. die ūsus Osb̃ d̃ Longo

Line 7.—[int̃ee]. Originally written “Int̃ceir.”

Line 10.—“abss” has been deleted after “7.”

Line 12.—[Fulco]. Corrected from “Walř̃.”

Line 17.—The word “uilla” is deleted after “Pleğ̃.”

Line 22.—[Et Nigill̃ Maresč̃]. These words are interlined.

Line 29.—[Longo]. Corrected from “Glan.”

Campo 7 Auilene uxorē eius d̄ Cirographi suo
recipiendo . 7 Osb̄ n̄ ueñ ūl se eṣṣ̄.

Dorsit . ¶ Joh̄ clic^o petit ūsus Widoñ d̄ Hostili . i. masag̃
ē ptiñ ī parochia S̄ci Joh̄ Bapt̄ ī Saftesbuř ut
Jus 7 h̄reditatē suā vñ H̄nr̄ pař eius fuit
saisit^o tempe Reg . H. p̄ris capiēs Iñ exspleta
ut d̄ feodo 7 Jure 7 d̄ Burg̃ ad ualenciā .
v. sol̄ ūl plus . 7 Iñ offert p̄bam sufficientē.
Wido ueñ 7 petit uisū illius masag̃ 7 diē qđ
h̄t plura masag̃ ī Saftisbuř 7 Joh̄ diē qđ
petit totam t̄rā q^a h̄t ī p̄d̄ca parochia . 7 petit
qđ allocat^r ei qđ Wido n̄ defend̄ ius suū
neq3 saisinā p̄ris.

Suf ¶ Will̄ d̄ Widerdale deb̄ d̄no Reg̃ . i. m̄. arg̃ p B̄ri
h̄ndo sumonendi H̄uič fiř Pet̄r adēe corā
Justiē ī p̄tib3 iñ ostensur^o q̄r̄ n̄ uult red̄
Will̄o p̄d̄co . c. sol̄ t̄re ī Pleiford̄ q^a h̄uit
ī uad̄ d̄ Alano p̄re eius d̄ siē t̄min^o uadii
p̄t̄itus †.

. . . ¶ Reg̃ Arsic positus loco Will̄i d̄ Stuteuill̄ optuř
se IIII. die ūsus Archiep̄m Eborař d̄ plaē
Iniuste excomuničonis f̄cē t̄ris ip̄ius Will̄i p
seruicio d̄ni Reg̃ 7 eađ loq̄la fuit ap̄ Eboř
corā Com̄ . Roğ̃ 7 sociis suis 7 ibi ad diē
statuř ei ad Jud̄ suū audienđ Iñ ī Banco n̄
ueñ ūl se eṣṣ̄ . 7 Iřm . sumōit^o fuit p̄ eosđ
Justiē . qđ ēet Ap̄ Westm̄ Iñ responsur^o 7
illuc n̄ ueñ ūl se eṣṣ̄ . 7 sumō testata fuit.
¶ Consiđat̄ † excoñio illa f̄ca † 9^a regalē
dingnitatē 7 excelenciā 7 p̄cipienđ † ei ex
pte d̄ni Reg̃ qđ p̄d̄cm Will̄ 7
hōies suos 7 qđ sumoneat^r adēe ap̄ Westm̄

Line 5.—[vñ]. Corrected from “q.”
[fuit]. Corrected from “tenuit.”

[H̄nr̄]. Interlined.

responsur^o d̄ f̄co . ad i. m̄sem p^o
 ¶ Id̄ die dat^o abbi de Selebi 7 Eid̄ Earchpo d̄
 plač catafl̄ . c. m̄. vñ dapñ suū
 Leič petiit p̄ as̄ d̄ morte añces̄ c. acras
 tre ī Westhafl̄ ūsus Wiſm̄ d̄ . . dg
 ūat In̄ dñm Regem ī Warent̄ . 7
 huit diē h̄ndi eū ad diem illū es̄ se
 illū diem es̄ se d̄ mafl̄ lecti .
 7 Consiđat̄ illud es̄ q3
 ¶ Jud̄ tra capiat^r in mañ . . .

 dies p^o fest̄ * * *

[m. 6 dorso]

Nor^f ¶ Dies datus ⁊ Coñ d̄ Arundell̄ 7 Ab̄r Juđo fl̄
 Auiğ ī uñ m̄sem p^o fest̄ S̄ci Mich̄ ad defend̄
 suñmonē ūsus iḡm Ab̄r.
 Oxoñ ¶ Matil̄ uxor Wal̄i fl̄ Rob̄
 Su^r ¶

[m. 7]

AŠS CRASTINO S̄C̄E T̄NITATIS

Glouce^r ¶ Margareta d̄ Boun es̄ se d̄ m̄ ueñ ūsus Herb̄
 fl̄ H̄bert̄ d̄ plač tre . p̄ Roğ fl̄ Wiſi. ¶ In
 aduētū Justič̄ ī ptib3 iſt̄ . p̄l̄ Reginald̄ d̄
 Tosintoñ.
 H̄ef ¶ Roğ d̄ Solers es̄ se d̄ m̄ t̄ . t̄cio die añ plač aḡd̄
 T̄sint̄ ūsus Simoñ d̄ Solers d̄ plač tre ī
 Glowece^r p̄ Wal̄ Fichet . 7 Wal̄ fl̄ Wal̄.
 ¶ 7 si ñ ⁊ lanḡ . ī aduent̄ Justič̄.

Line 13.—[Ab̄r]. Corrected from “Ysaac.”

Line 16.—Some name, apparently “Rob” has been erased after
 “uxor.”Line 18.—Some name, perhaps “Witlm,” has been erased after
 “ūsus.”

- Suhlř ꝛ Petř đ Peintoň esř se đ m̃ ueň . ũsus Thoň đ Arđne . 7 ředes Ranulfi đ Glāuiff . đ plač řre . p Aluř de Baldriseie. ꝛ fiđ př i oetř sčĩ Johň baptř . ař Westň. ꝛ In Octabř Sčĩ Johň Babř.
- Eborač ꝛ Silui^o đ Cresto esř se đ m̃ lecř ult^a mare đ př apřlli 7 ipe ꝛ petēs ũsus Rič đ Samere . 7 uĩ suā p Wiř Māsepe . 7 Wiř le Frāceis. ꝛ Nō ꝛ asř . 7 apřllati qⁱ ueňūt eāt sň die řb eisđ př 7 čřĩ qⁱ ñ ueňūt attachiētur adesse i aduētũ iustič i ptibꝫ iř auditřĩ Juđ suũ đ idignacōe cuř. ꝛ Př Silui i m̃ia 7 vič Iň respondř.
- Dorseč ꝛ Henř de Tilli esř se đ m̃ ue đ ult^a mare ũs^o Gauř đ Mādeuiff đ př řre p Rađ đ Tilli. ꝛ Fiđ pleğ řat řm̃ đ . xli. diebꝫ ut řat tũc Warētũ suũ ař t^{ri} Lōd . Nⁱ archieřs fuerit ař Westň.
- Surř ꝛ Prior đ Suwerk . đ m̃ ue. ũsus Wiřm đ Bures đ př řre p Gauř . đ Wi. ꝛ př fiđ i aduētũ iustič i ptibꝫ iř.
- Linč ꝛ Rođ đ Langetoň đ m̃ ue. ũsus Rođ fiř Rođ fiř Harding . đ př řre p Widoň fiř Thoň. ꝛ In aduenř Justič.
- Ibid. ꝛ Wiř đ Beuwe đ m̃ ue. ũsus Huğ đ Chaučbe đ př řre . 7 ũsus Randř Britoň . 7 Wiř đ Piroi . 7 Alaň đ sčō Maro p Widoň fiř Wiři. ꝛ př esř fiđ . i aduētũ iustič i ptibꝫ iř.
- Ibid. Simō . le Bret đ m̃ lecř . ař Wrangde ũsus Gauř đ Eskaliers đ př apřlli p Alaň clicũ . 7 Thoň đ Camā. ꝛ Nō ꝛ esř Sim̃ sit i aduenř Justič ad audiendř Juđ 7 př eius silř 7 Galfř atachietř qđ řc sit ibi ostensur^o qř ñ řuaň diem sibi posiř.
- Hřřf. ꝛ Rič fiř Petř đ m̃ ue ũsus Rođ Rũbaud đ př řre . p Poinnāt. ꝛ př esř fiđ i aduētũ iustič i ptibꝫ iř.

- Surř ¶ Rob̃ fil̃ Pagañ posit⁹ loco p^oris d̃ Suwerke d̃ m̃
ue. ūsus Mabiñ d̃ Moubrai . d̃ p^l ĩre . p
Godard̃ fil̃ Godefr̃. ¶ p^l fid̃ ĩ aduētu iustiĉ
ĩ ptibz̃ iñ.
- Eseñ ¶ Joh̃ d̃ Rocheford̃ d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Riĉ d̃ Tanet p
Alañ d̃ Bissi d̃ p^l ĩre. ¶ p^l fid̃ ĩ aduētu iustiĉ
ĩ ptibz̃ iñ.
- Ibid ¶ Gilfs fil̃ Reinfr̃ d̃ m̃ ue. d̃ ult^a mare ūsus monach̃
d̃ Fornell̃ d̃ p^l ĩre . 7 catañ . p Gilb̃ d̃
Lankansē 7 Willm̃ Wase. ¶ p^l es̃ . Dies
datus ⁊ eis ad uinĉla Sĉi Petř qz̃ Gilb̃ ult^a
mare ⁊.
- Bukigh ¶ Wills̃ Basset d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Auiciā d̃ Racheleia d̃
p^l catañ . p Ernald̃ hōiem suū. ¶ p^l fid̃.
- Eboz̃. ¶ Gilb̃ d̃ Skerlingtoñ d̃ m̃ ue. d̃ p^l as̃ d̃ morte
añcessoz̃ ūsus Wal̃.
- Norhā ¶ Riĉ d̃ Clemtoñ . d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus abbem̃ d̃ Cirencesē
d̃ p^l ĩre p Will̃ fil̃ Henř . 7 abb̃ poñ m̃ Will̃
canonicū suū ad luc^a vel pđ ¶ p^l fid̃ ĩ aduētu
Justiĉ ĩ ptibz̃ iñ.
- Kardoil ¶ Riĉ d̃ Niwetoñ d̃ m̃ ueñ . ūsus Regiñ d̃ Rolle-
cliue d̃ p^l quēcōis p cirog^aph̃ p Tekeñ . ¶ p^l
fid̃ In octab̃ sĉi Joh̃ ap̃ Westñi . 7 es̃ . Riĉ
q̃sit⁹ fuit 7 nō ueñ. ¶ es̃ ñ fuit Inuenī .
Jud̃ ponat^r p p^l qđ sit ĩ Octab̃ sĉi Joh̃ .
ap̃ Westñi.
- Suhāñ ¶ Gaufr̃ Spreit d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Alard̃ d̃ Bromeshull̃
d̃ p^l.
- Leiĉ ¶ Gilb̃ Auenel d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus abb̃m̃ d̃ Croiland̃ d̃ p^l
aduocacōis . e. d̃ Laptoñ p Will̃ Ruffū ¶
aduētu iustiĉ ĩ ptibz̃ iñ.
- Norhāñ ¶ Gerard̃ d̃ Barcoñ d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Thoñ Gambland̃
d̃ p^l ĩre p Riĉ fil̃ Riĉ . 7 Recep̃ diē ĩ banco.
¶ p^l fid̃ ĩ aduētu Justiĉ ĩ ptibz̃ iñ.

- Eboꝝ ꝥ Wiſſ ꝥ Kaitoñ ꝥ m̃ ue. ūsus Siluañ cñiċ ꝥ pſ
cataſſ p Riċ fiſ Roþ. ꝥ eſſ eat ſñ die . sub
eođ pſ.
- Ibiđ ꝥ Roġ ꝥ Morpas ꝥ eođ ūsus eūđ . p Baldewiñ fiſ
Rađ. ꝥ eſſ eat ſñ die.
- Ibiđ ꝥ Rađ ꝥ Ossegodesbi ꝥ eođ ūsus eūđ p Reiñū fiſ
suū . ꝥ eſſ eat ſñ die.
- Linċ ꝥ Regiñ ꝥ Burtoñ ꝥ m̃ ue. ūsus Colūbā ꝥ . Thātoñ
ꝥ pſ doť . p Roþ ꝥ Bartoñ. ꝥ pſ eſſ fiđ ī
aduētu iustiċ ī ptibꝫ iſſ.
- Wiſſ ꝥ Riċ ꝥ Biwich ꝥ m̃ ue. ūsus Godefr̃ ꝥ sċo
Martino ꝥ pſ ĩre p Philippū Cosiñ. ꝥ Godefr̃
pqʹrat aſd bře si uoluerit ūsus abbissa q̃ ñc ꝫ
fċa abbissa ūsus q^a ipe placitādo ꝫ tāq^a
mortua.
- Htſ ꝥ Roeis ꝥ Monfichet ꝥ m̃ ue. ūsus abbm ꝥ Newerc
. 7 abbm ꝥ Toriġtoñ ꝥ pſ phibicōis n^o
pcedent ī cām ī c^{ia} xpianitatū p Joñ fiſ
Anketiſſ. ꝥ ī aduēt Justic ī ptibꝫ iſſ.
- Cantebr̃ ꝥ Abb ꝥ Rameſeia eſſ se III. die añ pſ ꝥ m̃ lec. aþ
Rameſ . ūsus Gilb Roċ ꝥ pſ ĩre ꝥ Eure . p
Nichol Passelewe . 7 Siñ ꝥ Vineā.
- Norſ. ꝥ Siñ ꝥ Criketot ꝥ m̃ ue. ūsus Nichol Piċnā ꝥ pſ
homaġ . p Math ꝥ Midletoñ. ꝥ pſ fiđ ī
ad[ue]tu iustiċ ī ptibꝫ iſſ.
- Sur̃ ꝥ Riċ ꝥ Bures ꝥ m̃ ue. ūsus Wiſſm ꝥ Verges ꝥ pſ
appli . p Heward ꝥ . Goldesford ꝥ ī aduenť
Justic 7 Edmu . . qⁱ ꝫ ꝥ eođ recto 7 appllo
exigat ī Comiť . p assisā ĩre.

ꝥ Die Martis

- Sumſet̃ ꝥ Rađ ꝥ sċo Clař eſſ se ꝥ m̃ ue. ūsus Walť ꝥ
Esselna ꝥ pſ ĩre p Walť Malromiť . ꝥ pſ eſſ
fiđ ī aduētu Justic ī ptibꝫ iſſ.
- Kenť ꝥ Wiſſ Aguilū eſſ se ꝥ m̃ ū ūsus Hawis ꝥ Waltoñ
ꝥ pſ ĩre p Roþ Forest 7 Huġ ꝥ Rochewrđ.

- Kardoil loq̃nd̃ ¶ Adā đ Kardoil es̃ se . III. die añ p̃t đ m̃ lect̃ .
ap̃ Hettoñ ūsus Rič fīl Rič đ p̃t ƿ ƿ Steph̃
hominē Euerard̃ Veth̃. ¶ mittant̃r III. mīl
7c̃ . 7 si
- Ibid̃ ¶ Alan^o đ Cam̃toñ eođ m^o ap̃ Cam̃toñ ūsus eūđ đ
eođ p̃ Ernđ đ Holand̃ . 7 Andř đ Foramse.
- Bu[kī]gh̃ ¶ Walđ đ la Haie đ m̃ ue. ūsus Ham̃ . Ġnū 7 Huğ
fīl ei^o đ p̃t ƿ ƿ Rieħ fīl Roħ. ¶ p̃t fīđ ī
aduētu iustič ī ptibz̃ iħ.
- Ibid̃ ¶ Ham̃ Passelewe I. de III. Miliř qⁱ debueřt elige .
XII. ad faciēđ magnā as̃ ī ƿfatos Walđ de la
Haie . 7 H[a]mū đ Ġnū es̃ se đ m̃ ue. ūsus
Eū p̃ Roħ fīl Wiħi. ¶ p̃t fīđ ī aduēť iustič ī
ptibz̃ iħ. ¶ Id̃ dies [datus ⁊] militibz̃ qⁱ
ueneřt . s. Rađ đ Scouiħ. 7 Wiħo Rauiel . 7
Rađ Dairel.

¶ Die Mercurii.

- Wař ¶ Rađ đ sčō Eadmūđ es̃ se đ m̃ ue. ūsus Atueħ
đ Sudleia đ p̃t ƿ ƿ Baldewiñ hoēm suū
¶ In aduent̃ Justič.
- Ebož ¶ Wiħ đ Nouauīħ es̃ se đ m̃ ue. ūsus Wiħ đ Po
đ p̃t ƿ ƿ Wiħ Hardi. ¶ In aduent̃ Justič
ī ptibz̃ iħ.
- Linč ¶ Mağ đ Baenbure es̃ se đ m̃ ue. ūsus Elne Ġrī đ
p̃t ƿ ƿ Wiħm fīl Alueř. ¶ In aduent̃ Justič.
- Norř ¶ Prior đ Lac^o đ m̃ lect̃ . ap̃ Lac^m ūsus Joħ Autā
đ p̃t aduocacōis . e. đ Ailesduñ p̃ Rič fīl Rađ
. . Roğ đ Bure . mittant̃r III. mīl 7 si ñ ⁊
lang̃ ī aduent̃ Justič.
- Kenř ¶ Ĥnř đ Sorne es̃ se đ p̃sone đni Reğ đ p̃t ƿ ƿ
ūsus Jacob đ Fulīgtoñ . 7 Thoñ fřēm suū . .
sm . . . man . 7 p̃ Wiħm đ Sarū. ¶ eat sñ die
es̃ qz̃ Ĥnř ⁊ In p̃sona đni Reğ.
- Oxonef ¶ Miles de Fretewef đ m̃ ue. ūsus Wiħ đ

B'i d pī tre p Rob fil Nigell. ¶ In aduent
Just . .

Ibid ¶ Will's Basset d mī lecī aþ Spedetre ūsus Emā
d Pi d pī tre p Rič Desinton. 7 p Steph
Depesdene . . ¶ Pī esī in Octab Sči Joh.

Warew ¶ Gerard d Barton d mī ue. d pī apþlŭ ūsus Rob
d Barīn . 7 p Rič fil Rob. ¶ In aduētu
Justič.

[m. 7 dorso]

Sutf ¶ Will Oligāt d mī ue. ūsus Roğ d Monai 7
Waīanū d Stouen d aduocacōe e. d Stouen
p Simonē d Stouen. ¶ In aduent Justič.

Oxoncf ¶ Will d Brai d mī ue. ūsus Miloñ d Fretewell d pī
tre p Henr de Seldoñ. In aduent Just . i
ptib; iŭ.

Norhā ¶ Mağ Will d Cirēcest d mī ue. ūsus Achar d
Spexton d pī aduoč . e. d Oxedoñ p Will d
Malreward. ¶ In Octab Sči Joh aþ Westm.

Ibid ¶ Rob Achar d d mī ue. ūsus Rač ūsus eūdē de eod
p Will d Cirēcest. ¶ In aduent Justič.

Bukihā ¶ Will d Hdebie d mī ue. ūsus Rač d Tenchebi d
pī tre p Will fil Steph. ¶ In aduent Justič

Salop ¶ Will Tural d 7 Cecil uxor ei^o d mī ue. ūsus
Willm le Saluage d pī tre p Rič le Brū
7 Walī d Bregge. ¶ In Octab Sči Johis aþ
Westm.

Ibid ¶ Gaufr le Moñ 7 Sibill uxor ei^o d mī ue. ūsus eūd
d pī tre p Will fil Arnald 7 Will Blūdū . ad
eūd tmiñ.

Hunč ¶ Will Aurif posit^o loco p'oris d sčō Neoto d mī ue.
ūsus moniales d Hikelint d pī tre p Rob

Line 7.—[Rič]. Corrected from "Rob."

Line 12.—[Brai]. The scribe apparently wrote "Frai" and corrected the first letter.

- Haucemail ꝑ In aduentꝑ Justꝑ ī ptibꝫ illꝫ 7
Infirmꝫ licenciā hnt ꝑcordꝑ ꝑce petentis.
- Exseḡ ꝑ Wiſſ cliche^o d m̄ ue. ūsus eadꝑ moniales d ꝑl tꝑe p
Walſ d Waleden. ꝑ ad eūd tmiñ.
- Surf ꝑ Rič de Bures d m̄ ue. ūsus Wiſſ d Bges d ꝑl
ūbacōis p Walſ fil Rob. ꝑ Wiſſ d Bures d
eodꝑ ūsus Wiſſ hōiem siluestꝑ p Godwiñ
Carrent. ꝑ In aduentꝑ Justič.
- Wař ꝑ Wiſſ d Arden d m̄ ue. ūsus hospiti d ꝑl tꝑe . 7
ūsus Alañ le Frācis p Thoñ Bon Pas . In
aduentꝑ Justič.
- Linč ꝑ Conan^o fil Elie es̄ se . iii. die añ ꝑl d m̄ lec .
ūsus Fulkonē d Ori d ꝑl as̄ d aduoč . e . p
Wiſſ le Trom 7 Nicol Britoñ. ꝑ Consiđat ꝫ q
ñ ꝫ es̄ qꝫ ꝑl illud ꝫ d as̄ d aduočone ecclie .
7 hnt diē ī aduentꝑ Justič.
- Mildelseḡ ꝑ Wiſſ d Pōte fracto d m̄ ue. ūsus Idā Tket d ꝑl
tꝑe p Gaufr Blūdū. ꝑ In aduentꝑ Justꝑ.
- Sutf ꝑ Walſ de Ilderclai d m̄ ue. ūsus Rob d Wathing-
ton d ꝑl tꝑ p Regiñ le Siriz . ꝑ Crastiñ Sçi
Joh . aꝑ Westm̄ Regꝑ poñ loco suo Joh
Monač 7 Ernald d Erlaue ūl alīm illoꝫ.
- Kenť ꝑ Rob d Feugiores d m̄ ue. ūsus Eustach d
Feugiers d ꝑl tꝑ p Rob d Eselleia. ꝑ In aduēť
Justič ī ptibꝫ illꝫ.
- Gloeč ꝑ Jord d la Wike d m̄ ue. ūsus Rob d Calmdesden
d ꝑl tꝑ p Gilb fil Lewiñ

IN OCT . SČI JOH.

- Mildelseḡ ꝑ Wiſſ Cole es̄ se d m̄ ue. ūsus Idā Tket d ꝑl tꝑ p
Rnard d Hasselinfeld . eat sñ die.
- Ibid ꝑ Rad fil Rad es̄ se d m̄ ue. ūsus eūdē d eodꝑ p
Rič Pirie . eat sñ die

- Sutf ¶ Pagan^o ð Parles esš se ūsus H̃ñr Not . ð pī t̃re
p Thoñi nūciū ¶ In aduent̃ Just̃ . 7 Alio . die
die sabati p^o T̃nitatē. ¶ uxor ei^o ad eūđ t̃m̃
p esš suū.
- Kañt ¶ Godard̃ ð Fordhā esš se ð m̃ ū Wiłm Brun ð
pī t̃re ī aduentu Justič posiť ȝ dies.
- Keñt ¶ Lucia ð Chelesteld̃ ð . m̃ . ue. ūs^o Phiłp ð Diue .
ð pī t̃re p Joñ ð Chellesteld̃. In aduent̃
Justič.
- Ibiđ ¶ Roğ ð Witepese esš se de . m̃ . lec. III. ð añ pī
aþ Sandwiz ūs^o Siñ ð Ludesduñ ð pī t̃re p
Galf̃r ð Roulig^o 7 Rič ð Niuif̃ si ñ est lang̃ .
Corā Justič ī ptibȝ iłl.

IN OCTAB̃ SČE TRINITAS

- Norf ¶ Petr^o Bardulf esš se ð m̃ ūsus Xp̃ianā q̃ fuit
uxor Wił Bardulf ð pī dotis p Adā ð Westoñ.
In Octab̃ Sč̃i Joñ . aþ Westm̃.
- Eboȝ ¶ Hug̃ ð Boctoñ esš se ð m̃ ū ūsus Comitissā ð
Wař ð pī seruič p Gilb̃ ð Coldr. ¶ In aduent̃
Justič.
- Ibiđ ¶ Roþ Camāř esš se [de] m̃ ū ūsus eand̃ ð pī
Suñmonis transfretandi p Poun hoiem suū.
¶ ad eūđ t̃m̃.
- Gloč ¶ Nicol̃ Auenel esš se ð m̃ ū ūsus Wił Carpent̃ ð
pī ap̃łł p Thoñ Criket.
- Keñt ¶ Godeþ ð Suttō esš se ð m̃ ū ūsus Adam
de Soxingenhirst ð pī Bouis p Berñ ð
Suttoñ.
- Ibiđ ¶ Petr^o ð Hassingelee esš se ð m̃ ū ūsus Walť ð
Petra Ponte ð pī finis fci ī Cuř p Osþ ð
Haselingele.

Line 3.—[uxor]. Originally written “uxore.”

Line 10.—[III. . . . pī]. These words are interlined.

Leiĉ ꝥ H̃nř Suiens đ Wordintō es̃ se đ m̃ ũ ũsus Roþ
đ Salseto de plaĉ recordđ . 7 Juđ p Wiř
Campe.

Linĉ ꝥ Prior đ Tornholm̃ posit^o loco Rađ đ Lamare
es̃ se đ m̃ ũ ũsus dñm Ꝥ đ Inquĩione
ecclie de Kadenai.

... ꝥ Thoñ fil Johel es̃ se đ m̃ ũ ũsus Coñtis̃ đ pĭ
Suiĉ p Wiř đ Binebroc.

... ꝥ Humř đ Witling̃ es̃ se đ m̃ ũ ũsus eandđ đ eodđ
p Walđ đ Coldric.

... ꝥ Thoñ fil Suain es̃ se đ m̃ ũ đ Suñine t^{ns}fre-
tandi ũsus Curiā p Wiř Staũler.

... Matilđ đ Lingeþga es̃ se đ m̃ ũ ũsus abbē đ
Radinges . đ pĭ tre p Siñ đ Rading̃.

... ꝥ Herbt^o đ Munchanesi ẽ se đ m̃ ueñ ũs^o eþm
đ Roucestđ đ pĭ Wasti Bosci p Spring
. . . . s in festo ad wincula Sĉi Petri . fid̃ s̃
pt . ꝥ pcept̃ ē viĉ

... Hannol es se đ m̃ uē uers^o eundđ đ eodđ p
Thoñ đ Glaũwill . ꝥ ad wincula Sĉi Petri.

Line 11.—[đ m̃ ũ]. These words are interlined.

Line 17.—[in festo]. These words are interlined.

Line 18.—[fid̃ s̃ pt]. These words are interlined. [pcept̃ ē viĉ].

These words are struck out.

NOTES UPON ROLL I.

THE object of these notes is to show the close connexion that exists between this roll and the roll for the Michaelmas term of 1194, which was published by the Record Commissioners in their *Rotuli Curiae Regis*, Vol. I., a volume which will here be referred to as "*Palgrave*."

- p. 1. Geoffrey de Mandeville *v.* Henry de Tilli. In Michaelmas term, 1194, Mandeville essoins himself; he afterwards appears and the case is adjourned to the Hilary term. *Palgrave*, 116, 93.
- p. 3. Fulk fitz-Warin and others *v.* Herbert fitz-Herbert. In Michaelmas term Peter essoins himself. The action is stayed because the land is in the king's hand. *Palgrave*, 67.
- p. 7. Monks of Furness *v.* Gilbert fitz-Reinfrid. In Michaelmas term a day in Easter term is given. *Palgrave*, 1.
- p. 10. John Extraneus [Lestrangle] *v.* Ralf de Plaiz. In Michaelmas term, 1194, the tenant pleads non-tenure, asserting that the land is held by one Ralph "Le Neveu"; thereupon the demandant is told to purchase a writ against this Ralph Le Neveu. *Palgrave*, 20. This is one of the cases from which we might infer that our roll is the earlier of the two.
- p. 11. Gilbert Pecche *v.* Abbot of Ramsey. In the Michaelmas term the parties to this action obtained leave to compromise it. *Palgrave*, 2, 86.
- p. 13. Ralf de Rovecestre *v.* Walter de Faukenberg. In the Michaelmas term the assize is postponed for default of recognitors. *Palgrave*, 41.
- p. 14. Robert de Wudecot *v.* Walter de Witefeld. In the Michaelmas term the defendant casts an essoin. *Palgrave*, 126.

- p. 18. Robert de Watefeld *v.* Bp. of Norwich. On the present occasion an order is made that in the next Michaelmas term the record of the court of the Abbot of S. Edmunds is to be produced. In Michaelmas term, 1194, four representatives of that court appear and bear the record. *Palgrave*, 16. On the Michaelmas roll we read of Robert fitz-Ralf and Nicholas fitz-Hugh, but it seems pretty clear that they are the Robert and Nicholas de Watefeld of our roll. See also *Palgrave*, 102.
- p. 18, 19. Rex *v.* Roger de Argentan; Richard de Waure *v.* Reginald de Argentan. Waure's appeal is pending in the Michaelmas term. *Palgrave*, 60.
- p. 21. William de Perci *v.* Geoffrey de Neville. See *Glanvill*, VII. 1. "Quia generaliter verum est secundum jus regni quod nemo eiusdem tenementi simul potest esse heres et dominus."
- p. 21. Emma de Perci *v.* William Basset. In the Michaelmas term the parties plead to issue and a recognition is ordered for the next Hilary term. *Palgrave*, 22, 23, 26.
- p. 22. Walter fitz-Gerard *v.* Ralf de Wadeburc. For more about the doings of Robert Malluuell in the castle of "Kingshaye" or "Kinehishale" (Kneesal), see *Palgrave*, 47.
- p. 28. *In re* William de Leicester. In the Michaelmas term this case, an appeal of felony, is respited. *Palgrave*, 27.
- p. 29. Roger Waspaile *v.* Roger de Hineton. In the Michaelmas term we find Hineton denying Waspaile's right to the land, not, as here, relying on an assertion that as Waspaile has been in rebellion he is not entitled to an answer. *Palgrave*, 39. This makes our roll look earlier than *Palgrave*'s.
- p. 30. Hawise de Walton *v.* William Aguilun. See p. 49 for a later stage of this case.
- p. 31. Ralf fitz-Robert *v.* Peter de Petton. *ex purgacio* = *ex purchacio*, of the purchase of Ranulf Glanvill.
- p. 35. Gundreda de Warenne *v.* Abbot of Abingdon. This case is mentioned in the roll of the Michaelmas term. *Palgrave*, 7.
- p. 40. Prior of Merton *v.* Andrew de Crikelade. In the Michaelmas term Crikelade essoins himself. *Palgrave*, 96.
- p. 47. Ingilram fitz-Simon *v.* Robert fitz-Simon. It will be seen that these two brothers here compromise an action relating to land and a fair at Scallebi (Scawby). In the Michaelmas term we

find Robert replevying from the king's hand land at Scawby, which has been seized on account of his default in an action by his brother Ingilram. *Palgrave*, 33. Now, certainly it would be a natural inference that the compromise represents a stage of the action later than that which is represented by the replevin. But I do not think that this inference is inevitable. I take it that on the day on which the parties came to their compromise, another day would be given them "ad recipiendum chirographum suum," *i.e.*, to receive at the hands of some clerk of the court the chirograph in which their compromise found its formal expression. Then if on the day so given one of them did not appear, there would be process against him as a defaulter. So it may have been in the present case, that after the compromise had been made Robert was guilty of default.

- p. 48. *Ellen de Perci v. William de Segrez*. The scribe of our roll writes *pagare*, *attagiare*, *purgacium*, instead of the more usual *pacare* (to pay), *attachiare*, *purchacium*.
- p. 49. *Hawise de Watton (or Walton) v. Sarah de Bendeville*. See above, p. 30, and *Palgrave*, p. 30. Early in the term Hawise claims against her sister Sarah half of their father's land. The reply is that there was another sister whose heirs are not before the Court. Judgment is given that Sarah and her husband need not answer in the absence of those heirs, but Hawise is told that she can summon those heirs for the morrow of S. Peter *ad Vincula* (1st August). Later in the same term we find a day given to Sarah and Hawise for their partition action, because the heirs of the third sister are not in the country. Then in the Michaelmas term of 1194 Hawise and Sarah agree about the partition. This seems to point to a date for our roll earlier than that of *Palgrave's* roll.
- p. 49. *Abbot of Boxley v. Osbert de Longchamp*. Longchamp makes default. He does so also in the Michaelmas term. *Palgrave*, 11. I think it apparent that the default in the Michaelmas term was a second default, for the order then made shows that he had already been obliged to find pledges for his appearance. I may add that this case proves what has been said above, namely, that after a compromise has been made, a party to the action may still have to appear in order to receive his chirograph, and be treated as a defaulter if he does not appear.

- p. 52. William de Beuwe (or Barewe) *v.* Hugh de Chaucumbe. *Palgrave*, 108. Beuwe essoins himself in the Michaelmas term.
- p. 53. Ric. de Clemton *v.* Abbot of Cirencester. *Palgrave*, 27. In Michaelmas term a day is given to the parties.
- p. 56. Wm. le Salvage *v.* Wm. and Cecilia Turald. *Palgrave*, 14. The parties appear and a view is granted.
- p. 57. Jordam de la Wike *v.* Robert de Calmerdesdene. *Palgrave*, 121. Jordan casts another essoin.
- p. 58. Lucy de Chelesteld *v.* Philip de Diue. *Palgrave*, 32. A day is given to the parties.
- p. 58. Peter Bardulf *v.* Christiana Bardulf. *Palgrave*, 100. Peter casts another essoin.
- p. 58. Peter de Hassingelee *v.* Walter de Petra Ponte. *Palgrave* 100. Apparently this same Peter de Hassingelee, but under the name Peter de Huchinge, casts another essoin.
-

Rotulus Curiae Regis tempore Regis Ricardi K.

No. III.

¶ Ass̃ uenit recoḡ . Si Alured^o pať Eue fuit
seisitus ī ānico suo ut de feodo die q^a Obiit
de diñi Hida terre cū ptinenciis ī Wika. Et
si obiit p^o pⁱmam coronačonē . H. Reḡ . 7 si
iġa Eua p^pinqⁱor ħes ei^o sit . q^a terrā Rič
de Angers tenť . Rič ueñ 7 dicit q nich
clamat ī illa ĩra nⁱ custodiam p Comitissam
Britannie 7 de hoc poñ se sup Juř. ¶ Juř
đnt q nesciūt ut^m tenuit ĩrā illā in feudo .
an ī custodia die q^a ass̃ fuit sūmonita . 7 ptes
posueřt se in hi^o recognicōe. Rič teneat
ĩrā suā . 7 Eua p^qrat se . p alios Juř si
uolūt.

¶ Ass̃ uenit recoḡ . Si Abbas de Stanleḡ . 7 Roḡ
Burel ĩiuste 7 sñ Juđ exaltauerunt stangñ
molendini de B nocuñtū libi teneñti
Rič fiť Luce . p^o pⁱmā coronačonem Rič
Reḡ. ¶ Juř dicunt q abbas . . Roḡ leuau-
[it it]a stangnū . Juđ Rič fiť Luce ī mĩa p
falso clamore 7 alii teneant ī pace.

Mĩa

Line 18.—[leuau[it it]a]. Words and letters in square brackets are supplied from the Placitorum Abbreviatio, pp. 10-20. Some passages are now quite illegible, which apparently were not so when Mr. Agard and other keepers of the Records in the time of Queen Elizabeth made the abstracts from which that volume was printed.

¶ Ass̃ ueñt recoḡ . Si Wulricus šr . . me fuit
saisiat^o ī dñico suo ut de feudo die q^a obiit .
de .i. v'gata t're . t .i. acra t're ī Regge . Et
si obiit p^o p'imā Coronatōem . H. reḡ . t si
X'iana pp'inq'ior h'es eius sit . q^a terrā Vicenť
Forestař tenet . t Vincent' esš se Sčda die
de iñ ueñ uers^o ip'am X'ianā.

¶ Ass̃ ueñ recoḡ . Si Rič p'r Walť fuit saisiat^o ī
dñico suo ut de feudo die q^a Obiit . de
.i. Messaḡ ī Bedewinde . t si Obiit p^o
p'imam Coronaťonem . H. Reḡ . t si p'fat^o
Walť pp'inq'ior h'es ei^o sit . q^a terrā Will
Nich tenet . Et Idem Walť tulit p'ius Breue
de Recto de eadē t'ra baiř de Bedewinde t
p^o tulit b're de ass̃ . t p'ius b're . de r'cto .
gsidatū 3 q^a ass̃ remaneat . Will's fil Nicol
deť .i. m̃ . Walťo p pace hnda.

¶ Ass̃ ueñ recoḡ . Si Wulūicus pať Ade fuit
saisiat^o ī dñico suo ut de feudo die q^a obiit
de .i. hida t're cū ptiñ ī Aldintoñ 7 si obiit
p^o p'imā coronatōem . H. reḡ . t si p'fat^o
Adā pp'inquior h'es ei^o sit . q^a terrā Roḡ fil
Will tenet. ¶ Juř dicunt q Wulrie^o ñ fuit
Ita saisiat^o ī dñico suo ut de feudo die q^a
Obiit. ¶ Juđ . Adam ī M̃a p falso clamore
t Roḡ fil Will teneat ī pace.

M̃ia

¶ Ass̃ veñ recoḡ . Si .i. v'gať t're t diñ cū ptiñ ī
Cheūelles q^a Galfr' fil Meinard' clamat ūsus
Baldwiñ de Čhuerel t X'ianā uxorem ei^o t
Matil' q fuit uxor Anfř de Brethenchū sit
heditas ipi^o Badelwiñ t X'iane t Matil' ūl
uadiū . uadiať a Mainardo p're ipi^o Galfr'
Pincewerre 7 ab Alicia M̃re ei^o t fuit marit^o

iþi^o X'ane . ⁊ Alured^o Brebansū . qⁱ fuit
 Marit^o p̄dce Matillið. ⁊ Ju^r dicunt q̄ t̄ra
 illa ñ fuit uadiū iuadiað . s; Alicia Ma^t
 Mainardi uendidit diñ uirgað Alūedo
 Brebansū . ⁊ aliā v'gað t̄re dedit Aluredo
 Brebansū 7 Roð de Bunencurt Pincewerre
 Marito X'ane tota uita sua. ⁊ Juð Gaufr̄ fil
 Mainard̄ ī Mīa p̄ falso clamor̄.

Mīa

⁊ As^s uenit recoḡ . si Petrus fil Petⁱ de Estuñ ⁊
 Wið f̄r ei^o iust ⁊ siñ Juð dis^s Roð de
 Hulle de liþo teneñto suo ī Segg^o . p^o
 p'mā coronacōem dñi reḡ. ⁊ Ju^r dicūt q̄ ñ
 dissaisiauerunt eū de liþo teneñto suo q̄ t̄ra
 illa fuit uadiū ipi^o Roðti. ⁊ Juð Roð de
 Hulle ī Mīa p̄ falso clamor̄ 7 amittat vad̄
 iðd . q; catað . . dñi Reḡ . s. .III. ñi. 7 diñ
 q^as Ið Roð dðt p̄ vad̄ illo.

⁊ As^s uenit recoḡ . Si Edulf^o ⁊ Walð de Foxcote
 ⁊ Adā Juuenis ⁊ Adā senior ⁊ . . de Foxcote
 ⁊ Galfrid̄ fil Rað et Milo de Foxcote . ⁊
 Roð de Foxcote Iniuste . ⁊ siñ Juðo
 leuauer̄ ḡdam Murū ī liþa ⁊ cōmuni
 pastura ī Foxcote ad Nocumtū liþi teneñti ī
 Clebtoñ . Micð fil Luce p^o p'mā coron̄ dñi
 Reḡ. ⁊ Ju^r dicunt q̄ iþi Ita leuauer̄ Muñ.
 Juð muñ ille p̄sternat^r ⁊ Oñes leuatores
 muri ī Mīa.

Mīa

⁊ Petr^o fil Petⁱ de Estoñ . deb7 dño . R̄ .I. m.
 ⁊ As^s ue. re. Si Gerold^o p̄r Hawisie fū saisit^o
 In dñico ut de feodo suo die q^a obiit .
 de .I. v'gata t̄re c̄ ptiñ in Audeb'ne .

Line 1.—A word is struck out after "fuit."

Line 4.—[Aluredo Brebansun]. Interlined in both places.

Line 26.—[Juð muñ, &c.]. Corrected from "Juð in mia."

Line 26.—[levatores muri]. Corrected from "dissaisiatores."

7 si obiit p^o pⁱmā corōn̄ dñi Regē . ⁊ si
 Hawisia p^pinqⁱor̄ h̄es ei^o ⁊ . q^a trā Thom̄ 7
 Sibill̄ tenēt . 7 Thom̄ 7 Sibill̄ n̄ ueñūt ūl se
 es̄s̄. ⁊ Ju^r dñt qđ Gerold^o p^r Hawisie fū In̄
 saisit̄ Ita . ⁊ Ju^d Hawisia h̄at In̄ saisinā .
 7 Illi In M̄ia.

⁊ As̄s̄ In̄ Ro^b de Gai 7 Regiñ fil̄ Normā . de
 .xxxvi. acⁱs̄ t̄re In Fletlande . remanet q³
 Regiñ ueñ 7 di^x qđ Norman p^r ei^o di^ronaū
 trā illā ūsus Wi^llm le Poure qⁱ h̄uit p^dc̄m
 Ro^b In custodia . si^c illā q̄ data fū M̄ri
 Regiñ In lib̄m Marita^g . 7 Ro^b ueñ 7 9gnoū
 qđ Wi^lls le Poūe qⁱ eū h̄uit In custodia
 amisit̄ trā illā ūsus Normaⁿ p^rem ipi^o
 Regiñ. ⁊ Ju^d 9sidatū ⁊ qđ Regiñ remaneat
 saisit^o In̄ . 7 qđ Ro^b de Gai p^qrat se si
 uoluerit.

⁊ As̄s̄ . ue. re. Si Simō Auunc^ls̄ Alaⁿ fū saisit^o
 In dñico ut de feodo suo de .v. hi^d t̄re c̄
 ptiñ In Redb^rna die q^a obiit . 7 si obiit p^o
 pⁱmā corōn̄ H. Regē p^ris . 7 si Alan^o p^pinqⁱor̄
 h̄es ei^o sit . q^a trā Hen^r le Cha . . tenet .
 Hen^r ueñ 7 di^x q̄ as̄s̄ n̄ deb⁷ In̄ fieri . q³ i^pe
 di^ronaū trā illā ūsus Ale^x Canutū f^rem
 Junio^z ipi^o Si^m . cⁱ Id̄ Simō trā illā dedit p
 homa^g 7 ūi^co suo . p finē f^cm In̄ eos In
 cⁱa dñi Regē . 7 In̄ p^du^x Cirog^ap^h In̄ i^pos
 f^cm . In q^o 9tinet^r q̄ p^fat^o Ale^x recognoū
 totū feod̄ i^fld̄ di^m mili^t ēe Jus 7 h̄editatē
 ipi^o Hen^r 7 i^fld̄ ei qⁱetū clamaū In p^petuū .
 7 Alan^o ueñ 7 9gnoū qđ i^pe Ale^x fū f^r ipi^o

Line 1.—[7 si . . . heres eius est]. Interlined.

Line 7.—[As̄s̄]. “beñ reco^g” is struck out here.

Line 8.—[remanet]. Interlined.

Line 29.—[feod̄]. Corrected from “ius.”

Siñ . 7 q ipe tenũ trā illā ex dono ipi^o Siñ
ut Jus 7 hēditatē suā . 7 diç q ipe est de
pⁱmogenita Sorore ipi^o Siñ 7 Henr̃ de
Juniore 7 petit In ass̃ . 9sidatũ ÷ q3 . Henr̃
diřonaũ trā illā In cⁱa dñi R̃ . p ass̃ . 7 tē
nlls 9t^adiç Jus suũ . n^e q ēet pⁱpinqⁱor hēs
de trā illa . qđ ipe Henr̃ teneat trā illā .
7 q Alan^o nepos Siñ sit In M̃ia p fo
clañ.

¶ Ass̃ Inť Matilliç de Heselot . 7 Ab̃bem de
Malmesbuř de noua dis̃ liři tenem . . In
Heselot . remanet . q3 Matilř q petēs ÷
ret^axit se 7 posũ se In M̃ia.

[Ass̃ . u]e. re. si Roğ de Huggefōrd̃ . 7 Racelin^o
le Cordewani^o Ini^ote 7 sñ Juđ [dis̃ Robum
de] de Huggefōrd̃ de liřo tenem̃ suo In
Wilton . p^o pⁱmā corōñ . dñi R̃ . [Juř] đnt
q ñ dis̃ eũ sñ Juđ . q3 dis̃ eũ Juđo cⁱe
Ab̃bisse. ¶ Juđ Rob de Huggefōrd̃ [In] M̃ia
. p fo clañ.

¶ Ass̃ . ue. re. si Siñ le Taneur . 7 uxor ei^o . ini^ote
7 sñ Juđo dis̃ . Haisā viduā de liřo teñ
suo . s. de dote sua In Bēford̃ p^o pⁱmā
corōñ dñi Reğ . reç ñ ueñ n^e se es̃ . n^e Huğ
de Fobbefone . n^e Step̃hs Blund̃ [t̃ iō št] in
m̃ia. ¶ Juř đnt q ipi ñ dis̃ . Eā . ipi . . .
[teneant] 7 Haisia . In [M̃ia].

¶ Dies dat^o ÷ Rob de Brincewrthe qⁱ warātizaũ
Thoñ Decañ de Ansintoñ de ecclia de
Fifhida . q^a aduoçonē Wills de Fifhida

Line 3.—[pⁱmogenita sorore]. Corrected from “pⁱmogenito
fratre.”

Line 3.—[ipsius Siñ]. Interlined.

Line 24.—[Reğ]. Three words have been struck out here.

Line 30.—[aduoçonē]. Interlined.

clamaũ ūsus ipm Thoñ . In crastiñ sçi
[Johis] aþd Westñi.

¶ Hawisia uxor Roġi cłici de Bekesgiere . poñ
ipm Roġm uir suũ loco suo ia
de Scaldbrne de pť recogn.

[m. 2.]

WILTESIR PLACITA 7 ASSISE.

¶ Rič Fusor poñ loco suo Walkeliñ Ð Winč
versus Roþ Aurifabrũ Ð placit regničo ad
lucandũ ũl pđndũ.

¶ Asš uenit reč . Si Rič le Cras iuste 7 siñ
Judičo disš Walč fil Philip . de libo
tenemento suo i Melkesham . p^o p'mā Coro-
načonē dni R. ¶ Juratoř dicunt q nesciunt
sit liberũ tenemētum an Nō . qrat alios
iuratoř si uolūt.

¶ Asš ueñ reč . Si Wiř fil Gerard . Aduuncłs
Rađ de Bereř 7 Wiř fil Art'i 7 Roþ Parui
fuit sasiat^o i đnico suo ut de feudo die q^a
obiit de .I. hida ĩre . 7 diñ . . ĩre cũ
ptinenciis i Bereř . Et Si obiit p^o p'mā
Coronačonē Henř Regē . 7 Si Id Rađ . 7
Roþ . 7 Wiřs ppinquiores ĩedes ei^o sint .
q^a ĩrā Eþc Winč tenet. ¶ Rađ 7 Wiřs . 7
Roþ . uenerūt 7 ret^axerunt se . 7 quieč
clamauerunt pfato Eþo clañ suũ.

¶ Asš ueñ recogn . Si Rič Wařan^o pař Wiř fuit
sasiat^o i đnico suo ut de feudo die q^a Obiit
de .III. ac's p'ti i Luchinton . 7 Si Obiit p^o
p'mā Coronačonem . Henř . Regē . Et Si
pđčs Wiř ppinquior ĩes ei^o sit . q^a ĩram
Rađ fil Wiř tenet . Rađ uenit 7 dič q Nieč
clamat . i illa ĩra . n' s[uum] Et Wiř
UUaleran^o cognoũ . q . Rađ fil Wiř ñ

tenuit p^atū illud sicut feudū. Rađ teneat
trā illā . 7 Wills se p^qrat.

¶ Ass . ueñ recogñ Si Joñ Palerñ iuste 7 siñ
iud . disñ Joñm de Wika de liño teneñto
suo ī Mtoñ . p^o pⁱmam Coronañonē đni R.
¶ Joñ de Phalerna ueñ 7 dič q sasiuit trā
illā p đñm regē . q3 Joñ de Wike fuit 9^a
Reğ ī Werra . t . iñ uocat Eum ad
Warantū . Et Joñ de Wika dič . q fuit cū
Coñ . J. t q . nōdū finiū cū đno Rege . 7
q3 ñ finiū c̃ đno Reğ detent^o 3 quousq .
finē faciat c̃ đno Canť.

¶ Ass ueñ recogñ Si Seulf^o Albus pať Osť fuit
saisiat^o ī đnico suo ut de feudo die q^a obiit
de diñ vigať ī S...e. Et si obiit p^o pⁱmā
coronañonem H. reğ . Et Si pđcs Osť
ppinquier hēs ei^o sit . q^a trā Joñ Burriho
t Aldit uxor sua tenent . Joñ Burriho 7
Aldit uenerunt . 7 diñunt q ñ possunt trā
illā pđe . ũl luc^ari . q3 trā illa 3 dos iñius
Aldit . t uoč filiū suū ad warentū qui iñ^a
etatē 3 7 petūt etatē pūi q^a pduñunt . Osť
ueñ 7 dič q puer qm pduñunt fuit filius Joñis
Burriho t iñi p^o pduñunt q^adā puellam que
debet ēe eo3 waññť.

¶ Ass . ue. re. Si Prior de Ferleia disñ ini^ote 7
sñ Juđo Wilt Burnel de liño teneñi suo In
Penleia p^o pⁱmā coronñ . đni R. ¶ Juť đnt
q Prior de Ferneleia disñ eū Iñ. ¶ Juđ .
Wilt hat saisinā suā Iñ . 7 Prior In Mīa.

Ass . ve. re. Si Adā de Greinuit 7 Wilt de la
Folie disñ . Ini^ote 7 sñ Juđo Wiltm de
Westoñ de liño teneñi suo In Sut[wi]ch p^o

Mīa

Line. 11—[finiū]. Corrected from "fuit."

Line 33.—[Sutwich]. Corrected from "Suttun."

p^{imā} coronā dñi R. ¶ Juř đnt qđ ñ uiderūt
umq^a aliū saisitū de teneñ illo nⁱ Wiřm de
la Folie . 7 q nesciūt si Wiřs de la Folie
dissaisisset eū Inñ . ūl ñ ¶gsiđatū ‡ q alii
Juř eligantr qⁱ meli^o sciūt rei ūitatē . dies
dat^o ‡ eis ad diē Mērii.

Ass . ueñ re . Si Wiř fī Roğ disř Ini^ote 7 sñ
Juđo Isabeř de Mere de liō teneñ suo In
Mere . p^o p^{imā} coronā dñi Reğ ¶ Wiř ueñ 7
9gnoū disř . 7 posuit se In Mīa. ¶ Isabeř
hāt saisinā suā Inñ . 7 Wiř In Mīa.

Mīa

¶ Ass . ue . si Adā de Greinuiř . 7 Wiřs de la
Folie disř Ini^ote 7 sñ Juđ Rođ de Spineto
de liō teñ suo In Sudwich p^o p^{imā} coronā
dñi Reğ. ¶ Juř đnt q Adā n^c Wiřs disř eū
Inñ. ¶ Juđ . Adā 7 Wiř teneāt . 7 Rođ In
Mīa p fo clām.

Mīa

¶ Ass . ue . re . Si Leuric^o 7 Adā fili^o ei^o . 7
Thoñ 7 Eillward^o 7 Felide . 7 Humř de
Bracton disř Roğm Cocū de Bracton de
liō teneñ suo In Bracton. ¶ Juř đnt qđ
iři disř . Roğm Cocū . Inñ. ¶ Juđ Roğ hāt
saisinā suā Inñ . 7 alii In Mīa. ¶ Fremā de
Haiwde . I . reč . In Mīa . p defču.

Mīa

¶ Ass . ue . re . si Pagan^o Burnel auuncłs Rađ
de Bernieres fū saisit^o In đnico ut de feodo
suo die q^a obiit . de . i . vīgata ĩre č ptiñ In
Hulcote . 7 si obiit p^o p^{imā} corononē . H.
Reğ řris . 7 si Rađ sit ppinqior ĩes ei^o .
q^a řrā Henř de Berniers ten7. ¶ Juř đnt q
Pagan^o ñ fū Inñ saisit^o . die q^a obiit. ¶ Juđ .
Henř teneat In pace . 7 Rađ In Mīa p fo
clām.

Mīa

¶ Asẽ ue . re . Si Rič Auuncĩs Wiłłi fũ saisit^o
 In đnico ut de feodo suo die q^a obiit de
 .i. v'gata ĩre In Čhlintoň 7 si obiit post
 p'mā coroň . H. Reğ ĩris . 7 si Wiłłs
 ppinq'or ĩes ei^o ‡ . q^a ĩrā Isabel . de Mleĥga .
 7 Thoň fi ei^o tenēt . 7 Isabel 7 Thoň diĥūt
 qđ nieĥ clamāt In ĩra illa de Jure . Set q
 tenēt eā de Canoň de Čhletोň ut uilenagĥ . 7
 de elemosina Regiň đ Pauillun q' pđcis
 canonič ĩrā illā dedit 7 Wiłłs petit asẽ . ut
 9gnoscat' utrĥ ĩra illa ěet liĥm teneň ũl
 vilenagiũ qň ĩra illa debũ viđi . 7 fũ visa.
 Juř đnt qđ qň ĩra illa fũ visa p ē đni
 R Isabel tenũ ĩrā illā ut liĥm teneň. ¶ Juđ .
 Wiłł ĥat ĩram illā . 7 Isabel in ĩia.

Mia

¶ Asẽ . de noua disẽ . In ĩ Wiłłm fi Roği petentē
 . 7 Rič Bigog reman 7 q 3 Rič diĥ qđ Wiłłs
 ‡ Rustic^o suos . 7 q eũ dironaũ In Cuř đni
 Reğ corā Justič 7 Iň vocat . . ad warantũ .
 ad Juđ . Rič obiit . 7 Wiłłs . 7 vxor Rič
 9geord sūt.

[¶ Asẽ ue . re .] Si Gundrea Mař Pet' Burdun fũ
 saisita In đnico ut de feodo suo die q^a [obiit]
 de .i. Mesuağ ě ptiň In Wasserň ex^a Burgũ
 de Wilton . 7 si obiit p^o p'mā coroň . H. Reğ
 ĩris . 7 si Petr^o Burdun ppīq'or ĩes ei^o
 sit . q^a ĩrā Philipp^o de Calestoň . 7 Ducea
 vxor ei^o tenēt. Philipp^o ueň 7 diĥ qđ nieĥ
 clamat In Mesuağ illo . n^o Mesuağ iłł tenet .
 7 Dulcea esẽ . se . 7 dies dat^o ‡ ei a die
 Sabbi px^a p^o Octab sči Mich . In .xv. dies
 ař Wintĥ.

[¶ Asẽ ue]. re . Si .i. v'gata ĩre In Hales q^a Galfř

de Brecwrthe . 7 Roþ fr̃ ei^o 7 Roþ . . tenēt sit
libm teneñ iþoþ Galfr̃ 7 Roþ . 7 al̃i^o Roþti
ūl uadiū Inuadiatū a [Roþ] þre Gilþti đ
Sunniges Roþto fr̃i þd̃ci Galfr̃ 7 Roþ de
Hales p^o p'mā coroñ . H. Reġ þris. ꝥJuř
đnt qđ tra illa fū vadiū Inuadiatū Galfr̃ de
Br. nehewrth . 7 Roþ fr̃i suo 7 q [Roþ] de
[Hales] detuř bř de asř ūsus þd̃cos Galfr̃ .
7 Roþ . fr̃em suū . 7 ře corā Justiċ recupaū
trā [illā] siċ Jus 7 ředitatē suā p finē fċm
inř illos . 7 t̃b^o Marċ q's Roþ de Hales [eis
inde dedit] Inuadiañto. ꝥJuđ Roþ řat
trā illā . 7 teneat de Gilþ đ Sunniges
capitali đno.

Mia

ꝥAss . ue . re . Si Prior de Bradenestoce ini^ote
7 sñ Juđo feċ qđā Molend In Takeā ad
no[cumen]tū libi teneñ Riċ . . lema In
Takehā p^o p'mā ċoroñ đni Reġ. ꝥRiċ ueñ
7 ret^ahit se ř poñ se In Mia.

ꝥBaldewin^o de Bureford poñ Roþ fiř suū loco suo
ūsus Thoñ de Chereb^c de př tre . ad lucř
ūl pd.

ꝥAss . ue . re . si Ernold đ de Genuges . ini^ote 7
sñ Juđo disř Mauř capeř . de lib [tenem]eñ
suo [in] Stoctoñ p^o p'mā coroñ đni ř.
ꝥJuř đnt q Ernold^o ñ disř eū Iñ. ꝥ[Juđ
Ernoldus teneat] saisinā suā . 7 Mauř In
Mia p řo clañ.

ꝥAss . ue . re . Si Julian^a de Sandeb^rne ini^ote 7
sñ Juđo disř Hawiř 7 [Sarrā] [de
libo teñ] suo in Sandeb^rne p^o p'mā coroñ .
đni Reġ. ꝥEt Hawiř 7 Sarř ñ [ueñ .

Line 13.—[Sunniges]. This word is interlined.

Line 17.—[Riċ . . leman]. Interlined.

Julian^a] teneat In pace . 7 Hawiſ 7 Sarra
 In Mia q³ ñ pſequunt^r . 7 p^l . . . In M^{ia}.
 ¶ Asſ ue . re . Si Huſt^o Claud^o Ini^ote 7 ſñ Juđo
 diſſ Adā de p^o pⁱmā corōñ đñi đx.
 ¶ Henř de Horthā . Roğ de Vernou . Rađ fił Wiłli
 . Wiłls de Winſburne . Rađ de
 Wakelie . Regiñ de Sumford Huſt .
 Maleuuenāt . Rođ de Hales . Bartho^{is}
 noſcend^o p Sac^amentū ſuū . vtř Roğ Burel
 . 7 Wiłls Malo de . . Stipite aut ñ .
 ueñūt 7 dixeřt q . pđči Roğ . 7 W Stipite
 pcedente de Heremā abauo illoğ
 [matrimonium pdeceſſores ſui tenuerřt
 annis t hoc offert pbare] p Henř
 fił H^oti 7 Rič
 ¶ Prior de Bradenestoke poñ loco ſuo fřem Rođ
 ſus M[ilonem de] [t ſus^o] Rič
 Auř . . . de p^l reč . 7 ſus eřm Hefordenſ
 [de p^{lo}]
 ¶ Galf de Brinkewrthe . Regiñ de Sumford Petrus
 de [Eston] XII. legales Miliř de viſneto
 [ad recognosce]nđ vtř Philipř de K . . . ewell
 [vel] . . . hida . 7 diñ vⁱgata tře In Bradfeld
 [quas pfař] ad recognoscend^o utr
 [ipſe Hugo] Philipř [tenend^o] In đnico
 [Milo de Kaines] Galfř de Morleia
 [Rič] [Her] Walř . . Roğ
 [Galf de] Brinkewrthe [Pet] * * *

[m. 2 dorso.]

¶ Asſ . ue . re . Si Walř de Liſures auunc^{is} Gilb
 de Meleford fū ſaiſit^o die q^o obiit de .I. hida
 tře In Bereford In đnico ſuo . ut de feodo .

7 si obiit p^o pⁱmā corōñ . H. Regē . p^ris . 7
 si Gilb p^pinqⁱor hies ei^o sit . q^a t^rā Galf^r
 Chamblengē tenet . ¶ Galf^r le Chāblēg ueñ
 7 di^x q^d ass . ñ debet In fieri q^z i^pe ⁊ de
 pⁱmogenito frē . 7 Gilb de pⁱmogenita
 Sorore . 7 qⁱ i^pe h^t p^les t^ras ibi 7 petit In
 visū . g^cordē sūt.

¶ Ass . ue . re . Si Milo de Andeseia ini^ote 7 sñ
 Ju^do dis^s Priorē de Bradenestoke de .i. p^ato
 7 .i. Piscaria iux^a Kadewelle p^o pⁱmā corōñ
 dñi regē. ¶ Pⁱor ueñ . 7 ret^ahit se . 7 poñ se
 In Mⁱa. Et Milo g^cessit ei^d pⁱori In libam
 ele^m . p^atū i^lld . 7 piscariā illā.

¶ Matill^d qⁱ fū vxor Galf^r Forestii . optu^s se .iiii.
 die . ūsus Ro^g de la More de pla^č dotis
 sue . 7 Ro^g ñ ueñ ūl se es^s . 7 su^mo testata
 fū. ¶ Ju^d . t^ra capiat^r In Mañ dñi Regē . 7
 dies capcōis mandet^r Justi^c . 7^c . 7 Ro^g
 sumōeat^r qⁱ sit a^pd Win^t a die M^cii p^o
 festū S^ci Dionisii In .xv. dies.

¶ Albreda de Tidrint^t optu^s se .iiii. die ūsus
 Eufeme qⁱ fū uxor Elie de Filtoñ dⁱ pla^č
 .i. uⁱgate t^re in Tedrint^t . 7 Eufemⁱ ñ ueñ ūl
 se es^s . 7 su^mo testata fū. ¶ Ju^d . t^ra
 capiat^r In Mañ dñi R^e . 7^c . 7 Eufemⁱ
 somōeat^r qⁱ sit a^pd Win^t a die M^cii p^o festū
 S^ci Dioñ . In .xv. dies.

¶ Preceptū fū Jo^hi de Kalestoñ 7 Mar^g vxori
 sue . qⁱ Juste 7 sñ dilōe reddent Sewale del
 Broc . 7 Matilli^d vxori sue .i. vⁱgatā t^re cⁱ
 ptiñ In Auebia qⁱ ⁊ dos i^pi^o Matilli^d ut di^c .
 g^cordē sūt.

¶ Ass . In^t Aldre^d Jagard petentē . 7 Nico^l de
 Siward^d de noua dis^s . reman⁷ . q^z Aldred^o
 qⁱ petē[s] est . ret^axit se 7 posuit se in
 Mⁱa.

¶ Roḡ Burell Walſ Kainel . Rič de Crautoñ .
 Rič fiſ Luce . miſſi ad videndū utrū Infirmi-
 tās Regiñ fiſ Petⁱ ſe eſſ ūſus Walſm fiſ
 Philip̃ . 7 Roḡ Malclerc de Plač ſre ēet
 lang^{or} ūl ñ. đnt q ñ Inueñūt eū aþd
 Melkeſhā. ¶ Regiñ ueñ 7 dič q ſra illa ꝥ
 Jus ſuū 7 hēditas ſua illa [q^a] dñs Rex . H.
 þr . dedit Pet^o þri ſuo p ſuičō ſuo Si 7
 hēdibꝫ ſuis p .v. ſoſ p añ p ōi ſuičō . 7 In
 tuſ 9firmonē đni ꝥ In q^a iſſd Id 9tinet^r.

Lōdoñ ¶ Dies dat^o eſt Roḡo fiſ Wiſſi . 7 Galfr de Lahuse
 de plač . reč . a feſto Sčī Mich In .v.
 ſept̃.

¶ Preceptū fū Sibiſ de Antieſie q Juſte 7 ſñ dilōe
 reddet Maḡro Pet^o de Wiltoñ .i. hidā ſre In
 Bereford q^a ei deforciat ut dič . Sibiſ ueñ.

¶ Aſſ . Inſ Rič Fundatorē de đñi Reḡ .
 nepotē Johis Aurifabⁱ 7 Roſ Aurifaſ đ
 Mleḡe đ .i. Meſuaḡ In noua landa remanet
 . qꝫ Roſ ueñ 7 dič q nⁱ clamat In ſra illa .
 nⁱ q ten7 de priore de Bradenestoke . p deñ
 ſuos.

[m. 3]

HUNDŔ DE WOR . EDESDOÑ.

¶ Juſ đnt q Humfr de Bradeleia ḡſt^o ꝥ de Ada
 de Greinuiff 7 de hoibꝫ ſuis . 7 de Huḡ đ
 Giges . 7 de Siñ . hoibꝫ [Johis] þſbri.
 Hñt lič 9cord̃.

Line 4.—[Malclerc]. Corrected from “Mallouel.”

Line 17.—[. . .]. A word is erased here.

Line 19.—[đ landa]. These words are interlined.

Line 26.—[Johis]. Supplied from Plac. Abbrev. but there is scarcely any trace of the word now.

Line 27.—“Ločđ In” is struck out here.

ſſS^a pⁱmi auxili .XXXIII. li. 7 .XVIII. sol. 7
.IIII. đ. Adā c^lic^o vič recep̃.

ſſS^a sčdi auxili .XII. li. 7 .X. sol. quos
Tho^m c^lic^o recep̃.

ſſS^a hidağ .VII. li. 7 .XIII. sol. q^os Tho^m
c^lic^o recep̃.

ſſS^a Toti^o .LIII. li. 7 .II. sol. 7 .III. đ.

HUNDŔ DE CANNE . FORINSEČ . 7 INTⁿSEČ.

M^rdr

ſſJu^r đnt q̃ qⁱdā hō Inuent^o fū Mortuus In cāpis
de Chireli . 7 nesč qⁱs ille fū. M^rdrū.

ſſElias de Stodleia . 7 forista^r . G. fi^r Petⁱ cepūt .
q̃dā . Math^m qⁱ dicebat^r ēe vthlag^o . In
domo Her^bti de Ca^mā . qⁱ t^adit^o fū. G. fi^r .
Petⁱ . p b^re Arch^h Rotho^m . 7 i^pe H^bt^o
pōit^o fū p vad^o 7 pleg^o pⁱn^o . 7 Ju^r đnt q̃ n̄
malec^odūt ip^m H^btū nⁱ de illa recepcōe .
Mathⁱ . 7 H^bt^o ueⁿ 7 gnoū q̃ i^p semel
hospitat^o fū i^pm qⁿ fū capt^o 7 q̃ nesciū i^pm
ēe Malef^ocorē . H^eb sit qⁱet^o.

Mⁱa

ſſToua vxor Rađ Jagarđ . ap^llaū Rađ nepotē
Huğ de la Bruera 7 alios de q^odā Porco
furato 7 ret^ahit se.

ſſRo^b de Hales . Wal^t de Wokeseia . Rič de
Bremleia . Adā Torstaⁿ cepūt q̃dā M^eatorē
In Werra qⁱ tulit .VII. li^b cere . qⁱ fū hō
Co^m . J. 7 du^xūt eū ad HundŔ de Chipphā .
7 p^pōit^o A^bb de Mal^m . plegiaū In HundŔ
cerā illā 7 Ju^r forinseč di^xūt q̃d i^pe fū de
M^ele^bge 7 Ju^r ville . di^xūt q̃ fū In Werra
gūsās sič M^eator a^pd M^ele^bge . 7 Ro^b de
Hales 7 Socii sui q^os Simō Tⁱrel ap^lllauit
de Ro^bia illa di^xūt q̃d p Rađ fi^r Stephⁱ

9staþlariū de Malmesbrie . seruabāt
 vias p puinciā illā . p malefcoribz . 7 ꝥc .
 Invenūt . . . M̃catorē c̃ cā illa . 7 s^c adduxūt
 eū ad Hundr̃ ut dēm ⁊ . 7 aliā Robiam
 defendt̃ ūs^o ip̃m Siñ . Tirel . 9sidatū ⁊ qđ
 ñ ⁊ app̃l̃m ex q^o cera illa fū replegiata . 7
 ille c^o illa fū est In saisit^o.

¶ Berewica est escaeta dñi R̃ . 7 val7 .xv. li. Joñ
 Marescañ saisiū eā 7 ceþ Iñ .LXXV. sol. p^oea
 Henr̃ de Longo Cāpo . huit eā 7 ceþ Iñ
 .xxvi. li. 7 .v. sol. 7 p^o eū vič Wilf̃ . ceþ
 Iñ .vii. li. 7 .x. sol. 7 p^o eū Wilf̃ đ Brahuse
 ceþ Iñ .xi. li. 7 .v. sol. 7 p^oea Joñs Est'mi
 p Coñ . J. ceþ Iñ .LXXV. sol. 7 de . . .
 .i. m̃ . 7 .i. bouē . 7 abdux̃ Iñ de Instaur̃
 .xvi. boues . 7 .c. oues. Iñ Wilf̃ đ
 Brahuse tenū eā . 7 ceþ Iñ .xv. li. 7 adh^c
 ht eā.

¶ Calestoñ ⁊ dñicū dñi . R̃ . 7 vič tenū eā . 7 ceþ
 Iñ .vi. li. 7 .x. sol. 7 de Instaur̃ .xxiiii. sol.
 ¶ Petr^o Blund^o p^o vič huit eā 7 ceþ Iñ
 .x. li. 7 .vi. sol. 7 .viii. đ. 7 .xii. boues . 7
 duas eq^s . 7 .i. pullū. Post eū H̃bt^o fīf
 H̃bti huit eā 7 ceþ Iñ .xlvi. li. 7 7
 đ dono 7 . . .x. m̃.

¶ Guido de Diua ht trā Rič de Canuiñ . Blakeland
 . s. 7 ip̃e Rič Mortuus fū In peg'nacōe sua 7
 Guido deđ capellā Ei^odē ville . capellāñ suo .
 p^o mortē.

¶ Rič fīf Elm̃i . 7 Elured^o Carucari^o fugūt p

Line 1.—These dots show where there have been erasures.

Line 14.—These dots mark an erasure.

Line 24.—The dots show erasures.

Line 28.—[Guido]. This word is interlined.

Mia

Robia de Ouib; Castalli de M̃leþge . 7 fueř
In teping^a Wal̃i t . . pinel.

loqđ

¶ Id̃ đnt q̃ Philipp^o 7 Ernold^o đ Canne fueřt ad
capcõem ouiũ de M̃leþge . ċ ał qⁱ fugũt 7
Arnold^o ñ fũ In aliq^a teping^a . 7 Philipp^o
ueñ 7 gnoũ q̃ fũ Ibi . 7 Arnold^o seċ fũ .
Philipp^o ponat^r p̃ pleġ si qⁱs uolũit loqⁱ
ũsus eũ.

Mia

¶ In Hund̃ de Calne ; qđã Molenđ de Teneñ
Humfr̃ de B 7 ual7 .xvi. soł. 7 .i. v'gař
ťre de feođ . Humfr̃ de Sċo Vigore . q̃ ual7
.viii. soł. 7 In Calna .i. Burgagiũ q̃ ual7
.iiii. soł. 7 .vi. đ.

¶ S^a pⁱ auxili de villa de Calne .iiii. m̃. q^s
viċ recep̃.

¶ S^a sċdi taiř .iiii. li. 7 .xvi. soł. 7
.viii. đ. q^s viċ recep̃.

¶ S^a pⁱmi auxili de forinseċ Hundr̃ .xxv. li.
7 .xviii. soł. 7 .xi. đ. q^s cl̃ici viċ
recep̃.

¶ S^a sċdi auxili .iiii. li. 7 .vi. soł. 7
.viii. đ. Thoñ cl̃ic^o recep̃.

¶ S^a hidaġ .ix. li. 7 .xviii. đ. Adã cl̃ic^o
viċ recep̃ toř p̃ř .xxiii. soł. q^s
Gwiđ đ Diue recep̃ . 7 xx^{ti}. soł. de
hidaġ Alañ Basset.

HUNDŘ DE CADEWRTĤ.

¶ Loqđũ In veridċo de Wiltoñ . de Gilb̃ Šuiente
Abbis̃e de Wilř qⁱ occisus fũ In ille
mũd7 se p̃ aq^a.

Line 10.—The dots show an erasure.

Line 24.—[toř]. Interlined.

Line 29.—[. . .] A word erased here.

¶ . . q̄ t̄ra Wiſſi Auenel̄ 7 In Mañ dñi R̄ . 7
ual7 .x. m̄ . vič ad t̄miñ pasc̄hII. m̄ .
7 .v. sol̄. M° 7 In custođ Wiſſi de S̄če Maž
Eccl̄ia.

¶ . . Auenel̄ fū c̄ com̄ . J. 7 7 ult^a mare.

¶ S^a pⁱ auxilī .c. 7 .xvi. sol̄. 7 .vi. đ. q^os
vič recep̄.

S^a s̄cdi auxilī .xx. sol̄. q^os Thoñ c̄lic^o
recep̄.

S^a Hidağ̄ .c. 7 .iii. sol̄. 7 .iii. đ. Thoñ
c̄lic^o recep̄.

¶ Abbissa Wiltoñ finiū p̄ om̄ibz t̄ris suis . p
q^ot̄ .xx^{ti}. li.

¶ Rož Gerežt siſr p̄ .LXXV. sol̄.

HUNDR̄ DE DUNILEWE.

¶ Juř dñt q̄ Al[an^o] 7 R. ḡ fugunt p̄ morte Giliḃti
Godm̄ . 7 f . . t ī t̄ha Odonis de Sudr̄itoñ.

M̄ra

¶ Catałl fugitiuož ualent .vii. sol̄. 7 .vii. đ.

¶ Loq̄nd̄ ī Hundr̄o de Torgg^aue.

¶ D̄ Wiſſo fił Henř de Aldrintoñ 7 Mauricio f̄re
suo qui positi fūnt p̄ vagios . 7 pleğos p̄
morte Walř fił E . . . arđ de Clopcote. Illi
ponātr̄ p̄ p̄l si qⁱs uolūt ūsus eos Iñ Loqui.

¶ Hundr̄ de Dunilewe 7 escaeta dñi Reğ
7 7 ī Manu . W. de S̄če Marie
eccl̄ia.

¶ Dña Ys de Ca . . . ī donačone dñi R̄.

¶ S^a primi auxilī .xv. li 7 .xiii. sol̄. 7
.x. đ. q^os Adā 7 Rič c̄lici recepūt p̄
uisū Rož Giliḃ 7 sociož suoř.

¶ S^a S̄cdi auxilī .ii. li. 7 .iii. sol̄. 7 .iii. đ.
q^os Th̄ c̄lic^o recep̄.

¶ Prior de Farnlege finiuit p om̃ibz t̃ris suis ī h
com̃t̃.

¶ It̃ alia S^a Sčdi tallagii .l. soł. q^os Rič
đ Rumeis recep̃.

¶ Roğ fil Bicalle de eod̃ tallagio .x. soł.

¶ S^a Hidagii .v. li. ʔ .xvii. soł. q^os Th
clicus recep̃.

¶ S^a Toci^o .xxvii. li. ʔ .v. š. ʔ .i. đ.

HUNDR̃ DE WESTBURI.

¶ Juř đnt q doñ H[umfr̃] de Stokes . fuit de
Nocte robbata . ʔ gbusta ī guerra . ʔ qđ h^o
Will fuit ibi [de Roselee et] Thoñ
de Rudes ʔ socii eoꝝ h fčm feceřt . ʔ Walř
fuğ Terra Thoñ capiat^r In mañ
đni . R . ʔ ipe ʔ Walř fil [sacerdotis] . . .
iudicētr lege Comitāt^o.

¶ que se lesit de sagittis viri sui . Ita
q iñ Obiit . ʔ Trendeluue negat q p
Trendeluue eat q^{et} . . .

¶ Uxor n llio ʔ ī donačone đni R . ʔ t̃ra sua
ualet .x. m̃. hes ei^o ʔ ī custodđ . W. đ S
de t̃ra eius ualet .xvii. li. ʔ .v. soł. ʔ

¶ S^a Primi li. ʔ .xi. š. quos Rič
gpainğ šuiens vič řecep̃.

¶ S^a Sčdi ʔ .xii. soł. q^os Id̃ Rič
recep̃.

¶ S^a Hidagii ʔ .x. soł. quos Id̃
Rič recep̃.

Ciuitas Saḡ

¶ S^a lii . .xx. sol. quos Roḡ Giliḡ
recep̃.

¶xxxiii. sol. ⁊ .viii. ḡ. [quos]
Th clic^o recep̃ .xiiii. ḡ. ⁊ . .
. debnt^r .xix. sol. ⁊
.ii. ḡ.

Hundr̃

¶ fuit de Nocte inſect^o ī doḡ p̃ris
sui ⁊ q3 Angl̃ia ñ ḡsidatū ⁊ q
illud ⁊ murdrū.

[. qui interfecer̃ fr̃em suū
vadium ⁊ pleḡ standi recto si quis versus . . .
. sol. ⁊ .iii. ḡ. . . . Adam clic^o viḡ
. clici receper̃ Thoḡ ⁊ . .
.]

[m. 3 dorso]

HUNDR̃ DE STERKELEIA.

loḡḡ

Mrḡḡ

¶ Juḡ ḡnt ḡḡ Randulf^o Pñt̃ius Inuentus fū
mortuus collo ei^o fracto ⁊ de ei^o Morte
ñnt q^adā Cristianā ḡ fū vxor Ernold̃ de
Knabbewelle In Suspectōnē q3 iḡe Regiñ
Implacitaū eā In capitulo de fide sua q3 iḡe
affidaūat eā . ⁊ Regiñ clic^o de . . cote
freḡtaū eā p^o mortē Ernoldi viri sui ⁊ eā
abstuḡ iḡi Rand̃ . ⁊ iḡi h̃ueḡt iḡm Rand̃ odio
q3 eā Implacitaū de fide sua . ⁊ p odio illo
ñnt iḡm clicū ⁊ iḡam Cristianā suspectos
de morte illi^o . [⁊ Comitāt^o diḡ q ñnt pred.
In susp^ecōnē In] ḡsidatū ⁊ q clic^o ⁊
Cristiana . . . ueniāt corā Justiḡ die veñ
. Cristin^a mūd7 se p ignē.

Line 18.—[Randulfus]. Corrected from "Regiñ."

Line 28.—The passage in brackets has been cancelled.

[ad Jud de Rosceliñ . 7 Bernard . qⁱ p^o tmiñ
přentaũt Angliceria Ranñ.]

¶ Loqđũ die veñ de Josianna fil Jord Saĉdotis q̃
appllaũ Dđ p̃sbiťm de morte p̃ris sui . Ila
ñ seq^r.

loqđ in. ¶ Roğ cłic^o . 7 Sawin^o rustic^o fugũt p morte
c^odā Monach Inťfci ařd Hundlauinť . 7
Huğ . 7 Jord fil Wiťi de Ruilli . sũt sub
pleu^a Iñ . 7 illi qⁱ fugũt huerť filias Wiťi Ruil
In vxores.

¶ Cristesmaelford . 7 de aťbia Glastoñ . 7 ual7
.xvi. ři.

¶ Sunřford Třa Walťi Malt^auers . ual7 .c. soľ . 7
fũ In custodť Rađ fil Stephi 7 ceř Iñ .iii. ři.
7 .iiii. soľ . Et p^oea Gwiđ de Diue tenũ eā 7
ceř Iñ .xxxv. soľ . 7 de dono .ii. ři. Rađ de
Pinkenni m^o řt eā.

¶ S^a pⁱmi auxiliť .xx. ři. 7 .xiii. soľ . q^os
viĉ receř . pť .x. soľ . q^os aťbissa
de sĉo Edward receř . 7 Bailť
Coř . J. receř Iñ .xl. soľ . Bailť
Aťb Malř .xxiii. soľ . 7 .iiii. đ.

¶ S^a sĉdi auxiliť .vii. ři. 7 .iii. soľ . 7
.iiii. đ. q^os řuientes viĉ recepũt .
pť .l. soľ . q̃ Inbreuiant^r In Hundř
de Chegelawe . 7 ibi recipiũt^r.

¶ S^a Hidağ .xiii. ři. 7 .xviii. đ. q^os Lauř
řuiēs viĉ receř.

BARTON MLEBGE.

¶ Juř đnt qđ de capiľlis niĉ sciũt . S3 de Re-
dēpcōe đni R đnt qđ Wiľs de Lawetere

debū .x. sol. 7 reddidit Iñ .v. sol. 7 Rað
Sterre . debū .x. sol. 7 reddið . Iñ .v. sol.
Nicołs de Huphauē debū .v. m. 7 niçh
reddið . Picot^o deb7 .xv. sol. Ernold^o le
Bider deb7 .xv. sol.

¶ Ið ðnt q Alan^o Baset 7 sui cepūt de Catałł
Coñ . J. .xxxviii. boues . 7 .x. eq^s . 7 p^oea
Iñ reddið . Huğ de Nouauill .xviii. boues .
7 .v. 7 .xvii. bidentes.

Mia

¶ Roð de Bardefle . 7 Roð de Hamtoñ . uendiðt
viñ 9^a asñ.

lonð.

¶ Ið ðnt q Nicołs de Vphauene fū ã Coñ . J. 7
młta mala feç p totā patiam. Et Osbtus
Widmuth siłr . fū ã Coñ . J. 7 Thoñ fił
Viel siłr . pceptū 7 Vielo pñi suo q ðat iþm
Thoñ corā Archpo aþd Westm̃ . a festo Sçi
Mich In .vi. sept̃.

HUNDR̃ DE ALWALEB^{rie}.

mðr̃

¶ Juř ðnt qđ qidā hō Inuet^o fū Intfcs In
Hundr̃ de Alwarbrie . nesc^r qis ille fū.

¶ Humestañ 7 de Abbia Glastoñ 7 Mañiū iłłd
ual7 .xx. li.

S^a pimi Auxil .xxx. li. 7 .vii. sol. 7
.vi. ð. q^s Adā cłic^o receþ corā
Roð Gerebt.

S^a sçdi Auxil .xxx. sol. vñ Pret receþ
.xx. sol. 7 Thoñ .x. sol.

S^a Hidağ .vi. li. 7 .x. sol. 7 .vi. ð. q^s
Pret seruiçs receþ.

[m. 4]

HUNDR̃ DE DUNEWRTHE.

¶ De capitul̃ niçh sciunt. ¶ De eskaetis niçh.

¶ S^a de q^{arto} . ad redēpçonē .xxxviii. lið.

7 .xvi. sol. 7 .v. đ. quos Rob Girebt [reč]. 7
Walē Giffard. 7 Adā clic^o . p Mañ Wifli
de Billeia 7 Wifli de Langiure.

¶ S^a sčdi auxil de .x. sol. 7 eo āpli^o .v. li. 7
.iiii. sol. quos Subdecan^o Saž . 7 Thoñ
clie^o reč.

¶ S^a hidağ .xii. li. 7 .vi. đ. q^os Thoñ clie^o recepit
p Mañ Wifli de Billeia.

¶ Rob Giffard reddid .xx. sol. de scutağ suo ad
scacč.

S^a toti^o .lvi. li. 7 .xi. đ.

ōmes defalte sūt ī pimis rotul.

MAÑIŪ DE MAUMESB . .

¶ Emma de Sumford . fū Occisa ī domo M̃ris
sue . 7 Thoñ . 7 Rič . de Maumesbiř št Iñ
rectati t̃ tota Jurata Iñ q̃sita diř qđ ñ male
credūt p̃dčos Thom . 7 Rič de Malñ de
morte ipi^o Ēme 7 Milites toti^o comitat^o
diřūt qđ male c̃dūt p̃dčos Thoñ . 7 Rič .
q; ipi t̃c prexūt ařd Gloeč 7 bñ c̃dūt q̃ iō
prexissēt ařd Gloeč ut pe . . illi^o Mulieř ibi
uendidissēt. ¶ Thoñ 7 Rič mūdēt se p aq̃.

¶ S^a p̃mi Auxil .lxvii. sol. 7 .vi. đ. } q^os Rač
¶ S^a Sčdi Auxil .v. li. 7 .x. sol. 7 .ix. đ. }
fi. Steph recep̃.

¶ S^a Hidagij .ii. sol. quos Lauř ſuiens hundř .
recep̃.

Line 5.—[quos]. Corrected from “uñ.”

Line 12.—[ōmes . . . rotul]. Thus in the Abbrev. Placit. The words have been erased and are barely legible.

Line 21.—[pe . .]. The end of the word is erased; perhaps it was “pecten.”

HUNDŔ DE SEGGELOWE.

¶ Juŕ đnt qđ qđā hō Esselega Inťfčs fū . 7 femīa
 iŕi^o appllaũ In Joħ 7 Huġ seruientes abb
 Malmesb^e In uilla de Credewalle . 7 illi
 fuġūt Joħs fū In tepinga Galfŕ Scarlet de
 Nortoñ . 7 Huġ fū cłic^o . Illi vtlagandi sūt
 ¶ Fulinges ĩra Walŕi Malt^uers 3 eskaeta . 7 ual7
 .L. soł. 7 3 In Mañ . W. de sčē Maž ecclia .
 ¶ Margareta Comitissa 3 In donatōe đni R 7 ĩt
 custodiā fil sui . p đñm R.
 ¶ Abb de Malmesb dedit ad libatōnē đni R p
 omibz đniis suis .XL. ĩ. q^s Id Abb reddidit
 ad Scaccaŕ.
 ¶ De Wokesai . Comitissa .III. ĩ.
 ¶ S^a de aliis villis ei^ođ hundŕ de pⁱma redēptōe
 .x. ĩ. 7 .IX. soł. 7 .II. đ. quos vič 7 Baił sui
 recepūt.
 ¶ S^a sčđi auxilii [.IX.] ĩ. 7 .VI. soł. 7 .VIII. đ. vñ
 Thoñ cłic^o vič receŕ .VII. ĩ. 7 .VI. soł. 7
 .VIII. đ. 7 Lauŕ seruiēs .xxx. soł. 7 Roĥ
 Kopinel . de Wokeseia deb7 In .x. soł.
 ¶ S^a hidaġ Abbis Malñ .xvii. ĩ. 7 .VI. soł. q^s
 Lauŕ suiēs receŕ.
 ¶ S^a hidaġ Hundŕ .xlvi. soł. q^s Lauŕ receŕ.

HUNDŔ DE KINGBRIĢ.

¶ Huġ Coč occid Adā seruientē . W. de sčē Maž
 ecclia In Tokhā Pinkenni . 7 Id Huġ fuġ .

Line 5.—[Joħs fū . . . sūt]. Written over “Ľ ñ fueŕt In aliq^a tepinga . sūt vtlag . . ” which is cancelled.

Line 18.—[ix]. This has apparently been cancelled.

murđ . 7 fū de . . . de Blaking^aue . 7 de tepinga de
mīa . Wottoñ.

¶ Loqđdū In hundr̃ de Blaking^aue . de Rič Clunch
. 7 Pat^e ei^o qⁱ rectati erāt de Roβia seruientis
Mağri [Rađi Ni]gⁱ . 7 pōiti In Gaola de
Mlēbge . ponēt^r p pleg̃.

¶ [Loqđdū In Hundr̃ de Canne de Rič de Bromel . I
qⁱ rectat^o fū de Roβia c^odā M̄catoris 7 de
Suo . . qⁱ aṗllat In Rađ de Wokeseia 7 Walđ
frem suū . 7 Roβ de Hales.]

¶ Thokehā saisita ⁊ In Manū đni R̄ . 7 . W. de
Sče Maž ecclia ht eā . 7 val 7 č In[stauro]
c. soł.

¶ Wills de Buleheue . fū č Coñ . J. in verra . 7
p^oea fū č p^ore de Bradenestoke.

¶ S^a pⁱmi auxilii .xi. li. 7 .xix. soł. 7
.vi. đ. 7 cłici vič eos receṗ corā
[R] fil Euerard . 7 Walđo Giffard.

¶ S^a sčdi auxil .v. li. 7 .iii. soł. 7
.iiii. đ. q^os Thoñ cłic^o vič receṗ .
E[t] . . . de Wahulle . deb 7 adh^e
.x. soł. 7 Galfř de Bolēe . alios
.x. soł.

¶ S^a hidağ̃ .xi. li. 7 .vi. soł. 7 .vi. đ.
quos Roβ Bluet receṗ.

HUNDŘ DE ELLESTUBE.

¶ Juř đnt qđ Eustach fil Cole rediit de q^adā . . .
č H . . . viro Beatč [q̃ in] Itiñe illo obiit .
7 Iō pōit^o fū p vađ pleğ̃ ut čet corā Justič
7 ñ ueñ [Et te]ṗing^a Walđi de Wottoñ fū
pleğ̃ ei^o . 7 ⁊ In Mīa.

Mīa

¶ De aliis capitul nich.

¶ S^a pⁱ auxili .LXXI. li. 7 .II. sol. 7 .I. d.
q^os Adā clic^o vič recep̃ [coram]
..... Gireb̃ . 7 Walto Giffard̃.

¶ S^a Sēdi auxili .XL. sol. q^os Galf̃r Gugun
recep̃.

¶ S^a Hidaġ .VIII. li. 7 .XVI. sol. q^os Galf̃r
Gugun recep̃ . p̃t̃ .v. [sol quos]
Tom clic^o recep̃ de tra canonicoz̃.

HUNDŔ DE BLAKING^AUE.

¶ Juŕ đnt q Wills de Fonte . 7 vxor ei^o 7 duo ex
pūis suis . Inŕfči fueŕt de nocte In do[mo
sua] In Worŕtoñ . 7 Int^o č domo illa 9busti .
7 alii duo pūi sui In euaseŕt 7 đnt qđ viđunt
[Rađ de] Beggebi illa nocte occid̃ p̃rem 7
noucam suā . 7 fres suos . ille 7 vis sua . 7
Rađ detent^o 7 [7 totū] Hundŕ eū In Male c^edit
. 7 q3 Huġ ŕuiens Mich de Worŕtoñ fū fr̃ ipi^o
Rađ . vič attach̃ [eū] 7 Mich dñs ei^o plegiaū
eū hnd̃ eū r^eto . 7 ñ huit eū r^eto corā
Justič . 7 nñs loq^r ṽs^o [eū de] p̃dčo malefčo
. S7 q3 Mich ñ huit eū corā Justič . n^e ipe
fū In aliq^a tepinga [nec] vill de Fifhida
9sidatū 7 q Mich sit . In Mīa . 7 tota uillata
siŕ . Rađ [Tonsor 7] [Ba ... đ] hnt^r
susp^eti de fčo illo 7 nñs rettāt eos . 7 capti
sūt ¶ Illi mundēt se p aq^a.

¶ Sedzilia q fū vxor Philip̃ de Gay 7 in donacōe
đni R̃ . 7 Wottoñ [tra sua]

¶ S^a pⁱ auxili .xv. li. 7 .ix. d. q^os Adā 7

mīa .

Thoñi clici vič recepūt
 Euerard . 7 Roḡ Gireḡ . 7 Walḡ
 Giffard.

ſS^a sčdi auxili .VII. li. 7 .v. soł. 7
 .III. đ. Hēuic^o de Worftoñ [debet
 adhuc] . . . de Castone .I. m. 7 Roḡ
 fił Emme .x. soł.

ſS^a Hidaḡ .XIII. li. 7 .XIII. soł. et
 .IX. deñ . q^os Thoñ [. clic^o vič
 recep].

ſRoḡ Dewias ñ tr^ansfretaũ sič fũ Sũmōit^o.

HUNDR̃ DE DUNTOÑ.

[Juř] đnt q Roḡ . . . [inueñ qđā hōinē int̃fčm .
 in foresta] ut đr . . . [hominem . . .
 die clamare].

Will de 7 p̃ceptũ ⁊ Baiḡ epi Winḡ . .
 7 Wiḡ [ʔ Willus de]
 p̃ .XXI. soł. line cept . . .
 [S^a primi] auxili .XXXI. li. 7 .II. soł. 7
 .III. đ. [unde Girebert ʔ] Wiḡ
 Pilet .LVIII. soł. 7 .XI. đ. 7 Wiḡ
 [seruiens]
 [S^a sčdi au]xił .III. li. q^os Senescaḡ epi
 Winḡ [recep].
 [S^a hidagii .II. li. 7 .VI. š. q^os Thoñ
 clic^o vič recep].

[Loquendum de . . . Johe fił] Huḡ fił
 Richeri corā W

[m. 4 dorso]

HNDŘ DE FRESTESFELDE.

mĩa

¶ Juř đnt q Matiff vxor Walři de Frestesfeld
apřllauit Willm Bnarď 7 Jořem hořes Galfř
Est'mi đ Rořia dom^o sue . 7 ret^axit se.

¶ Galfř Est'mi fũ ě Coř . J. 7 nescit^r utr fecisset
finē ě đno Rege . 7 Huř de Nou[a villa]
saisiũ řrā suā ut escaetā . 7 ual7 .xxx. soř.

¶ Dņa Aliĉ de Dun 3 In donacōe đni . R . 7 Coř
. J. donaũ eā Roř fiř Balď ř Walpleia [řra]
sua ual7 .c. soř.

¶ S^a pⁱ auxiř .LIX. soř. 7 .VII. đ. q^os Roř
Gireř . 7 Thoř ělic^o . receř . 7
řřea Petr^ovicin^o deď .xx. soř.
q^os senesĉ Abbatisse de Wilř receř.

¶ De .x. soř. 7 eo ampli^o niĉ deďũt.

¶ S^a hidař .xxix. soř. 7 .ix. đ. q^os Riĉ
řuiēs Hundř receř.

S^a toti^o .III. ři. 7 .VIII. soř. 7
.ix. đ.

HUNDŘ DE DOMERHĀ.

¶ Mařiũ de Dořan 3 In mař Willi de řĉe Mař
ecĉlia 7 ual7 .ix. řiř.

¶ S^a primi auxiř .xxi. ři. 7 .XIII. soř. 7
.vi. đ. vř Walř Brutun řuiēs de . . .
.vi. ři. 7 .v. soř. 7 Thoř . 7 Adā
ělici receřũt alios.

¶ S^a řĉdi auxiř .LXV. soř. 7 .III. đ. q^os
Thoř 7 Adā ělici viĉ receřũt.

¶ S^a hidař .vi. ři. 7 .vi. soř. q^os subdecan^o
Sař . 7 Thoř ělic^o viĉ . receřũt.

¶ S^a toti^o .XXXI. ři. 7 .III. soř. 7 .x. đ.

HUNDR̃ DE SWANEBERGE.

¶ Juř đnt qđ Huğ ſuiēs Henř de Berniers .
apřllaũ Philipř de Caledoň . 7 Wiřm
Oliueř . 7 Roř le B Rič Futladame .
q iři neqⁱt uulňauūt eũ . 7 ueň ret^axit . se .
7 poř se In Mĩa.

¶ Iđ đnt q Wiřs de Peueneseie debũ recepisse
mĩcedē ut tačet plač iřđ q Godwin^o Inueň
deň in M^{ra} . vň remansit . In Mĩa đni
Reğ.

¶ S^a pⁱmi auxiř .LI. liř. 7 .IX. soř. 7
.VIII. đ. quos p^řes recepūt.

¶ S^a řđdi auxilii .XX. ři. 7 .X. soř. 7
.VIII. đ. q^os p^řes recepūt.

¶ S^a hidağ .XIX. ři. 7 .X. soř. 7 .IX. đ.

ad Juđ de eođ hundř 7 de Juř . p
Wiřo de Potna . 7 p Isabel de
Rusteshale.

HUNDR̃ DE THORNHULL.

¶ Juř đnt qđ Rič Biwerre huit custođ ville de
Wenřge . 7 ceř Iň .XX. boues . 7 .II. vitulos
7 qⁱnq₃ . . aueň . vič p^oea ceř Iň .XLII. soř.
7 .VII. đ. 7 M^o 4 In Maň . W. de řđe Mağ
eccľia . 7 Eccľia ei^odē ville řiř.

¶ Iđ đnt q Gerard^o Ruff^o 7 Roř řiř Nicoř fueřt
ad gbuřonē dom^o řepři de Erdescote . 7
. . řūt ad Juđ . řřāt^r p comitatũ . 7 si
inueniri pořit faciāt finē č đno Canř . qđ
fueřt č coň . J.

¶ Iđ đnt q Huğ Malebisse 7 socii sui abstuleřt de
Matřo de řđo Edward de Ludintoň sexties
.XX^{ti}. řumas bladi 7 .VIII.

¶S^a pⁱ auxili .xxix. li. 7 .xiiii. sol. 7
.iiii. đ. quos clici vič recep̃ . corā
Roḡ fił Euerard̃.

¶S^a sčdi auxili .viii. li. 7 .xii. sol. 7
.iiii. đ. 7 clici vič eos recep̃.

¶S^a Hidaḡ .xiiii. li. 7 .vi. đ. Adā clic^o
vič recep̃.

HUNDŔ DE MELKESHĀ.

¶Juř đnt . qđ Henř de Buhun ě in 9sił . R̃ . 7 In
custođ Comitisse de Britanñ Mřis sue . 7
fił Wigañ de Cheresburḡ ˆ In custođ đni
Reḡ . 7 Thoñ de Cheresburc ět ei^o custođ .
[č řra] sua ḡ ual7 .xii. li.

¶Aleñ de Nonāt ˆ In donacōe đni Reḡ . 7 řra
sua val7 .xx. li.

¶S^a pⁱ auxili .xvii. li. 7 .xviii. sol. 7
.viii. đ. q^os clici vič recepūt corā
R[oḡ] fił Euerard̃.

¶S^a Mañii de Melkeshā de q^arto .iiii. li.
7 .xx. đ. q^os clici vič recep̃ . corā
pđčo Roḡ.

¶S^a sčdi auxili .vii. li. 7 .iii. sol. 7
.viii. đ. q^os Adā clic^o vič recep̃.

¶S^a hidaḡ .viii. li. 7 .iii. sol. 7 .iiii. đ.
q^os Thoñ clic^o recep̃.

HUNDŔ DE HEGTRETESBUŔ.

¶Juř đnt q Osbt^o Cole occiđ qđā Godefř č qđā
furca ferrea . 7 Osbt^o capt^o ˆ 7 ueñ 7

defend̃ q̃ eū ñ p̃cussit . n^e p̃ eū mortē acceṑ .
mund7 se p̃ aq^a ḏ morte illa.

¶ Id̃ ḏnt q̃ Siṡi de Hettredebr̃ie fuḡ p̃ morte c^odā
Henř . 7 fū In Tepinga Walři de
Dunstanuiff . ī ead̃ villa . 7 solit^o fū Mañe
č Walřo [Strin]ḡ . qⁱ ueñ 7 9gnoū q̃ añ fčm
iffd̃ recessit ab eo.

¶ Id̃ ḏnt ḡd Alduin^o de Crike . a 7 Alu . . a 7 Euaa
apṑllaūūt ḡdā Siṡi . 7 Wiřm . 7 Walř
String . 7 ñ pseḡt^r.

¶ Id̃ ḏnt q̃ Huḡ de Bathātoñ fuḡ p̃ morte c^odā
Godeř . 7 fū In Tepinga Rič le Wai . 7
catalla ei^o ualēt .x. soř. Angř p̃senč ñ fū.

¶ [Lo]ḡnd̃ 7 die Jou's de hōib3 Walři Waleran .
7 Godeř de Sčō Martiñ . qⁱ Inř se pugnaūūt
. 7 Inř se wlñāūūt . hnt licentiā 9cord̃.

De eskaetis.

[Id̃] ḏnt q̃ řra Walři de Dunstauiff In Hectre-
tesbři ualū .xl. ři. qñ Guido de Diue .
saisiuit eā 7 staurū č .cc. ouib3 . 7 .ii. carucis
. 7 .xii. bob3 . 7 .xvi. porč . 7 iṑ Gwiḏ . ceṑ
. In [de] . . . [Pasč] .lxii. soř. 7 .xviii. ḏ.
7 de Hundř de Hokedai .xi. soř. 7 .iii. ḏ. 7
.xv[.ii. p] Postea . W. de sčē Maḡ
eccřia saisīū eā . 7 ñc ual7 sñ Instaur̃
.xxxiii. ři.

. . . [Roř] Bibois 7 escaeta ḏni Reḡ . 7 eā hnt
Henř Falkenar p̃ i^o d . . . Reḡ 7 ual7
sñ [Instaur̃] . . . soř. 7 č Instaur̃ .xvi. ři. 7
Wiř de Briweř p̃ Coṡi . J. ceṑ de řra illa
.viii. boues . . [va]ccas ualentes .iii. ři . 7
I diři ři . 7 .xxxv. oues [valentes . . .
7 .viii. ḏ.] 7 utensilia dom^o ad ualentiā diři .
ři . 7 blaḏ . ad ualentiāxlvi. soř.
7 .ix. ālia . ualentia .xviii. soř.

. [valet] sñ Instaur̃ .iii. ři. 7 č Instaur̃

.x. li. [Gwido de Diua cepit inde] . . soľ. 7
 .ii. đ.
 . . . auxiliŕ .xiiii. li. 7 .xiii. soľ. 7 .ii. đ. q^os Rořb

 . . . auxiliŕ .xiii. li. 7 .xii. soľ. [Thoñ clíc^o
 vič]
 [. hidağ .xiiii. li. 7 .ix. soľ. quos Thoñ
 Dunstanviľ 7 Rořb . . .
 7 Petrus de] * * *

[m. 5]

HUNDË DE LONGO PONTE.

¶ S^a pⁱmi auxlii .iiii. li. quos quatuor milites de
Com^t recepunt . s. Rob Gild & Rog^o fit
Ewerard . & alii duo.

¶ S^a s̄c̄di Hidagii .XL. sol̄. quos id̄ recepunt.

¶ S^a s̃cdi đ as̃ decē solidoz .v. m^a . quas id
recepunt Đ aliis Caplis Nich.

¶ Burg⁹ de Lutegarshale ð Oṃibꝫ Capl̃ Nich.

¶Burg⁹ de Crekelade

¶ S^a pⁱmi auxilii .III. hⁱ. ʔ .VII. soł. quos Joñ de
Wika recep̃ . ʔ .III. soł. sunt aret^o de Stephā
de Crekalade. D̃ aliis Capiłlis Nich.

HUNDŔ DE CREKELADE.

¶ Sa pⁱmi auxlii .v. sol. quos p^res recepunt

¶ S^a s̄c̄di auxlii .vi. li. ʒ .x. soł. } quos Roḡs fit
 ¶ S^a Hidagii .iiii. li. ʒ .xviii. soł. } Ewerđ ʒ Walđ
 Giffarđ recepunt.

De aliis Capitl nich.

Line 14.—[Hidagii]. Substituted for “auxilii” erased.

Line 24.—[.VI.] Corrected from .III.

HUNDŔ DE WURPE.

¶ Loqñd de Cataſt hoñiis ſuſpenſi aþ Wurth ñ
uxor ſuſpenſi ſequitʳ.

¶ Eccſia de Hugleſhā ⁊ de donaþone dñi R. ⁊
valet .viii. li. c̃ ptinenč . ⁊ Cancell dedit eā
Gildoni de Bra[huse] . .

¶ Loqñd de Andrea de Crekelade qº vič cep̃ ⁊
neſciūt qºmº ſit delibatus.

Sª p'imi auxlii .xxxiii. li. ⁊ .ii. ſol. ⁊ vi. đ. quos
Roğs fil Ewerard̃ receþ ⁊ Walť Giffard.

Sª sčdi : .xiii. li. ⁊ .xi. ſol. quos cłici vič
recepunt.

Sª Hidagii .xiii. li. ⁊ .xii. ſol.

. . agiũ de qarto de Joñ .xxx. đ. de Gaufr̃ de
Mādeuiſt .l. ſ. D Wurpe . de Sim̃ de
St . . ton .x. ſol. đ Walť de Merſtoñ .x. ſ. đ
Giliſ đ Uirfiñ .x. ſ. ⁊ đ Wiſt Albo .iiii. ſol.

HUNDŔ DE AMBRESĪA.

Roſ de Cheldrītoñ fuit inſfectº ī Chedrītoñ ⁊
loqłla illa fuit alia uice corā iuſt aþ Wiltoñ ⁊
iñ fuit pōita ad Scacariũ ⁊ neſciūt [quo
modo] ibi remansit nº aliquis mº ſequitʳ.

¶ Juř dñt q audierunt dici q Joñ fil Ereht̃
debebat ui concubuiſſe cū filia Joñ de
Cheldrītoñ . s̃z neſciunt ſi uerũ ſit nº ne .
⁊ nñs ſequitʳ. Nec aliquis clamor fuit iñ fčs.

¶ D Sūma Primi auxlii .xxxiiii. li. ⁊
.xii. ſol. ⁊ .vi. đ. quos Roğ fil
Ewerad̃ ⁊ [Roſ] ⁊ Walť Giffard̃
recepunt.

¶ Sūma sčdi auxlii .lxiii. ſol. ⁊ .iii. đ.
quos ſeruieñs Hunfr̃ receþ

ſſa tci auxlii .xiii. li. ⁊ .xi. soł. quos
id [Gaufridus] receþ.

Ð aliis Capiłlis Nich.

HUNDR̃ DE [CIPPE]HAM.

ſſLoq̃ndũ de Cera ab Hoĩibz ab̃bis Malmesbie
capta

ſſPetrus de Cokesbga ap̃llauit Rogerũ Croc ⁊
Wal̃ Burġ q̃ assidiaueřt ⁊ eũ Robauerũt ī
pace dñi Reġ. Pet^{us} ueñ ⁊ ret^axit se ⁊ ponit
se ī M̃ia . ⁊ affidauit de pseq̃ndo.

ſſGunnilda ap̃llat Mat̃m Croc de eod̃ ap̃llo ⁊
ñ fuit psecuta ap̃llũ suũ ⁊ affidauit de
pseq̃ndo.

ſſStephan^o fīl Siñ ap̃llat Rič Burġ de eod̃
ap̃llo ⁊ ñ 9paruit ⁊ affidauit de pseq̃ndo.

ſſWal̃ [Croc] ap̃llat Petrũ de Kelebge ī pace
dñi R̃ q̃ In felonia assidiauit eũ ⁊ uoluit eũ
pcuře ⁊ Occide ⁊ pcussit eqũ suũ ⁊ uulñauit
[Et hoc] Negare uolũit Wal̃ de Grenuiff
dedit wadiũ pbandi.

ſſPlegius eius Wal̃ Croc . ⁊ Wal̃ ap̃llator ueñ ⁊
ret^axit se.

ſſLoq̃ndũ de Milone de . . . nkes . ⁊ Will fīl Rogi
qui eligerũt

ſſHuġ fīl O . . . inťfecit Amicā suā ap̃ Tidrintoñ .
⁊ fugit ⁊ p^o rediit p Archiep̃m . ⁊ p^gauit
se ad cap̃m . ⁊ Iñm fugit.

Line 2.—[Gaufridus]. There is no trace of this word now.

Line 4.—[Cippeham]. The first part of the name has been
erased.

Line 12.—[fuit . . suum]. Written over “paruit” erased.

Line 16.—[de]. This word has been repeated.

. . . fīl Elie de Gaullawe fuit subm̄sus ī aq^a de
Gideburñ ⁊ n̄lls male credit^r . ⁊ Eenglia ñ
fuit p̄sentata.

. . . de p̄ūo subm̄so aṗ Tidr̄itoñ vt^m sit murdrū
. Infra .xv. anno . an Nō.

. . . . Homo Hunfr̄ noīe fuit uuln̄act^o ⁊ de morte
eius fuit Hūfr̄ rettat^o de Auene ⁊ fugit . ⁊
fuit ī t̄ha de Auene. Englia [fuit p̄se]ntata
ad t̄minū . ⁊ p̄sentes tres sunt mortui . h̄nt
loco illoz alios.

¶ Loq̄nd̄ de Godefrīd̄ de Stanleia qui fuit In
p̄sona d̄ni R̄ p̄ re . . . m̄to Joñ de Brettewul̄
qui ñ fuit ad vered̄m recitandū p̄ morbo
p̄ris [sui] iō ⁊ In m̄ia p̄ defectu . 7 vič h̄t
p̄ceptū ut sit p̄ pleuinā . q3 n̄lls rettat eū.

¶ S^a p̄imi auxlii .xx. li. ⁊ .iii. sol. ⁊
.ix. d̄. ⁊ H̄ fuit pacatū corā Regiñ
fīl Ewerard̄ . ⁊ Wal̄ Giffard̄ [⁊]
Roḅ [G]ynet aṗ Diuisas . ⁊ aṗ
Saḡ . Ade c̄lico.

¶ S^a S̄c̄di auxlii .xiii. li. ⁊ .iiii. sol. ⁊
.iiii. d̄. ⁊ H̄ t̄ditū fuit Ade c̄lico
vič p̄ visū p̄d̄coḡ

¶ Sūma Hidagii .xv. li. ⁊ .x. sol. ⁊ .i. d̄.
quos c̄licus receṗ . p̄ uisū Wal̄
Caumers . ⁊ Rič Luč ⁊ Rič de
.. oñ ⁊ M̄ro Wincenč.

. . . Hidagii . de Cossam .xvi. sol. ⁊
.vi. d̄. de Wal̄ Croc .iii. sol. d̄
Cullna .viii. sol. D̄ la Cote de t̄ra
eccl̄iæ .vi. d̄. D̄ Regiñ de Ass^a
.. sol. D̄ Roḅ de Bracton̄ .i. m^a.
D̄ Roḅ de Upphuḡ .x. sol. D̄ Willo

Line 27.—[. . . oñ]. The name has been erased.

Line 28.—The word before “Hidagii” has been erased.

fiſ Henr̃ .x. ſol. de Sewiñ Rodel
.III. m̃. D̃ Rič de Senne .x. ſol.

BURG^o WILTOÑ.

[Fabian^o ap̃llauit] Gaufr̃ fiſ Spilemā q̃ ipe ⁊
Roğs fiſ ſuus ⁊ Hunfr̃ H^o ſuus . Nequiſ de
nocte arseſt domos ſuas . ⁊ hoc offert pbare
[uerſus eū ut] de uiſu ſuo ſicut Cuſ dñi
Reğ gſidaūit ſicut h^o ult^a etatē ⁊ Gaufr̃
defndit . p̃ ſe ⁊ p̃ ſuis ꝑ Juſ dñt Inſrogati
[q̃ ñ credūt q̃] ipe Gaufr̃ n^o aliquis de ſuis h̃
fecisset ⁊ q̃ ipe Fabian^o me s ⁊ ſepe
p̃dit ſñsū ſuū.

. . . . Cordewain . . queſ de Thoñ fiſ Huḅti . ⁊
fr̃e eius q̃ iḅi nocte freğunt dom̃ ſuā ⁊ eū
uulñauerūt . ⁊ ibi cepunt .i. maſel . . .

. qui fuit . . . ⁊ Coñ . J. ſicut dñ.

.

. bladū p̃ falſam m̃ſurā ⁊ mortuus ⁊ ⁊
ñ h̃uit Catañ.

. Huḅti recte corā iuſt̃ ⁊ ñ p̃ſentauit
mortē III. die añ ſūm̃tonē ⁊ ⁊
ī m̃ia.

. rte aḅ W . ſz . .

. [tur de] Burgensibꝫ Wiltoñ .XLIII. ſol.
ſñ Waranto Dñe Regine.

. . . auxlii .xx. li. ⁊ .xviii. ſol. quos Rič fiſ
Stephañ receḅ.

. . . [aux]lii .viii. li. ⁊ .xxviii. d. ⁊
.x. li. fueſt Colecť p̃ p̃p̃oitū ⁊ Burgēſes.

HUNDŖ

BURĜ DE BEDEWINDE.

[m. 6]

ꝑ Su^a Primi auxlii .xl. ſol. quos Joñ Mareſcall^o .
Dñs ei^odē uiſt receḅ.

¶ S^a Sçdi auxlii .xx. sol. quos Turgis ßuiens Jh
Marescaſſi recep̃ ⁊ p^oea ipe Trgis libauit eos .
viç p uisū Burgi sui . de Bedewinde.

Ð aliis cap̃t Nich.

HUNDŘ DE B . . KESBGA.

¶ Quid h^o noīe Reġ Occis^o fuit aþ Langeford̃ ⁊
Walerand^o ⁊ Philipp^o erant rectati ⁊ icarc̃ati
pp h^o aþ Saḡ . ⁊ Anglia fuit p̃sentata ad
horā ⁊ t̃minū . ex pte p̃ris . ⁊ m̃ris . p . . .
⁊ Gaufr̃ . ⁊ p Alinā sḡ nesciūt quis eū
occidit . Sḡ Juř đnt q Walerand^o eū occidit
⁊ Philipp^o erat ī societate sua . ⁊ p^oea
ueñ Bedell^o Hundř ⁊ m̃lti alii uenerunt . ad
Regiñ qui īterfect^o erat . ⁊ Int̃rogauerunt eū
quis eū ulñaret . ⁊ ipe dixit q Walerand^o
eū uulñauit . ⁊ cognouit Corā eis si posset
uiūe p̃dčm Walrand̃ ex h^o p̃baret sḡ de
Phillippo aliquid ñ dixit . ⁊ sup hoc . Juř
đnt ⁊ putant Walerand̃ illū Occidisse . sḡ
ñlīm suspectū ħnt de Philippo . nī ex hoc
qñ Bedellus ueñ ad Hospiciū p̃dči Walerand̃
ut eū atthachiaret qñ uidit mortē sup p̃dčm
Regiñ fugebat ad monasteriū c̃ p̃dčo
Walerando ⁊ ibi erat cū illo ⁊ Noluit Exire
qñ Bedellus p̃cep̃ . Et p̃dč Walerand^o ⁊
Philipp^o uenerunt Corā Just̃ ⁊ mortē p̃dči
Regiñ defendunt 9^a Om̃es Homines sicut
Curia đni Reġ consiđabit. ¶ Philipp̃ . cus-

Line 9.—[p]. The name after “p” has been erased, and also the end of “Alinam.”

Line 12.—[erat]. Is interlined.

Line 19.—[putant]. *Sic* in MS. Probably it should be “presentant,” a contraction being omitted.

todiat^r q^ousq; sciat^r qⁱd accidat de Walerando
qⁱ deb⁷ se mūdare p aq^a p fčo illo.

¶ S^a Primi auxlii .viii. li. ʒ .xiii. soł.
quos ptes recepunt.

¶ S^a Sčdi auxlii .iiii. li. ʒ .x. soł. quos
Thoñ cłicus vič recep̃.

¶ S^a Hidagii .xi. li. ʒ .iii. soł. quos
Cłicus vič s. Thomas recep̃.

¶ Sūma Sūmarū .xxvii. li. ʒ .xi. soł.

Đ Baronib; Istius Hundr̃ qui finē cū đno Reğ
fecerunt ũl Nō Jurata Nescit.

Wilt Marescal

Prior Winč

Abba Wilt

Walč Walerand

De istis Jurata Nescit q^alr finierunt.

HUNDR̃ DE MORA.

Murdū ¶ Quid̃ ħo Gaufr̃ noīe ī Bosco p'oris de Bradeli .
Wilt ʒ Gaufr̃ ʒ Huğ ĩde sūt rectati de
morte ei^o ʒ Hūfr̃ fr̃ mortui ueñ ad exseğndū
mortē Ipi^o Gaufr̃ uersus Wilt fil Alurici ʒ
Gaufr̃ ʒ Huğ ʒ Alwin^o de Hurna ʒ Reğ fil
suus ueñunt c̃ Hūfr̃ ad mortē pseğndā Et
Infectores fuğunt ʒ Wilt . ʒ Gaufr̃ sunt
Mīa ī ĩha Ade de Bracheli ʒ Huğ ʒ clamandus .
In Coñ Sumseč. Engł fuit p̃sentata ad
tminū.

Quid̃ ħo forestari^o fuit Occis^o ī Bosco de
Cullengehā ʒ Rob Ppkin ʒ Gocel fil Matill
eū Occidūt ʒ fuğunt . ʒ fuerunt
Śuientes Mri Ernaldi de Mora ʒ fil
Aldelmi ʒ Ade Be ʒ ñ hunt eos ʒ Rob

Piperkin fuit ī t̃ha Pinplege ⁊ Gocel̃ fuit ī
t̃ha ead̃ ⁊ Will̃ fil̃ Audoeni ī ead̃ t̃ha . Gocel̃
fuit ſuiens Rogi fil̃ Anselmi ⁊ n̄ p^t eū h̄re
recto Et Rob̃ Pipkin fuit ſuiens M̄ri Ernaldi
qui mortuus ⁊. Et Will̃ fil̃ Audoeni fuit
ſuiens Ade de Lega . Joh̃ de Mere uult̃ h̄re
eū recto. Dies dat^o ⁊ eis die Jouis p^a p^o
festū sancti Luce . aṽ Wint̃.

M̄ia

¶ Quid̃ h^o fuit uuln̄at^o ī reditu de s̄co Ewardo ⁊
Alein^o eū uuln̄auit . Ita q p̄ illud uuln^o
obiit . ⁊ Engl̃ fuit p̄sentā ad t̄minū . ⁊ iṽe
Alwin^o fugit ⁊ A fuit ī t̃ha de Pinplege.
¶ Quedā puella .x. annoꝝ fuit subm̄sa aṽ St^atoñ
i quod̃ puteo ⁊ Angl̃ fuit p̄sentata ad
t̄minū.

¶ Quidā puer fuit Occisus q^adā Biga ⁊ Engl̃ fuit
p̄sentata ad t̄minū.

¶ S^a Primi auxlii .xxii. li. ⁊ .xix. sol. ⁊ .ix. d. quos
p̄les recepunt.

¶ S^a S̄c̄di auxlii .iiii. li. ⁊ .xii. sol. quos Thoñ
cl̄ic^o receṽ.

S^a hidagii .viii. li. ⁊ .xiiii. sol. ⁊ .iii. d. quos Id̄
cl̄icus receṽ.

Ḍ aliis capit̄lis nich̄.

HUNDR̃ DE WER

¶ Thoñ de Werewulle ap̄llauit Wal̄t cl̄icū . ⁊
Laurenciū . ⁊ Rand̄ Pigace abstuleṛt ei
equos suos c̄ h̄nesio ⁊ Rob̄ de Tresgoꝝ

Line 1.—“m̄ia” is written thrice in the margin of this entry,
and crossed out.

Line 25.—[Wer]. The remainder of the name is erased.

Line 27.—[Rand̄]. Substituted for “Reḡ,” which is cancelled.

Line 27.—[Pigace]. This name is very faint.

Warent'zauit homīes suos . ⁊ illud fēm
 Corā Just Comit ⁊ dic q loquela ista
 athagchiata ad Scacariū 7 viē diŕ q hūit
 bře ut illi herēt pacē.

loqd . ꝥ Loquela de Osbē fil Osb Waspail fuit Coram
 Just qui rectat⁹ fuit de morte hōis Huḡ de
 Heūeshā ⁊ petita fuit ex pte . Coñi . J. fuit
 finita . Et quidā Walensis qui eū Occidit
 siē dʳ . fugit ⁊ Hundrē eū fuit secutū
 don⁹ Nox eis abstulit uisū . ⁊ Osb addux
 fil suū corā Justiē 7 Huḡ de Heūeshā ueñ 7
 diŕ q nich sciū ūsus eū . n⁹ aliqʳ ali⁹ eū In
 rectat . preceptū ⁊ viē q capiat d eo pleg.

loqd . ꝥ Riē Franc . ⁊ . Siñi . ⁊ Edward fil sui . st
 rectati de morte Steph de Longo Ponte ⁊ Riē
 fuit capt⁹ ⁊ ī carcat⁹ aꝑ Saŕ . ⁊ qñ Coñi .
 J. freḡ gaoliam Euasit c̄ aliis pʳsonibꝫ . ⁊
 fuḡ . ⁊ Siñi . ⁊ Edward⁹ fuḡunt ⁊ Austin⁹
 fuit rectat⁹ de eadē morte . ⁊ mortuu⁹ ⁊
 Serlo de Bisuppestru plegius iꝑius Austiñ
 essioniauit eū pʳmo die sūmonitōnis . de Eius
 morte.

ꝥ Siñi . ⁊ Edward⁹ fūnt de Bisuppestru . ⁊
 uillata de Bisuppestru diē q ñ sunt in t̄ha .
 Sꝫ recepunt Bacm ad Ward . faciend . ⁊
 deferūt Bacm illū de domo ad doñi . qꝫ de

Line 2.—[ista]. Apparently “athach” and another word have been erased here.

Line 3.—[athagchiata]. This word is scarcely legible, and is supplied from the Placit. Abbrev.

Line 5.—[Osbē]. Corrected from “Math.”

Line 6.—[hōis]. Interlined.

Line 14.—[Edward]. Corrected from “Ernald.”

Line 18.—[Edward⁹]. Corrected from “Ewerard⁹.”

Line 23.—[Edwardus]. Corrected from “Ernaldus.”

Line 26.—[de]. Interlined.

dnico dñi R̃ . sūt . 7 uillata de Bissupestru
 ⁊ In Mīa . q̃z sūt ex^a thepingā aliq^a.

¶ Et Wal̃ fil Mortui ap̃llauit Wil̃m filiū H̃bti
 qui fuit ad Gayolam ⁊ iō fuit athachiat^o ad
 [esse] Corā Just̃ . ⁊ Wal̃ ueñ ⁊ dič q̃ nich
 sciuit uersus eū nⁱ bonū . ⁊ nich aliud potū
 de morte ei^o Inq̃ri p̃ hundr̃ . 7 p̃ceptū ⁊ vič
 q̃d capiat bonos pleḡ đ ipo Willo fil H̃bti si
 qⁱs In uoluerit loqⁱ ūsus eū.

Mīa

¶ Hundr̃ ⁊ In Mīa p̃ cōcelañto . ap̃lli . Wal̃i
 fil Step̃hi.

¶ Loq̃ndū de Rand̃ Pigace . ⁊ Rič Fabro ⁊ Wal̃
 qui debebāt Custodire falsonarios . ⁊ pmiser̃t
 eos abire qui capti fūnt . cū .xii. falsis đ. ⁊
 Cū ponde .xi. đ. de ⁊ cū .xviii. đ.
 bonis . ⁊ cū .iiii. fardellis . Juṛ đnt q̃
 audierunt dici Rand̃ Pigace accepisse p̃miū .
 ⁊ hoc idē phibet proximū Hundr̃ de Long̃
 Ponte ⁊ q̃ Rič Faḃ . n^o Wal̃ h[abuerun]t
 culpā.

¶ S^a p̃imi auxlii .viii. li. ⁊ .xii. soł. ⁊ .xi. đ. quos
 Adā c̃licus recep̃.

¶ S^a Scdi : .x. li. ⁊ .xv. soł. ⁊ .iii. đ.

¶ S^a Hidagii .ix. li. ⁊ .vi. soł. quos [idem] recepunt
 . Excepto . [quarto] Godfr̃ đ s̃co Martino qⁱ
 finiuit de q̃arto suo.

¶ Juṛ de Bradford đnt q̃ ipe Rand̃ Pigace h̃uit
 clauē celarii iḡi^o ī q^o falsonarii fūnt ī
 firma[ti] ⁊ luñ fuit uisū ī celario ī ead̃ nocte
 q^a euaser̃t . Et Mat̃h đ Bauiff dič q̃ uidit
 s[eruram] q̃ potuit manu int^o disclaudi . ⁊

Line 3.—[Wal̃]. Corrected from “Wil̃,” here, and on lines 5,
 10, and 12.

Line 21.—[ti.]. Corrected from “soł.”

Mĩa

fores claue firmari . Rand̃ defend̃ q̃ ñ huit
 clauē . gsidatū ⁊ q̃ Rand̃ mundet se p̃ aq̃^a 7
 Rič Faḥ . 7 Walṯ [Rat] In Mĩa p̃ euasiōe
 captiuoz̃.

[m. 6 dorso]

HUNDŔ DE WINŔDICĤ.

¶ Decan^o Saḡ huit catalla Gilḃti fr̃is sui 7 H. řc
 eḡs Saḡ emit illa.

¶ S^a pⁱmi auxili^r .xxiii. ři. 7 .vi. soḡ. 7
 .xi. ř. q^os vič receḡ . corā Roḡ
 Gereḡ.

¶ S^a sčdi auxili^r .x. soḡ. q^os Id̃ vič receḡ .
 ř q^odā Edmūdo . 7 ničh ampli^o
 datū fū ř illo tallaḡ.

¶ S^a hidaḡ .v. ři. 7 .xviii. soḡ. 7 .iii. ř.
 Thoḡ cḡic^o receḡ.

Oḡis homo pⁱmū boḡ vinū ponit.

[m. 7]

Hec sunt vera Acta aḡ Wiltoḡ die
 Dñica Proxima Post Octabas sči Mičh.

HUNŔ DE STOFALD.

¶ Juṯ dicunt Walṯ de Chelhamṯ occidit
 Willm de . . . ř Idē Walṯ fugit
 Et Anglia fuit ḡsenta ad horā ř řmiḡ p̃

Line 3.—[Rat]. Quite illegible now.

Line 16.—This text of Scripture, John ii. 10, is written at the foot
 of this membrane.

duos homines qꝫ n̄ fūnt pleĝ de pařntibꝫ. Et Aleneia mař iꝑi^o mortui aꝑillauiť Osmūđ fřem iꝑi^o Walť 7 iꝑe Osmūđ^o fuit capt^o 7 posit^o ī Gaolā Saż Et coĩ J. freĝ Gaolā ī Guerra . 7 7c exiit iꝑe Osmūđ^o ċ aliis 7 aripuit Iť uersus Sčm Jacob . 7 Walť de Echehamť fuit ī Tupinga Gaufrī filť Hudebrad 7 iꝑe Osmūđ^o ī eadē [tuthinga] 7 Walť 7 vtlagat^o p̄ sectam Alnese m̄ris sue. Et uillata de Ehelhātoñ secuta fuit eū don^c nox eū abstulit. Et Wiľ Malewaiñ 7 Gaufrī Blūdus cepunt iꝑm Osmūđ ī mañ standi recto si redierit de peginačone sua . 7 n̄ hnt eū corā Justič . 7 Iō sūt In mĩa . Wiľs Malewane . 7 Galfř Blund^o In mĩa [quia] n̄ h̄ueřt q̄ plegiaūūt.

mĩa.

¶ Walť de Cherinť fuit occis^o ċ una frax[ino] ī Cherinť . Engľia fuit p̄senta Ad t̄minū 7 frař fuit p̄str^ata 7 p̄ducta Corā Just.

¶ Magaria de Buhū 7 de donačone dñi Regē 7 t̄ra ei^o de F . . niť valet XII. li.

¶ Sibilla de Winas 7 de doñ dñi Regē 7 t̄ra ei^o de Alinginť valet .c. soľ.

¶ Sa^a pⁱmi auxlii de quarto .xxxv. li. 7 .viii. š. 7 .ii. đ. 7 fūnt liba[tī] Roĝ filť Ernald et Walť Giffard.

¶ Sa^a sčdi .iiii. li. 7 .xiii. š. 7 fuerūt libať eisđ.

¶ Sa^a tercii .viii. li. 7 .xix. soľ. 7 .iiii. đ. 7 fueřt libati ĝpainĝ.

mĩa.

¶ Id hund 7 ī mĩa p̄ cōcelañto duoꝝ p̄loꝝ qⁱ fueřt ĝbusti . de .i. tasso ī Alingetoñ.

Đ aliis capitł Nich.

Line 1.—[pleĝ]. Corrected from “ppartes.”

Line 6.—[uersus]. A word is struck out here.

HUNÐ DE BRADEFORD Ī MĪA.

Ð Roþ de s̃co Laudo

¶ In villa de Bradeford̃ fuit q̃dam femina Occisa
N . . . s ⁊ Agatha fuit capta p Aþllū m̃ris
⁊ þris mortue ⁊ icar̃cata aþ Saʒ ⁊ qñ com̃ .
J. freḡ Gaolam ꝥe euasit c̃ aliis p̃sonibʒ ⁊
ñq^a p^o fuit uisa Eenglia fuit p̃senta
ad t̃minū.

¶ Quid̃ infans duodecī annoʒ fuit subm̃sus ī
Broctoñ . ⁊ Englia ñ fuit p̃sentata qʒ
⁊ fuit Infortuñ.

m̃ia. ¶ Wal̃t de Chaufefeld apþllauit Nich ⁊ Wiłm q
assultauerunt eū ī pace dñi Reḡ ⁊ ret^ahit se.

m̃ia. ¶ Nich ⁊ Wakelin^o fr̃ ei^o apþllauer̃t Thoñ ⁊
Brietwald ⁊ Osþ de morte Rað fr̃is sui ⁊
Thoñ ⁊ Bricwald fugerunt ⁊ št utlagati p
sectam Wakeliñ ⁊ Osþ posit^o erat ī Gaila
aþ Saʒ ⁊ deliþat^o p Coñ . J. qñ freḡ
Gaoliam ⁊ illi qⁱ fugerūt fūnt hospitati cū
iþo Wač sʒ ñ cū eo morā facientes . illi
utlagati sūt.

¶ S^a p̃mi auxlii .xxxiiii. li. ⁊ .vi. š. q^os Roḡ fił
Euerard ⁊ Wal̃t Giffard recepunt de q̃rtis.

¶ Abbatissa de sancto Edwardo cep̃ de aš decē
solidoʒ .LXV. soł.

¶ Prior de S̃tlage recep̃ .xxii. soł.

¶ Ð Hidagio .ix. li. ⁊ .iiii. soł. q^os Adā ⁊ Thoñ
clici recepunt.

Ð aliis caþl Nich.

Line 4.—[Agatha fuit capta]. These words are written after
“Occisa” and struck out.

Line 15.—[Brietwald]. Substituted for “Ricardū” struck out.

Line 25.—[.LXV.]. So in Abbrev. Placit. Scarcely legible now.

HUNÐ DE CAUDON.

¶ Quid hō Matḥ nōie fuit vulnāt^o aḡ Odescote ita
 q illo uulnē obiit ⁊ quid h^o Petrus qⁱ c̃ eo
 t^ansiens qui c̃ eo fuit hospitāt^o qⁱ uuln^o ei
 feč . capt^o fuit fugiendo ⁊ gnouit corā toto
 Hund^o ⁊ fuit icarčāt^o aḡ Saḡ ⁊ fuit delibat^o
 p Coḡ . J. qñ freḡ gaoliam. Et Joḥ p̃r
 mortui si uidet illū qⁱ fīl suū Occid^o ap̃llaret
 eū ut h^o n ⁊ ille Pet^o uthagand^o ⁊.

¶ Sa^a primi tallagii de Quarto .xxxiii. li. ⁊ .vi. sol.
 ⁊ .vii. d. quos Thoḡ vič ⁊ alii receptores
 recepunt.

¶ Sa^a sčdi .ix. li. ⁊ .ii. sol. quos Id^o recepunt . p̃t
 .x. sol. qui aret^o sunt de Walḡ de Hund . .
 p . .

¶ Sa^a Tercii .viii. li. 7 .x. sol. quos Id^o recepunt.

¶ Sum^a Sūmaḡ p t^es ptes .xl ix. ⁊ .xvii. d. p̃t
 p̃dcos .x. sol. qⁱ aret^o sūt.

HUNÐ DE BA . NKES.

¶ Rič P̃mtari^o fuit Occis^o a quod^o homīe s. Simone
 Arbelasterio ⁊ Nemo sequit^r mortē . ⁊
 Englia ē p̃sntata . Simō Arbelastī^o q̃rat^r p
 t̃ coḡ . ⁊ nⁱ ḡpuerit iudicet^r p legē coḡ.

Line 1.—[Caudon]. Corrected from "Cumđuñ."

Line 2.—[Odescote]. "Edescote," Abb. Plac.

Line 3.—[Petrus]. Substituted for another name erased.

Line 3.—Abbrev. Plac. adds "transiens" after "Petrus," which
 is not visible now.

Line 9.—[n . . .]. The rest of this word has been erased.

Line 9.—[uthagandus]. *Sic in MS.*

Line 13.—[recepunt]. Corrected from "receptores."

¶ Terra Walſ de Mat^auers ī Cotes ualuit .iiii. li.
qñ Wido de Diue eā recepit . ⁊ ⁊ ī manu
Wifſ de ſcē Marie ecclīa.

¶ Walſ le Rat fuit ī carċatus aþ Saþ q̃ uoluit
Comburare domū Bernardi de Cuttewe c̃
uno . . . ⁊ iþe Bernard^o n̄ apþllat eū
fuit c̃ Coñ J. ut Juñ audiuit . . . ⁊ Walſ ⁊
ī Teþing^a Semā ⁊ Semā tūþingmā petiit eū p
pleuinā ⁊ Joñ de Hospitali ht eū p pleu^am.

¶ S^a Primi auxlii .vi. li. ⁊ .xii. ſoſ. ⁊ .viii. đ.
quos ſenescall^o eþi Saþ receþ.

¶ S^a ſcđi auxlii .xv. li. ⁊ .x. ſoſ. quos Id̄ receþ.

¶ S^a Hidagii .vii. li. quos ſenescallus eþi Saþ
receþ.

¶ S^a Scutagii .iiii. li. [quos] Id̄ Senescall^o receþ.
D̄ aliis Capitul̄ Nich.

HUNÐ DE DIUISIS.

¶ Ecċie de Diuisis fueřt date Wiffo de Furneſſ p
Coñ . J. ⁊ ualent .iii. m^a. ⁊ diñ.

S^a Primi auxlii ad ređmpõem dñi Reg̃ .iii. m. quos
Roğ fiſ Ewerard ⁊ Walſ Giffard recepunt.

¶ S^a ſcđi .c. ſoſ. ⁊ .vii. đ. quos Wido de Diue
reddidit ad ſcaccariū ⁊ iñ ht

¶ D̄ aliis capl̄ Nich.

HUNÐ DE STAFFORD.

Roß de Luci fuit robbat^o de Huğ fr̃e Briēn ⁊
Nich fiſ Presbiſi ⁊ Elia cognato uñ Briēni

Line 9.—[eū]. Interlined.

Line 20.—[ad . . . Reg̃]. *Sic* in Abbrev. Placit., but hardly legible now.

Line 26.—[Briēni et]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

et multis aliis quos Juṛ num̄are
tempe Werre ⁊ isti robatores n̄ venūt ad
pacē dñi Reġ . ⁊ Brienn^o vtlaġ . . . ⁊ Huġ
fr̄ ei^o ⁊ Nieh fil̄ p̄sbiṭi ⁊ Elias 9gnat^o
vxoris Briañ q̄rāt^r p̄ com̄ . ⁊ nⁱ 9paruerint
iudicēt^r p̄ legē com̄.

¶ Brien de Tollard p̄misit Com̄ J. .xx. m^a. ⁊ unū
eqū p̄ forestaṛ.

¶ S^a primi auxlii .x. li. .ix. d. quos Roḥ Giḥ ⁊
Walṫ Giffard ⁊ Walṫ fil̄ Ewerard recepunt
Except^r .xx. l. de Abḥa Wilṫ ⁊ Pet^o de
. ⁊ Gaufr̄ Cam̄ario.

¶ [S^a] s̄cdi auxlii .LIII. sol. ⁊ .III. d. quos Thoṃ
cl̄icus vič receḥ.

¶ [S^a] Hidagii .x. li. ⁊ .x. sol. quos Hūfr̄ le Scot
receḥ.

¶ [S^a] toci^o .xxiii. li. ⁊ .III. sol. ⁊ i. d. except^r
abḥa ⁊ Pet^o ⁊ Gaufr̄. ¶ D̄ aliis capitl̄ Nieh.

HUNḌ DE SELKELE.

¶ Roġ^o de Doura rectat^o fuit q̄ iḥe ducebat
robatores ⁊ capt^o fuit ⁊ liḥat^o Wido de
Diua . . . ⁊ juṛ nesciūt . . . d̄ Widōe d̄ Diua.

¶ Nieh de Uppawne rectat^o fuit de rob̄ia ⁊
q̄rñd^o †.

¶ Rič fil̄ Wiṫ de Hentoñ q^r de Regiñ de
⁊ ad ⁊ de Rič fil̄ p̄pōiti de

Line 6.—[iudicēt^r p]. Not legible now.

Line 11.—[.xx.]. Supplied from Abbrev. Placit.

Line 22.—[⁊ juṛ nesciūt]. Supplied from Abbrev. Placit.

Line 25.—[q^r de]. The following words have been crossed out
here, “Walṫ de Dunestanvilṫ ⁊ Regiñ fil̄ Wace,” and there appears to
have been a word or two interlined.

Bracton̄ ⁊ de Rič de Malechiere ⁊ de Hmā
le Ve[nur] ⁊ mltis alii[s quos nescit nomi-
nare] Dñi regē . . g̃ . . . uulñauert̄ eū
⁊ ip̄i n̄ 9paruert̄ . Rič fīl Wiff seq^r uersus
oñs.

¶ Queđ femīa fuit murd^ata aḡ . . . buri ⁊ nes . . .
q̄s h̄ fečat. Angl̄ fuit p̄sñta ad horā ⁊
t̄[minū].

¶ Alan^o Basset occidit q̄ndā hominē vič Wiltesir̄
aḡ Mlebge.

Loq̄ndū de Andrea de Crekelade qⁱ capt^o fū aḡ
Aldeburā pp robiā . Loq̄la illa [est apud
Londoñ coram]. . . .

¶ S^a Primi auxlii .LII. li. ⁊ .xv. soł. ⁊ .VIII. đ. ⁊
fueřt libati . Thoñ clico vič ⁊ Rič fīl
Ewerađ.

¶ S^a sčdi .xviii. li. ⁊ .xi. soł. ⁊ .VIII. đ. ⁊ fūnt
libati Thoñ clico vič p mañ Thoñ de
.. keb^rne . [et a retro sunt] ⁊ .VIII. đ.

¶ Hidagii .xxx. li. ⁊ .xiii. soł. quos Thoñ clicus
vič receḡ.

¶ Rob̄ de Hamton uendiđūt uin̄ 9^a
asšā.

Loq̄dū de mensura [bl]adi sič q^r p^oq^a
juřt alia vice itiner. . . . in Mleb[ge ⁊ in
Wilton].

Line 1.—[⁊ . . . Venur]. Interlined, and the last three letters
supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 2.—[aliis . . . nominare]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 6.—[murd^ata]. Corrected from “vulnerata.”

Line 8.—[t̄minū]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 11.—[loquendum]. “de Malefactoribus” is struck out here.

Line 12.—[est . . . coram]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 19.—[et a retro sunt]. Supplied from the Abbrev. Plac.

Line 24.—The words in brackets in this and the following pages
are supplied from the Abbrev. Plac.

¶ Hund ī nīia q̃ ȝcelauit q̃ uxor Roḡ fil Wace
 aþllauit Huḡ fil Riċ [quod ipse in feloniam]
 affidauit d̃ p̃seḡndo t̃ ñ
 p̃secuta † .

[De aliis capitulis nichil].

[m. 7 d]

HUNÐ DE BURGGEÞGE.

¶ Quid homo de Wirth ḡ^adiens p̃ uiā . . . Mortu^o
 s₃ p̃ius fū īfirm^o . Angl̃ fū p̃senta ad horā
 t̃ t̃.

¶ Quid homo Humfr̃ noīe fuit subm̃sus ī stangno
 Roḡ fil Ewerard̃ aþ Herste t̃ Seruientes
 [dicti] Roḡi uener̃t ċ aliis m̃ltis t̃ eū de aq^a
 extraḡunt . Angl̃ fū p̃senta ad horā t̃ t̃ .
 Infortuñ.

¶ Qued̃ femīa fuit Occisa aþ . . . ā t̃ Angl̃ ñ fuit
 p̃sentata ad horā 7 t̃ pp̃ guerriā q̃ t̃c fuit s₃
 p^o guerrā fuit p̃sentata t̃ ñ fuit recepta q₃
 ueñ tā tarde . Nich̃ Iñ.

¶ S^a Primi auxlii XLVII. li. t̃ .VII. soł. t̃ .x. đ. quos
 p̃les receptores recepunt.

S^a s̃c̃di .VIII. li. t̃ .III. soł. t̃ .IIII. đ. quos Raiñ
 senesscall̃ eþi Saḡ receþ̃.

S^a Hidagii .IX. li. q^os Riċ ȝpainḡ receþ̃ . excep̃t̃
 .XIII. soł. de Siñ Cheurel qⁱ št̃ aret^o de hiđ
 t̃ de Wal̃t Cole .x. soł.

Liþm maneriū Thoñ fil H̃wi.

¶ S^a primi auxlii .XX. soł. q^os Thoñ c̃licus
 viċ receþ̃.

¶ S^a s̃c̃di .XVIII. soł. q^os Rađ Pigace receþ̃.

¶ S^a sūmaḡ .III. li. t̃ .XVI. đ. ¶ Ð̃ aliis cap̃l̃ ñl.

HUNÐ DE STAPELE.

Quid homo retat⁹ fuit q debuit eē ad eccliam de
Ereford frāgendā ⁊ ad tesau^r ecclie capiēdū
⁊ ille ⁊ In pⁱsona vič . ⁊ n^lis seq^r
Eat qⁱet⁹.

¶ Sm^a pⁱmi tallagii ⁊ sčdi auxlii .xviii. li. ⁊
.xix. soł. q^os p^les recepunt.

¶ Sm^a Hidagii .c. ⁊ .xviii. soł. quos vič recep⁹.

¶ Sm^a toci⁹ .xxiii. li. ⁊ .xvii. soł.

HUNÐ DE DOLESFELD.

¶ Jo^h clericus de Win^tburⁿ fuit Occis⁹ ⁊ eū
occidunt Silwest^r ⁊ Reg⁹ filⁱ Martini ⁊ Os^b
suiens Martini ⁊ Willⁱ filⁱ Wal^t m^ecatoris ⁊
hii utlagati sunt ⁊ Silwest^r fuit ī Th^a Mar^tni
đ Win^tburne et Os^b fuit ī ead^e th^a ⁊ alii
clⁱci Ordinati.

mīa.

¶ Lo^qndū de hoīb³ Wil^t ⁊ eo³ falsa mⁱsu^r bladi.

¶ Ace archi^đ fuit crusi^at⁹ ⁊ Obiit p⁹q^a rex
t^{ns}[fret]auit uersus Ir^lm ⁊ decan⁹ đ Wel^t
⁊ Jordan⁹ vice archi^đ fuerunt ad ei⁹
testamⁱtū faciendū.

¶ S^a primi auxlii de quarto .xxiii. li. ⁊ .xvii. soł.
⁊ .iiii. đ. ⁊ hⁱ recep⁹ Ro⁹ filⁱ Ewerard^đ.

¶ S^a sčdi .viii. li. ⁊ .xvi. soł. ⁊ .viii. đ. hⁱ recep⁹
Tho^m clericus vič.

¶ S^a Hidagii .viii. li. ⁊ .vi. đ. quos Id^đ recep⁹.

¶ S^a sūma^r .xl. li. ⁊ .xiii. soł. ⁊ .vi. đ.

Line 4.—[seq^r]. Two short words have apparently been erased here.

Line 20.—[eius]. After this the word "tasta" is struck out.

HUNÐ DE WINDERDI.

¶ Decan^o Saž huit catałł Gileb fr̃is sui ʔ Huþ ʔc
eþc Saž emit illa catalla sič iur̃ dič.

¶ S^a p̃imi auxlii .xxxiii. li. ʔ .vi. sol. ʔ .xx. đ. q^os
vič ʔ Roþ . Giffard recepunt.

¶ S^a sčdi .x. sol. quos iđ recepunt.

¶ S^a Hidağ .v. li. ʔ .xviii. sol. ʔ .iii. đ. quos Th
cl̃ic^o vič receþ.

HUNÐ DE CADEWURþE.

¶ Giliþ seruiens abbatisse fuit Occisus ī stūnco
hui^o abbe ʔ q̃dā h^o ʔ iñ rectat^o.

HUNÐ DE KINWARESTAÑ.

¶ Gileb Foliot fuit iuēt^o mortuus ī aq^a ʔ iur̃ đnt
q̃ solet balneare ʔ piscari ī aq^a ʔ ñlīm ħnt
susptū de [ei^o] morte.

¶ Adā ʔ R [occider]unt qdā hominē de
Mleþgia ʔ fugeřt ī eccliam ʔ abiurauerřt trā
ʔ fuerunt . . . [ho]mo mortuus vič .iii. dieb;
ʔ ɔdonauit eis mortē suā.

¶ Gaufr̃ Esturmi . . . Walř de [Jo]h̃ de
Wika . Wiř de Bu . . . edin [Wiř de] Putesal
fueř č [comite Johanne] ʔ ñ finieř č Rege .
ʔ ideo capiant^r.

¶ [Abbas de Hida] fuit sūmōit^o ad t^anfretand ʔ ñ
t^anfretauit.

[¶ S^a primi auxlii] .xxiii. li. ʔ .vi. sol. ʔ .vii. đ.
quos cl̃ici vič recepunt.

[¶ S^a sčdi .ix. li.] ʔ .ix. sol. ʔ .viii. đ. q^os Th cl̃s
vič receþ.

[ſS^aXII. li.] ʒ .VIII. soʒ. .VI. đ. q^os iđ
recep̃.

[ſS^aLVI.] li. soʒ. ʒ .IX. đ.

[. . . queritur de] Guido de Diua ʒ hoĩb; suis q
abstulerūt ei catalla sua [ad valenciā .XX.
m̃rcaʒ veñ in Angl̃].

NOTES ON ROLL No. III.

It has been remarked in the Introduction to this volume that the amercements recorded on this plea roll were first set in charge against the sheriff on the pipe roll of 7 Richard I. On that roll under the title Wiltshire occurs the heading “Nova Placita et Nove Conventiones “per Willelmum de S. Marie Ecclesia et Abbatem de Malmesbiria “et Ricardum de Heriet et Radulfum de Hardena et Tomam de “Husseburna.” The items which are set forth under this heading will be printed here on the left-hand side of the page, while on the right-hand are references to our Wiltshire plea roll, so that a reader may see the correspondence between the two rolls.

<i>Pipe Roll 7 Ric. I.</i>	<i>Curia Regis Roll Ric. I. No. 3.</i>
Hundred of Caune for a murder, 2 marks.	Murder in Hundred of Canne, p. 78.
Hundred of Ailwardesbiria for a murder, 20 s.	Murder in Alwarbirie Hundred, p. 85.
Borough of Bissopestre for an amercement, ½ m.	This township was amerced for not having its members in tithing. See p. 103–4.

The passages in brackets are supplied from the Abbreviatio Placitorum.

Pipe Roll 7 Ric. I.

Inner hundred of Wermenistre
for a concealment, 1 m. }
Outer hundred of Wermenistre }
for the same, 20 s.

Hundred of Selkelea for a concealment, 100 s.

Rob. de Barbeflue for selling wine contrary to the assize, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Rob. de Hanton for the same, 1 m.

Tithing of Wutton for the flight of *John Coc*, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Will f. Arthur for a default, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Gilb. Joili for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Tithing of Walter of Dunstanvill for the flight of Simon, 1 m.

Tithing of Richard Waignun for the flight of Hugh, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Walter de Careville for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Rob. de Spineto for a false claim $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Alan nephew of Simon for a false claim, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Tithing of Walter Tropinelle, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Hundred of Westbiri for a murder, 20 s.

Tithing of Geof. Escarlata for an amercement, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Curia Regis Roll Ric. I. No. 3.

This Hundred was amerced for concealing an appeal. See p. 104.

This hundred was amerced for concealing an appeal. See p. 112.

Rob. de Bardefle has sold wine contrary to the assize. See p. 85.

Rob. de Hamton has done the same. See p. 85.

Tithing of Wotton does not produce *Hugh Coc*, a manslayer. See p. 87-8.

William f. Arthur withdrew himself from an assize. See p. 70.

Simon who belonged to this tithing was accused of manslaughter and fled. See p. 94.

Hugh of Bathanton who belonged to the tithing of Richard le Wai . . . has fled. See p. 94.

He failed in an assize and was in mercy for a false claim. See p. 72.

He was plaintiff in an assize and in mercy for a false claim. See p. 69.

This tithing was in mercy for the flight of two robbers. See p. 79-80.

The tithing of Geoffrey Scarlet of Norton is in mercy. See p. 87.

Pipe Roll 7 Ric. I.

Tithing of Walter of Wulton,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Michael of Wurton for an amercement,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Geof. Costentin for a default, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Hundred of Hictredebiri for a murder, 10 s.

Thomas* of Pimperlega, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Hundred of Stotfold, for a concealment, 20 s.

Tithing of Martin for the flight of Silvester, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Prior of Ferlega for a disseisin, 1 m.

Tom. f. Ysabel, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Ric. f. Luce, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Rob. de Hales, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Tithing of John de Bradeford,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

William of Melchesham, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Curia Regis Roll Ric. I. No. 3.

This tithing did not produce one whom it had pledged. See p. 88.

Michael of Worfton did not produce a servant of his whom he had pledged. See p. 89.

Robert Piperkin of this tithing was accused of manslaughter and fled. See p. 102.

It concealed the death of two boys who were burnt. See p. 106.

Silvester who was in the tithing of Martin of Winterburn, slew a man and fled. See p. 113.

Prior of Ferleia is guilty of a disseisin. See p. 71.

Apparently he failed in an assize and was amerced. See p. 68.

He failed in an assize and was amerced. See p. 65.

Robert de Hules, plaintiff in an assize, is in mercy for a false claim. See p. 67.

After this upon the Pipe Roll stands an account of a tallage of the king's boroughs and demesnes. Marlborough is to pay £20, Calne 10 marks, Devizes £10, "Rudes" (Rowde) 20s., Ludgarshall 20s., Melksham 10 marks. We know from Hoveden (iii. 264) that to

* "Toñ" in the Pipe Roll. Perhaps due to the clerk's misinterpreting the "tha" (tethinga) in the Curia Regis Roll.

tallage the boroughs and demesnes was one of the duties of the justices who were sent out on circuit in 1194. Then we have some further entries under the heading "Item de Novis Promissis per Archiepiscopum "Cantuariensem," namely the following:—

Geoffrey de Maisi owes 1 m. for having right of 4 hides of land in Winterburn and a half-hide in Cristemareford against Hugh of Polsted.

John de Wicha the forester owes 1 mark for his fine for he was with Earl John.

William de Buuecliva owes 1 mark for the same.

Walter Waleran accounts for £10 for leave to stay away from the second expedition to Normandy.

The sheriff accounts for a half-mark for the goods of Silvester the outlaw.

Now, from our plea roll we may learn (p. 114) how John of Wika has been out with Earl John, how he has not yet made fine with the king; also (p. 88) how one who is here called William de Buleheue has been out with Earl John; also (p. 113) how a Silvester has been outlawed.

On the whole there can not, I think, be any doubt as to the connection between the plea roll and the pipe roll. The pipe roll mentions three or four amercements not to be found on the plea roll; but then the plea roll is ragged and some entries that were on it have perished or become illegible. It is true that the plea roll tells us of many persons being set in mercy of whom nothing is said upon the pipe roll. But then we must note the difference between being set in mercy and being amerced. In the course of hearing pleas and presentments the justices have frequent occasion to declare that a person or a district is in the king's mercy. Then at the end of the session these cases are reconsidered and the amercements are "affeered," that is to say, the exact sum that the person or the district will have to pay is fixed by the oaths of good and lawful men, and not unfrequently it happens that after all the misdoer goes unpunished, the amercement being forgiven because of his poverty or for some other reason. Then a list of amercements is drawn up and forwarded to the Exchequer. Thus it may well happen that a man whom the plea roll declares to be in mercy is never amerced.

Rotulus Curiae Regis tempore Regis Ricardi Primi.

No. IV.

Abb. Plac. ¶ Joh̃s Aurifaß petit ūsus Thõm fil̃ H̃b̃ti vnā
p. 80.

uirg̃ tre c̃ ptiñ ī Kamistñđ. Quā diřonaũ p
finē duelli ī Curia Cõm Sĩm aþ Bartō 7 dič
qđ pagauit p uisnetū illū đ iii^{b3}. uirg̃ tre sič
p 9cord̃ statuť erat iť illos 7 iþe uendidit
illas iii. u'g̃ Cõm đđ 7 absiuraũ eas ī pleno
Comiť 7 p^oea ocupaũ illā u'gať tre 7 Iñ
poñ se sup uisnetū. Thõm dič nullā t̃ram h̃t
n' illā q^a diřonaũ ī Curia Cõm 7 Iñ poñ se
sup Curiā Cõm 7 uocat eā. ¶ Jud̃ heat curiā
ad i. m̃sem p^o fest̃ Sč̃i Mich̃ . aþ Westm̃.

¶ Reutburga uxor Nigil̃ đ Lutoñ poñ loco Suo
Nigilm̃ uir̃ suū ūsus Rob̃t đ Flitte đ plac̃
magñ ass. ad lucrand̃ 7 p̃dend̃.

¶ Rob̃ đ Alneto petit ūsus Rob̃ đ Brai đ Dilewic
diñ Hidā tre c̃ ptiñ In Stanford̃ p cartā
eius Rob̃ ueñ 7 concessit ei p řonabiles hōies
face plene illā diñ hid̃ sč̃dm Cartā suā .
p̃cept̃ vič qđ mittat hōies ad m̃surand̃ t̃rā
illā 7 veniāt aþ Dunstap̃ ad Cirogaph̃ suū
recipiend̃.

¶ Ass̃ ueñ recognit̃a si Aceus auũcls Wilt̃ fī Bone
fuit saiš in dōico suo ut đ feodo đ XII.
acris t̃re c̃ ptiñ In Turueia . 7c̃ . Quas Wilt̃
martill̃ 7 Johs fr̃ eius tenet̃ 9cord̃ sūt đ ista
t̃ra 7 p̃ Jur̃ recognit̃ 7 fī Joh̃ martell̃ ñ deŃ
h̃re ñ suič illius t̃re.

¶ Loql̃a In t̃ Julianā đ Tathā 7 Aleř đ Meletū 7
Galf̃r Bacū 7 In respect̃ usq; ad vñ m̃sem
p^o festū Šci Mich̃ . A p̃ Westm̃ 7 Rađ pirot
Juuenis sumoneat̃ qđ t̃c sit ibi q3 ñ huim^o
record̃ Cuř.

¶ Joh̃ đ Papenhā . Roğ đ Brai 7 Rađ Boszard̃
Wilt̃ đ Bretteuill̃ electi ad eligenđ XII. m̃it̃
ad faciendā magnā ass̃ In t̃ Rič fī Rađ 7
Aceū fī Huğ ad recoğ ut̃ Ace maius Jus
heat tenēdi diñ uig̃ t̃re ī Essesho đ ip̃o Rič
an ip̃e Rič tenendi ī dōic. Elegūt istos
Huğ fī Wilt̃ . Jord̃ đ Colesden . Rič đ
ptenhał . RoŃ đ Brai đ Blechisho . Rađ fī
Galf̃r . RoŃ fī Rađ . Jord̃ lenueise . RoŃ đ
Bidū . Wilt̃ đ Suburia . Regiñ đ Ba . Sim̃
fī Godwi . Wilt̃ đ Stepigoł Wilt̃ fī Geruas̃
đ Coggispoł . Wilt̃ đ t̃ailli . Hugo de
buddenho . Huğ de aimo . Dies dat^o 7 a die
Šci Mich̃ in vñ m̃sem a p̃ Westm̃.

¶ Ass̃ ueñ recogñ si Galf̃r Coñ đ ptica iniuste 7
sñ Jud̃ dis̃ Jacobū clič đ liŃo teneñ suo
ī Chaltoñ p^o p̃mā Coronacōem đni Reğ .

Line 5.—[recognitura]. The scribe began to write “avunculus”
here and struck it out.

Line 18.—[Jord̃]. Corrected from “Wilt̃.”

¶ Juř đnt qđ . Coñ disš eū . ¶ Juđ Coñ ī
ñia . 7 Jacob heat saiš suā.

Buğ

¶ Comitatus recordat̃ qđ Milo fil̃ huḡ đ Cliuedeñ
petiit p Bře recti diñ Hiđ tre č ptiñ ī
Cliuedeñ ūsus Steph̃ đ Cliuedeñ ī Comitatu .
řonabiř 7 Judicio falsificata curia hospitał
đ qua q̃stus fuit : sumoñ fuit Steph̃ Juđ
Comiř ad diem ei posiř ñ ueñ ūl se esš 7
suño testata fuit. Juđ comit^o capta fuit ī
mañ vič řra illa 7 ille sumoñ iřm ueniendi
ī Coñ pxiñ Audit^{us} Juđ suū. Ad illū iřm
diem ñ ueñ n^o aliq̃ p illo qⁱ řrā peter³ p
pluuinā . iuđ terra fu . ad řciū Comiř ad
illū Coñ hospitał tulerť Bře đni Reğ ut
loqla illa čet ī resř usq³ ad rediř đni Reğ
đni đ Alñ . ī eod̃ statu q^o řc fuit . Post
aduent̃ đni Reg^o pⁱsiū Milo Bře qđā qđ řret
record̃ 7 Juđ suū đ loqla illa ī aduentu Jusť
ī ptes iř . Steph̃ ueñ 7 defendit sumoēs
oñs ūsus Comiř sič C^ria gsidāuit 7 petit
řrā suā p pluuinā . Milo poñ loco suo
Willm suū ad Ľ 7 pđend̃ . Comitatus pduč
šuietē 7 sumonitores pⁱme suñonis 7 alios
suñ 7 7 libos hōies qⁱ int̃fuerť capčoni tre 7
offūt pbare sič curia gsidāuit . Steph̃
defend̃. ¶ Juđ Steph̃ defendat sumoēs se
xii. mañ ūsus Comiř 7 heat řrā suā p
pluiñ.

¶ Joñ fil̃ Aleč optuř se iii. die ūsus Roḡ đ ob 7
Osanne uxori sue đ plač carcař retentař

Line 6.—[Et iudicio]. Interlined.

Line 13.—[iuđ terra fu]. These words are interlined.

Rob 7 Osañ ñ ueñūt ūl se esś 7 suñio testat̃
fuit. ¶ Jud̃ Rob 7 Osañ ponāt̃ p p̃l qđ sit
ap̃ Westm̃ a festo Sⁱ Mich̃ i ūñ m̃sem .
respōsuř qř ñ suaũ diem 7 đ capitali p̃l.

¶ Dies dat^o † Ric̃ đ Hintoñ 7 Wiffo đ Medindehā
đ p̃l t̃re i Asselīg A festo S̃ci Mich̃ i i. m̃sem
ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Inñim licē hnt 9cord̃.

¶ Loqla Inť Hnř đ Clintō 7 Luč đ Cobefeld̃ ad
Audiend̃ record̃ 7 Jud̃ suũ đ t̃ra đ Swa. burñ
pon^r i respect̃ usq; ad xv. dies p^o fest̃ S̃ci
Mich̃ ap̃ Westm̃ p Brē đni Canť.

¶ Ric̃ đ Bedindeñ positus loco Albř đ Ver petit
medietatem ecclie đ Cestreshā ūsus p^ore đ
Dunstap̃l . vñ prior dixerat i Curia đni Reğ
qđ nich̃ huit i medietate illa nⁱ vicariā teñ
7 In uocaũat Abbem đ Woburñ i Warent̃ 7
Dies datus erat illi ad warent̃ suũ hnd̃ i
aduent̃ Justic̃ i ptes ill̃. Prior ueñ 7 dič
qđ uocaũ illũ S₃ ñ poť eũ hre 7 In q̃relā
feč Justic̃ ad Scacč S₃ ñ potuit hre bře ad
Cogend̃ illũ q₃ plač fuit sup vicaria ecclie
qđ ñ ptin7 ad Curiā laicā 7 dič ñ uult
responde sup h^c in hac curia đ sič nich̃ ht
nⁱ uicariā. ¶ Dies datus † eis ad Jud̃ suũ
Audiend̃ A festo S̃ci Mich̃ i vñ m̃sem ap̃
Westm̃.

[m. 1 dorso]

¶ Galfr̃ đ Turuill̃ petit ūsus Abbem đ Messendeñ
7 Ric̃ đ Turuill̃ aduoconem ecclie đ
Chaufhunte quā p̃r suos ei ded̃ 7 carta sua
9firmaũ 7 pfert cartam In qua illud 9tiñr.
¶ Abb̃ dič qđ nich̃ clamat nⁱ psonat̃ ecclie

illius tñm . 7 qđ ꝥ psona illi⁹ ecclie p doñ
 Rič fr̃is sui vñ cartam suā pfert 7 Cartam
 Archid̃ d̃ Institoē illius ecclie ad p̃sentaçōem
 Rič d̃ Turuill̃ . Rič dič qđ Wiſſ fr̃ eius ded̃
 illi uillam illā d̃ Chaufhunť ċ ptiñ 7 In pfert
 cartā illius Wiſſ ī qua illud 9tiñr. Gaufr̃
 dič q Wiſſ fr̃ eius nō potuit alicⁱ aduoçōem
 illius Ecclie alicⁱ dare qz Galf̃ p̃r illoz̃ ded̃
 ei aduoçōem illius ecclie ī lib̃a potestate sua
 7 pⁱusq^a Wiſſs aliq^a saisinā d̃ p̃dča uilla
 d̃ Chaufhūt 7 In ĥt sectā sufficientē 7
 cartam Galf̃r̃ p̃ris sui ī q^a illud 9tiñr . Rič
 dič qđ nō aud7 9^adicere cartā p̃ris sui 7
 9gnoũ cartā Abb̃. Abb̃ petit qđ allocet^r ei
 qđ Rič Warentizaũ illi cartā suā 7 donaçōnē
 illius Ecclie . 7 dič qđ ecclia ual3 p Anñ xx.
 marc̃ S3 ne p̃fuiens uidet^r appoñ p̃ciũ xvi.
 marc̃ ƿDies dat⁹ ꝥ eis ad Jud̃ suũ ad
 i. m̃sem p⁹ fest̃ Sçi Mich̃ Añ Westm̃.

Bukiğ ƿHelewis d̃ Ailisbuř petens Gerard̃ fil̃ Osbti
 tenens 9cord̃ sūt d̃ i. masağ ī Ailisburi p
 sic qđ Gerard⁹ tenebit ĥreditarie medietatē
 illius masağ d̃ ip̃a Helewis p viii. d̃. p Anñ.

[m. 2]

D̃ PLAC̃ NOUIS.

Kenť. ƿAlex̃ de Mallīg querit^r q Bailł dñi Arch̃ dis-
 saisiũr̃t eũ de libo tenemento suo In Maillīg
 7 Norhīgť.

Norhamť Memorand̃ ꝥ de Regiñ de Sahe qui rectatus ꝥ
 de morte Wiſſi de Assen . p hanc vltimā
 Juratā . Cui⁹ Judm̃ difftr̃ p Br̃e q Math̃ de
 Clere tulit de D̃uo Cant̃ . Cui⁹ hō ip̃e
 Wiſſs est.

Buking. ꝥ Hamo passelowe . Rađ đ Bolestrode . Amauř đ Nohers . Walř đ Br'kestro đnt p Comiř qđ Galfř đ hurtō petiit ūsus Rođ fili Euerard III. uirgē tre ī Risebga p Bře Recti ī Coři 7 Juđ Coři falsicata c'ria Willi đ hurtoř đni illius feodi sumonit^o fū Rođ ad diē ei pos . . ñ ueř ūl se esř . 7 suřio testata fuit . Juđ Coři capta fū tra ī mař vič 7 ad horā petita dimissa fū illi p pluuinā 7 Galfř clamiū suū illi^o tre feč ūsus iřm Rođ 7 Rođ petiit uisū illius tre 7 Juđ Coři ĥuit uisū . 7 fčis essoř suis řonabilr p řminos Comit^o ueř 7 illo die attulit Bře Justič ut Wiř đ Hurtō Warentizaret illi cartā suā đ pđča tra 7 uocaū illū . 7 Juđ sumonit^o fuit Wiř 7 Rođ feč esř sua p Coři đ ři . ueř . 7 đ ři lecti . 7 p^o uisū lecti ueř ad Coři Rođ 7 Wiř 7 Galfř . Rođ monstraū 7 audita carta Wiř cognoū cartā 7 petiit Juđ Coři utř Warentizare deb 7 an ñ desič ī cartā ñ gtiř nⁱ . řm m^o qđ iře Wiř gcessit iři Rođ tra illā . 7 č ī cartā řilla fiat řicio đ dono suo n^o đ Warentia . 7 qđ discensio ī Coři fuit sup Juđ posiř fuit Juđ ī resř usq ad aliū Coři 7 ře feč itē esř duo . 7 ře ueř guera đ Windeshor 7 ita remansit q'usq Galfř tuř Bře ut record Coři fier 7 ī aduent Just sup řa loqla . Rođ^o ueř . 7 defend Record Coři sūřiones 7 esř . 7 Toř Record de ūbo In ūbū.

Bukighā.

Bed ꝥ dies dat^o 7 p'ori đ dunestapř . 7 albđ de ver . đ př eccle . đ st'pstoř . a die saři . px^a p^o fest oīū sčoz . ī III. sept.

¶ Dies datus ⁊ Manachis d Woburn 7 Roþ
malherbe d pþ Pasture A festo Aploz Siñi
7 Jud i vñ ñsem.

Buking ¶ Siñi d Merston 7 Walþ d Aillisbuþ 9cord sunt
d v. m Arġ p sic qd qd Walþ reddidit pfato
Siñi . ii. m 7 diñ.

Ibid. ¶ Walþ d Bikestrop . Siñi d Seinelc . Rađ d
Wudū . Rič d Turuiff dnt qd Matill uxor
Wiff d Meddemehā posuit petr fřem Wiff
loco suo ad lucrand 7 pđ ūsus Siñi d
Medewell . d plač asš.

¶ Asš ueñ recoġ si Alan^o Brito Auñels Siñi d
Maidewell fuit saiš i dōico suo ut d feodo
d ěcia pte feod i. mīl i Eselbġ die q^a obiit 7č.
Quā Wiff d Meddēhan 7 ten7 Wiff uocañ
corā Justič aþ Dunstapþ Matill uxore suā
i Warēč . Ad diē ei posič ueñ Petr fř Wiff .
posit^o loco Matill . 7 Warent iþi Wiffo ěrā
illā 7 uocañ ģnr d Pinkeni i Warent ut illū
qⁱ dedat ěrā illā Elie clico þri Matill . p
šuicio suo 7 q³ Mabill fī elie tulit asš d
morte þris sui qⁱ ultimo obiit ut testat^r
reman7 ģ asš 7 asš Int Alañ fī Rob d
i. ūġ ěre ūsus pđčos Wiff 7 Matill d ead
ěra sñ die . quousq³ sciat^r qd eueni7 d asš
Mabill.

¶ Asš ueñ recoġ si Elias clico^o d hintē þr Mabill
fuit saš in dōico suo ut d feodo d iii. hiđ

Line 8.—[qd]. “pa” or “po” is cancelled after this word.

Line 14.—[pte]. “i his” is cancelled after this word.

Line 17.—[i Warēč]. These words are interlined.

īre 7 diñi ī eselbġ die q^a obiit 7ĉ . Quas
 Wiſſ d̄ Medmehā 7 Matill uxor eius tenent .
 Wiſſ 7 Petr^o d̄nt qđ ħnř deĥ eis Waren-
 tizare pđĉam ĩram ūsus istā 7 ūsus om̄s
 alios. ¶ Juđ ħeant Warenť suū a festo
 Aþloḡ Siñ 7 Juđ ī xv. dies aþ Westm̄ . 7
 ĩc ueniat asš.

Bed ¶ Asš Inť Wiſſ d̄ Welton 7 Adam fił Marie d̄
 II. uirġ ĩre ī Widminton 7 ad Juđ utř debeat
 pĉede q3 Wiſſ petit Juđ utř responde debeat
 ad ħ Bře đsiĉ adq'situm fuit ī Nouembř
 pxiñ p^o p'mā coronat'onē đni Regē Riĉ 7
 Justiĉ ĩ ūl q^aĥ p^oea exstiterūt ī ptib3 ill̄ . 7
 ex alia pte ñ 9tiñr ī Bři qđ ipe Ada debeat
 securit̄ faĉe d̄ pseġndo clañ . p^oea ueñ Wiſſ
 7 concess̄ qđ asš pcedat. ¶ Juř d̄nt qđ .
 Maria ñ obiit saisita . ¶ Juđ . Wiſſ teneat
 ī pace . 7 Adā ī ģia.

Bukġ ¶ Asš ueñ recoġ si Riĉ fił Rodland̄ fuit saiš
 in dōico suo ut d̄ feodo d̄ i. caruĉ ĩre ī
 Merlaue ĉ ptiñ 7ĉ . Quā Vmfr̄ fił Wiſſi
 pinceweř ten7 Vmfr̄ ueñ 7 uocat Mabillā
 comitissā d̄ Euerous fił Coñ Wiſſ d̄ Gloĉ ī
 Warenť q3 Coñ Wiſſ ded̄ pri suo trā illā.
 ¶ Juđ ħeat guarēt suū ī xv. dies p^o Pasĉ.

¶ Asš ueñ recoġ si Armet^o p̄r Hañ fuit saiš ī
 dōico suo ut d̄ feod̄ d̄ diñ hiđ ĩre in
 Bottelaġ die q^a obiit 7ĉ . Quā Rađ d̄ Littō
 ten7 . Rađ diĉ qđ ten7 nⁱ unā uġ ĩre 7 petit
 Juđ utř responde deĥ huic Bři ¶ Juđ . Hañ

Line 9.—[utř]. “pcede” is struck out after this word.

Line 17.—[Juđ]. “i” is struck out after this word.

petat Aliud Bře si uelit ūsus Rađ 7 ūsus
alios si uelit.

[m. 2 dorso]

Buking ¶ Ass đ morte Añcess Inť fřes miť templi Jerłm
7 Wimarč đ Wudestoch đ hiđ řre 7 đ
i. uirg . . in Weshā reman 7 q3 Wimarç 9gnoũ
se řre iur qđ ñ 9paruit n° i Bři 9tiñr.

¶ Ass ueñ recoğ si Ĥnř Auuncłs Wiłłi đ Crokisle
fuit saisitus in dōico suo ut đ feodo đ
i. Caruč řre 7 diñ In Benrige die qua obiit
7č . Quā Rič đ Crochił 7 Matilł mať ei⁹
tenent . Rič 7 Matilł đnt qđ alia uice tulit
iste Wiłł asř aliā đ hac řra ař Bedeford 7
Corā Galfř fiť Petř . 7 Siñi đ Pateshilł 7
sociis eoř 7 ibi Juđ ĥuit Rič etatem suā 7
Iñ uocat Justič 7 ñ uult ei responde nⁱ
Curia 9sidaũit . Wiłł ueñ 7 dič qđ ĥnř
auuncłs eius obiit p⁹q^a pať Rič obiit 7 qđ
Rič nūq^a ĥuit saisinā suā Iñ nⁱ p custodia
7 Iñ poñ se sup Jurator . . .

Bukigh ¶ Dies dat⁹ 4 syñ de vececōt de ĥndo recogñ
suā đ asř cap . . . đ audñ a die Sbbi p⁹xo p⁹
fest oũ sčoz i III. Sept.

Bed. ¶ Abb đ Westñi poñ loco suo teobalđ Senescall
suũ ūsus Siñi malhore đ pť ecclie đ Helewell
ad luc^anđ 7 pđ 7 Alič uxor Siñi poñ Siñi
uir suũ loco suo đ eod pť 7 9cord sūt p sič
qđ Abb recognoũ aduočonē illi⁹ ecclie pfato
Siñi salua i. ñi q^a elemosinari⁹ solebat řre đ
ecclia illa ad elemosinā abbacie.

Norh ꝥið abb poñ loco suo ūsus Galfr̃ ð insula . Stepñ
camariū suū ð pī t̃re ð Sulebi ad luč 7 pð.

ꝥAss̃ ð morte aīcess̃ Inē Alinā fil Beat̃cis 7
Viuiēñ fil Hñr̃ ð i. uirg̃ t̃re ī Wulfrintoñ
reman7 p defectu recoḡ . 7 notand̃ ꝥ qđ
Viuiēñ es̃ se ð maī lect̃ . 7 iðo 9sidať ꝥ
qđ as̃ capiat̃ ita q Viuiēñ nich possit d̃re
p qđ as̃ remaneat 7 Juř ñ ueñūt Attagiendi
sūt qđ sint Aþ Westm̃ a festo S̃i Sim̃ 7
Juð ī uñ m̃sem aþ Westm̃. Thm̃ Mansel
Joh̃ ð Wace Huḡ Senex 7 Rob̃ alb̃ .
Stepñ armig̃ . Luč ð Stokis ponāt̃ p uad̃ 7
pī aliis recoḡ dat̃ ꝥ ið dies.

ꝥDies ðatus ꝥ Rob̃ ð quinci 7 Gilb̃ fil Gilb̃ ð pī
as̃ noue dis̃ a fest̃ Sim̃ 7 Juð ī vñ m̃sem
Rob̃ poñ loco suo Will̃ ð Gernemue senescall̃
suū.

ꝥAss̃ ueñ recoḡ si R . . Taggar þr Rob̃ fuit saīs ī
dōico suo ut ð feodo ð

 ꝥAss̃ ueñ recoḡ si Prior 7 Couent̃ ð Newport
mia Iniuste 7 šn Juð dis̃ Willm̃ Hare . ð 9muni
Past̃a sua ꝥ Will̃ ñ psequit̃ ꝥ Prior
exspectaũ III. diē ꝥ Juð Prior eat sñ die .
7 Will̃ ī m̃ia.

Bed̃ ꝥAss̃ Inē Willm̃ Anketel̃ 7 Balð filol . ð III.
Acris t̃re č ptiñ ī Crawl̃ reman7 p def
recogñ 7 notand̃ ꝥ qđ Balð ñ ueñ ūl se es̃ .

Line 18.—This entry has been erased.

Line 21.—[Willm Hare]. This is interlined.

Line 22.—[psequit̃]. Thus in MS.

7 Consiðat̃ ⁊ qđ as̃ capiat̃ ita qđ Bald̃ ñl
possit d̃re p q as̃ remaneat 7 Juř qⁱ nō
uenūt attagiandi sunt qđ sint aþ West̃ a
festo apłoz Siñ 7 Juđ ī III. Sept̃. Godefr̃ đ
Rakeł . Siñ fil Siñ đ Borchard̃ Math̃ đ
Crael Roğ Lamb̃t Wal̃ fil Turstañ . Joñ fil
Witfi . Witf fil Licie đ Cliftō.

¶ Ass̃ ueñ recoğ si Rađ pr Joñ Lutewin fuit saiš
ī dōico suo ut de feodo suo đ I. q^{ar}t̃ t̃re ī
Turueia die q^a obiit 7c̃ . Quā Roḥ 7 Edida
sorore eius tenent. ¶ Juř đnt qđ Rađ obiit
saiš 7c̃. ¶ Juđ Joñ Lutewin heat saisinā
suā . 7 Roḥ 7 edid̃ ī m̃ia.

¶ Dies dat^o ⁊ ģnr̃ đ Bocł posito loco Alde uxoris
sue 7 Roḥ đ Bocł posito loco philip̃ đ
Bello cāpo đ p̃l t̃re ī Crastiñ Sⁱ Andř.

¶ Ass̃ ueñ recoğ si Roğ auūcl̃s Roḥ fuit saiš ī
dōico suo đ VI. đ. redditus ī Turueia die
qua obiit 7c̃ Quē hospitul̃ ierłm tenent
hospitul̃ ñ ueñūt 7 Roḥ q . . . exspect̃ III.
diem . 7 Juř đnt . qđ obiit saisitus . sič dič .
¶ Juđ Roḥ heat saisinā suā.

¶ Ass̃ đ morte añcess̃ Inť đd fil Witf đ Chemistoñ
7 Sloñ molend̃ 7 Gaufr̃ fil eius đ III. pte
I. ũğ t̃re 7 I. masağ 7 III. Acris t̃re c̃ ptiñ
ī Chemistoñ reman 7 q3 VII. recognitores
fueřt đ feod̃ Coñ đd 7 ñ ueñūt ¶ p̃cept̃ vič
qđ faciat uenire a die sab̃b p^o fest̃ om̃iū
Sčoz ī xv. dies . tot recoğ 7 tales ut as̃ ñ
remaneat.

[m. 3]

BUKINGHAM.

¶ Ass̃ đ morte Añces̃ Inť Wimarč đ Wudestoch
7 fres milič Templi đ ierłm đ 1. hida ƿre ī
Wesham ƶ In res̃p usq; ad 1. m̃sem p^o fest̃
S̃ci Mich aƿ Westm̃ p Bře đni Archiepi 7
vič ht illud Bře 7 aliud Bře.

m̃ia
m̃ia

¶ Ass̃ ueñ recoğ si Thoñ fil Bernard̃ iniuste 7
sñ Juđ dis̃ Willm đ Ortoñ đ 9muni Past'a
sua ī Estoñ q̃ ptin7 ad libm̃ tenem̃tū suū đ
Walderuğ p^o p'mā coronaƿonē đni Regē
Rič. ¶ Juř đnt qđ qđ đ quadā past'a dis̃.
eū 7 đ q'dā flo 9q̃stus . ƶ Juđ . Thoñ ī m̃ia
. p dis̃ 7 Will ī m̃ia p flo clañ.

¶ Ass̃ Inť Huğ fil Rađ 7 Joñ fil Huğ đ morte
Añces̃ đ 1. uirğ ƿre ī Weshā reman7 sñ die
p Bře đni Regē q3 ultra mare ƶ ī seruič đni
Regē 7 Vič ht Bře.

¶ Ass̃ ueñ recoğ si ģnř Bat iniuste 7 sñ Juđ dis̃
Matill fil Rič đ libo tenem̃to suo ī Longeleia
Infra ass̃. ¶ Juř đnt qđ. ¶ Juř đnt qđ
ģnř ñ dis̃ eam. ¶ Juđ Matill q'eta đ m̃ia
p paup̃.

¶ Ass̃ đ morte añces̃ Inť Rođ fil ģnř 7 Will fil
Edward đ 1. diñ uirğ ƿre 7 III. Acris ī
Stokis reman7 q3 Rođ petēs mortuus ƶ.

¶ Ass̃ đ noua dis̃ Inť Nicoł fil Aleğ 7 Will fil Rič
đ Windeshoğ đ libo tenem̃to ī Bouenhai

reman7 q3 Nichoſ retrahit se . 7 recognoũ
 qđ Wiſſ deb7 teñe trā illā p v. đ p Anñ
 hreditarie.

ſſAsſ ueñ recoğ si Osmūd⁹ đ Cumba iniuste 7
 sñ Juđ disſ Roğm đ Paskedeñ đ lišo
 teneñito suo ī Ebelbg p⁹ p'mā corona-
 tionē đni Reğ. ſſJuř đnt qđ Roğ nūq^a
 disſ fuit q3 nullā saisinā hñit nⁱ qđ nocte
 asportaũ Blada s ſſJuđ . . . ī mīa
 7 Osm teneat ī pace.

[*The remainder is lost by mutilation.*]

[m. 3 d]

ſſAsſ ueñ recoğ si Rič fił Osain disſ Murielł đ
 lišo teñ ī Stifelđ . Infra asſ Muriel ñ pseqř.
 ſſfiđ erat pleğ.

ſſHelewis q̃ fñ uxor Thoki petit řonabilem dotē
 suā ūsus Gerardđ fił Osb scił . III. masağ in
 Aillisbuř q̃ Toki uir eius ei dedđ ī dotē die
 q^a eā đ sponsaũ 7 Iñ pduč sectā sufficientē
 sčl Walđ đ Wika 7 Rođ đ londđ qⁱ offūt pbare
 sič curia gsidāũit . Gerardđ dič qđ uir eius
 nūq^a saisitus fuit đ ilł masağ 7 Iñ poñ se
 sup uisñ 7 ipe simiłr poñ se sup uisneł
 đ saisina uiri sui die q^a đsponsaũ. ſſJuđ
 ueniat recoğ uisneti ad h^e recoğ ad
 ši Mich.

ſſAsſ ueñ recoğ si Rođ đ Stokes iniuste 7 sñ Juđ
 disſ Amfelis q̃ fuit uxor Joł đ Burstrode
 đ lišo teneñito suo ī Stokes infra asſ ſſJuř

Line 6.—[p'mā]. The word "asſ" was written here, and then
 dotted underneath for deletion.

đnt qđ n̄ disš eam . ꝥJud̄ Amfelis ī m̄ia 7
Roḡ teneat ī pace teneñtū illud.

[m. 4]

ꝥAss̄ veñ recoḡ si oliūus fīl Ranñ Haki 7 Siñ
medicus disš Wiłm fīl Siñ 7 Sibiłł vxorē
suā iuste 7 sñ Judicio de liḡo teneñto suo
ī cliftuñ īfra ass̄. ꝥSiñ Medic⁹ dič qđ ipe
disrōauit illd teneñt v̄sus oliūū In cuñ đni
reḡ p 9cordiā īñ īē eos fčam . 7 īñ ptulit
Cirog^ap̄ fcm īē eos īñ . 7 oliūus veñ 7 iđ
testat^r . 7 dič qđ disrōauit trā illā p ass̄ de
morte añcessoř . ūs⁹ m̄rem suā 7 Juniore
frēm suū 7 iḡam Sibiłł Sororē suā p⁹ obiř
p̄ris sui . In q^a trā iḡi iuste se tenuerūt . 7
īde pduč Miliř de Com̄ qⁱ eiđ assise capiēđ
īřfuerūt . 7 h̄ iđ testant^r Wiłł 7 Sibiłł . Sz
đnt q p⁹q^a iđ oliūus disrōauit illā trā . dedit
eis trā illā 7 homaḡ īñ cep̄ . 7 īñ poñt se
sup visñ.

ꝥAss̄ ueñ reč Si Siñ fr̄ Wiłłi de Calewertñ fuit
saisiat⁹ ī đnico ut de feod̄ de i. vḡač . tre č
ptiñ In Meauduñ die q^a obiit 7 si obiit 7č
7 si Wiłł pp̄nqⁱor ei⁹ hes sit . q^a trā abbissa
de aunestowe ten7. ꝥJuř đnt q Siñ nō
fuit īñ saisiat⁹ ī đnico suo die illa q^a obiit .
q3 Aleř fr̄ Baldewiñ ivadiaū eiđ Siñ trā
illā ad t̄miñ Cruciatz 7 ita eā tenuit.
ꝥJud̄ . Wiłł n̄l cap̄ p ass̄ . 7 abbissa teneat
ī pace . 7 Wiłł ī m̄ia . p flo clañ . ꝥHuḡ
de hotot. ꝥLang⁹ đ Midiltoñ huic⁹ ruff⁹
Nicholaus Euerard̄ Siñ Euerard̄ ī m̄ia p
defalta.

m̄ia

Cōcord̄ . ꝥ. Anḡ fīl Rand̄ . de Carř petēs 7 Joñes
de Carř . Tenēs 9cord̄ sunt de ii. ac's p̄ti 7

III. Rođ ī Cliftuñ p sic q pđcs Joñes
 Recognoūt 7 Reddidit pđce Angneti pđcēm
 p^atū ut j^o suū 7 ĥeditatē suā ipi ĥedibz suis
 qⁱeť de se 7 ĥedibz suis ĩppetū p sic q cāp^o
 wille 9tigu^o pđčo p^ato excolet^r p^ať illud
 falcabit^r 7 qñ cāp^o ille remanebit warectať
 pđcēm p^ať eť 9munis pastura hōibz ei^ođ ville
 7 p h^c fine 7 9cordť pđča Angñ dedit pđčo
 Johi III. soť.

¶ Ass^o ve. re. si Wiľs pať Dauidť fuit saisiat^o ī
 đnico suo vt de feođ de ěcia pte i. vⁱgate
 ěre 7 i. mesağ 7 tⁱb^o acⁱs ěre ĉ ptiñ ī
 Camestuñ die q^a obiit 7ĉ . 7 si pđcs dauid
 ppīquior ej^o ĥes sit . Quā trā Roť fiť Godriĉ
 7 Serlo molēdinar^o 7 Gaufrť fiť suus Tenēt.
 ¶ Roť veñ 7 diĉ qđ tenet illas III. ac^as ěre 7
 mesağ de Abbissa de Alnestow ad fⁱmā 7 ad
 ěminū 7 Balť abbisse p^ssēs h^c iđ phibet.
 ¶ dauid q^rat b^re v^sus Abbissā si wlt . Šlo
 molēđ 7 Gafť fiť ej^o nō veñūt n^c se esť .
 ¶ serlo 7 Gaufrť sumoneāt^r qđ sīt ať Westni .
 a festo mich in i. nⁱsem. Audit^ri Recoğ
 illā de ěcia pte illi^o vⁱgate 7 ostⁿsuri q^r ñ
 šuañūt diē suū.

¶ Ass. ve. re. si Pagan^o fiť milonis fuit saisiat^o
 ī đnico vt de feođ de i. vⁱgata ěre 7 v. ac^r
 ěre ĉ ptiñ ī mⁱstoñ die q^a obiit 7ĉ . 7 si iđ
 milo ppīqⁱor ej^o ĥes sit . Quā trā Henť fiť
 Gaufrť tenet . Henť veñ 7 vocat iñ ad warāť
 Nigľlū de mⁱstoñ qⁱ trā illā . ei deđ . 7
 Nigľlus veñ 7 Warētizat ei trā illā 7 diĉ q
 asť ñ debz iñ fi . qⁱa ipe Milo villan^o ej^o est .

7 in pduē sufficiētē sectā . sciūt Ad Ruffū
pat^onū suū 7 Rađ fil Bnard 7 III. frēs suos .
Cognatos ipi^o milonis qⁱ se fatētr ēe villanos
7 9suetudinař ipi^o Nigfli.

¶ Ass ve. re. si pⁱor de Lectuñ disš iuste 7 sñ
iuđ Regiñ fil heward 7 Essoldā vxorē suā
de libo Teneñ suo ī Clapstoñ p^o pⁱmā
Coronač đni reğ. ¶ Pⁱor dič qⁱ asš nō debet
iñ fi qⁱa ipe saissiauit trā illā . iuđ Cuř .
p defču šuicii sui 7 Reddit^o sui 7 In huit
Cuř suā psētē . qⁱ h^e id phibet . 9sidař est
qⁱ pⁱor replegiet eis trā suā 7 diē eis ponat
ī Cuř sua . de Reragiis redituū 7 šuičoř 7
deducat eos i^ote iuđo Cuř sue.

¶ Ass de morte añcess iř Joñem fil Rađ . 7 Rođ
7 Editñ . sororē suā est ī resp^u usqⁱ ī
.i. mšē p^o festū sčī michi ař vestm̃ . qⁱa ipe
Rođ nō veñ n^e se esš . 7 Rođ sūmonēd^o est
qⁱ sit ař vestm̃ ad pđcm tminū osťnsuř qⁱř
nō šuauit diē suū . 7 Auditor^o illā Recoğ.

¶ Ass ve. re. si Joñes psbiř de stoctoñ iuste 7
sñ Juđo pst^uuit duo fossata ī stoctoñ ad
Nocuñt libi Teneñ Ascii fil huğ ī eađ villa
m̃ia . Juř đnt qⁱ Joñes nō pst^uuit fossata illa.
Joñes eat qⁱet 7 Ascius ī m̃ia p fto Clañ.

¶ Ass . ve. re. si pⁱor de Lectoñ iuste 7 sñ Juđo
leuauit fassař qđā ī eađ villa . ad Nocuñt
Libi Teneñ . siñ de Bello Cāpo . ī Linočland
7 si desš eū de 9ⁱ . pastura . ī hage 7 ī
dech p^o pⁱmā Coronač đni reğ ¶ Juř đnt qđ

Pⁱor ita leuaũ fossať 7 disš eũ de pastura
pďča. ¶ Juď pⁱor ī mīa p īiusta disš . 7
fossať psťnat^r . pcept̃ est vič . q faciat illđ
psťni.

¶ Precept̃ fuit siĩ Le Guit . q Redđet Gileb fī
Raď .II. Tofta ī Bedeford q^s Rob p̃r pďči
Gilb īuadiauit ip̃i siĩ ad t̃miĩ qⁱ iā p̃tiit .
siĩ veĩ 7 Reddidit t̃rā illā Gilt 7 qⁱdā hō
īuasit ī t̃rā illa . 7 pcept̃ est q ueniat Corā
Just̃ Ć Burgeĩ Bedefor̃.

¶ Precept̃ fuit Walfo de buleñ . q Redđet Acio fī
Huğ . qđ Toftũ 7 diĩ ac^m t̃re ī stoctoñ .
qⁱ huğ p̃r p̃fati Acii īuaď p̃fato acio ad
t̃minũ qⁱ p̃tiit . 7 Walť veĩ 7 dič q p̃r ej^o
nō īuaď ei t̃rā illā š ipe Tenet eā de
Wiffo fī Tom̃ . ī feod̃ 7 heditate . 7 Iĩ
vocat eũ ad Warāť . Wiffs veĩ 7 dič q
varētizat ei t̃rā illā . 7 q pďcūs acio ñfīm i^o
h̃t ī ea . 7 q p̃r ej^o nō īuaď t̃rā illā pďcō
Walfo . 7 Walť h^e iđ dič . 7 Aci^o dič q
poĩ se sup asš . vt̃r p̃r ej^o īuaď pďcō Walfo
t̃rā illā . 7 Toft̃ n^ene . ¶ 9sidať est q Recoğ
iĩ fiat . Precept̃ est vič q faciat iĩ fī asš . 7
venire Corā Just̃ . ađd Dunestapť . die lune
p̃x p^o fest̃ s̃ci mich̃.

¶ Pcept̃ fuit Rič de Kaiso . q Capet homağ 7
řonable Releiũ Acii de Kaisho . de diĩ
v'gata t̃re q^a Clamat Teĩe de eo ī ead̃
willa . Rič dič q homağ de eo Cape nō
deb7 . qⁱa debet Teĩe ī đnico t̃rā illā . 7

Ascius diĉ q Rađ auūc̃s suos dedit trā illā
 huġ p̃ri suo . 7 homaġ suū iñ caṑ 7 q Rađ
 p̃r ipi^o Riĉ Ceṑ iñ homaġ 7 petit iñ Recoġ .
 7 ponit se sup magñ [as̃] vt̃r ille mai^o i^o
 hat Tenēdi trā illā de ip̃o Riĉ . an Riĉ teñdi
 eā i dñico suo . ¶ 9siđat 3 q as̃ iñ fiat iť Aciū
 7 Riĉ [el]ecti sūt XLII. miliť ad faciēđ as̃
 illā . Huġ fil̃ Wił . Jord̃ de Colestoñ . Riĉ
 de ptenhał . Roḃ de Brai.

[Lo]q̃la inť Aleġ fil̃ Wiłi 7 Johanā de Torneho .
 7 Gaufr̃ Bacū . est i resp̃tū usq̃ i .i. m̃sē
 p^o fest̃ s̃ci mich̃ . aṑ vestm̃ efcu record̃
 illi^o loq̃le q^om^o remāsit i Cuř aṑ vestm̃
 . 7 q3 Rađ pirot monach̃ est . fil̃ suos
 Rađ sumoneat̃ . . sit ibi . p̃cept̃ est viĉ q
 sūmoneat eū.

[L]oq̃la de hōib^o p̃oris de lectoñ est i resp̃cu ad
 eūđ t̃minū p def̃cm i record̃ q est i Cur
 ¶ dies dat^o est iñ p̃ori i banco . 7 hōib^o e^ođ
 ville . 7 duo hoīes veniāt pp villatā.

[m. 4 dorso] AŃCIAŃTA CIUITATIS BEDEF̃.

¶ De Ada fr̃e Wal̃i Tinctoris q3 Ret^axit se . Diñ
 M^a.

¶ De Warnio fil̃ Rađ p eođ . diñ . M^a.

¶ De Thoñ de pōte de p̃p̃sta diñ . M^a.

¶ De Rađ Brand̃ p eođ diñ . M^a.

¶ De pagano puo qⁱ ret^ax̃ se diñ . M^a.

Line 7.—[XLII.]. This appears to be the reading; but the number ought to be XVI.

Line 22.—“Ada” is substituted for “Wal̃,” deleted.

§Bukīghā. §HŪDŘ DE DUSTELEBŮ

§Hūdř totū p Murdřre In mīa .II. Marč.

§Decena Galfrido de mīse . diñi Marč . p fuga
petⁱ.

§D Catař Roři poīnāt .II. Marč de villata de
Bradehā 7 Walř f Rořt ańciād^o ad scaccař.

§Decena Rič de frith diñi Marč . p fuga ipi^o Rič.

§Decena Joř de Bekeřne de Medmehā diñi
marč . p fuga Wři le futur 7 Rič frīs sui.

§Decena Rořti Blūdi de Wigbe diñi marč . p
fuga Rađ řegod.

§Decena Rič de helfwirke diñi . marč . p fuga
Rořt fīnt.

§Decena elurici le bat diñi marč . p fuga řnř
řestowe.

§Salomō de Wigbe reř diñi marč . p defču.

§HŪDŘ DE MURESLE.

§De catař Sired 7 huř .x. soř. ř Wř^o de
humez řt.

§Rořt fař Decena diñi marč p fuga Baldwini

D catař Baldwiñ .III. soř. Iđ Wř^o řt eos.

§Decena Wři Wittīg diñi . m^a . p fuga elwini de
Mesle.

§HŪDŘ DE STANES.

§D Galfrido de Optone diñi marč q; ret^ař se de
Apello suo ūsus hořes Wři de Mūchāesi.

Line 8.—This entry is crossed out.

Line 16.—“ reř ” is interlined.

¶ HŪDR DE EILLESBIR.

¶ D Rič de horšndone diñ Marč	} Quia ñ huerť uxorē lewini q ^a plegiaũnt.
¶ Maths de hedenā . diñ Marč	
¶ Wřs f Nigelli diñ Marč	
¶ Wřs de Optone . x. soř.	
¶ D Wř peiteuī diñ Marč	
¶ D Wř de graua diñ Marč	
¶ D Rořto de Grēuilla diñ Marč	
¶ Decena huřti egelwin diñ Marč . p fuga Jořis h . s . . n	
¶ decena Wři Carbonel diñ Marč . p fuğ Wři lōgi . Catař fugitiui diñ Marč	
¶ Decena Rađ f Wři diñ Marč . p fuga hamoñ de halť . Catař fugiř . viii. soř.	
¶ Decena Edwini de hec Nič p fuga baldwini 7 Osřt 7 Gileřt	
¶ De řra Juliane de eselbge diñ Marč p fuga huğ de Iuįgeho	
¶ D Matillidis Walřof diñ Marč p vino vřdito 9 ^a assisā.	
¶ D Gileřto de london Nichil p eodē.	

¶ HŪDR DE BURNEHĀ.

¶ hŭdř de Burnehā . xx. soř. p Murdre
 ¶ Villata de Isehātone de honore Wař x. soř. p
 fuga Godeřdi halfel . Joř hamřag
 ¶ decena đ catař Rořti t'nor . viii. đ. In řra
 Galfř hese . cestresř.
 ¶ Decena Rič de sčō egidio diñ . m^a p fuga
 semā f Godeřdi.

ſDecena Reġ de Whastede . i. marċ . p fuga
tureġn . Catalla fugiġi . vi. soġ.

ſDecena Adā blūdi de Bʀnehā diñi marċ p fuga
Simō Biriċ Cataſſ fugiġi i. marċ.

ſVillata de hedleshore de honore Warēgeſ diñi
marċ p fuga Riċ dulch

ſHŪDŔ DE IBESSELLE.

ſD villa de Eia Magna hebt de Bolebec diñi
marċ p Murdre.

ſD villata de Creendone .i. marċ p fuga Milō
Mosceſſ . qⁱ fū ex^a decenā Cataſſ ei^o
iii. soġ.

ſHŪDŔ DE COTTESLAW.

ſDecena Roġti de hele diñi marċ p fuga Roġ
fiſ sui.

ſDecena thoñi pese diñi marċ p fuġ Baldwiñ de
clewre.

ſDecena petⁱ de letlecote diñi marċ p fuġ Walġi
7 petⁱ.

ſHŪDŔ DE ESSENDONE.

ſD Matillide de Rokeſſ .i. marċ . p noua
dissaisina de t̃ra Gerardi.

ſD Roġo Coco diñi marċ p apello Roġti de
grēuiſſ . hūfſ de rokeſſ pleġ

ſD hūfrido de Rokeſſ .i. marċ p noua dissaisina.

Line 7.—[Ibesselle]. Sic in MS. In Domesday Book, both these places are stated to be in the hundred of "Ticheshale."

Line 14.—[de hele]. These words are written over "p̃r Bad," which is struck out.

HŪDR DE ERLE.

Hūdř de Erle xx. soř. p Murdre.

Decena đ

Catař Rořti deth fugiři . xii. soř. In Manu
Rađ harĕg.

HŪDR DE WOTTESDONE.

Đ Sāsone de p Nichil.

HŪDR DE RISELĚGE.

Catař hereřti fugiři p morte hardig vii. soř.
ařđ Risaĕge.

HŪDR DE STOKES.

Hūdř de Stokes . xx. soř. p Murdro.

Decena Eđci de Denehā diři Marĕ p fuga Rořt
lescuer.

Decena Rađ ěncoste diři Marĕ . p fuĕ Roř f
pagani . Catař fugiři . i. Marĕ.

Catař Wři t'chet . x. soř. 7 vii. đ. qⁱ abjuraũ
trā.

Decena Niĕ f p̃sbiři i Stokes diři . M̃. p fuga
Wři.

Decena Edrici de Optone . diři Marĕ p fuga
iři^o . Catař ei^o xx^{ti}. soř.

Decena hēmig de Sele . . Opř diři Marĕ p fuga
Walři blūdi q₃ ř hř . . ũt . . . ř Walř blūd . . .

Villata de Eure xx. sol. p receptaſoe Rađ
futsadame qⁱ fũ ex^a decenā Rič de Wdehell
diñ Marč p fuga Galfridi f Wñi.

[m. 5] Věđcm đ Hũđdo đ dustebrġ.

Věđcm HUNDŘ Ď DUSTEBRUĚ.

ſJuř đnt qđ Walř đ Garringe ospitatus fuit Jođ
đ Britwełł vtlaġ 7 attachiat^o fuit S; ñ
malecređr Iñ ſJuđ Walř eat sñ die.
m̃ia ſIť Iđ dičt . qđā hō occis^o iũnt^o 7 apđ sanřsdũ .
juđ. nescit^r qⁱs fũ . n^o qⁱs eũ occiđ. ſJuđ Murđř
. 7 fr̃ Wiłł qⁱ eũ iueñ noluit dare pł n^o ueñ.
ſIđ đnt qđ Roġ Puinnāt occiđ Ađ Bradeham
Wiłł đ B hoēm ģnr đ Oili 7 fugiřs 7 Angł
přentař fuit p Roġ 7 Petř ad horā 7 ģmiñ.
ſRoġ Puināt fuit řuiens 7 bałł fuit Walři
fł Rođ . 7 ñ fuit ģ fraco pł.
iud ſRoġ vtlagand^o 7 p Comiř . 7 vič ģt responde đ
Catałł . pciũ catałł 7 Equi ii. marč.
ſIđ đnt qđ Petr^o molend occiđ Rođ flł Gode đ
West Wicumbe 7 fuġ iđ Petr^o 7 fuit ģ franč
m̃ia pł Galfř đ lamse. ſJuđ frā pł ģ m̃ia 7
Angł přenř ad horā 7 ģmĩ . 7 fugiřs ñlla
ģuit catałł . vtlaġ est.
ſIđ đnt Wiłł le futur 7 Rič eius đ Medemehā
fugiři sũt pp asř p lat^ocinio . 7 fueřt ģ
frāčpł Jođ đ Bolemere. ſJuđ . frāč pł ģ
m̃ia m̃ia 7 ñ ģueřt catałł.
ſIđ đnt qđ Rič đ frid fuġ p asř 7 fuit capital pł.
ſJuđ Decena ei^o ģ m̃ia.

Line 1.—[xx. sol.]. Corrected from “unā ñi.”

Line 13.—[đ B]. These words are apparently cancelled.

Line 18.—[catałł]. Followed by “vi. sol.” cancelled.

¶ Id̃ d̃nt q̃d Rič Teregoz fugiſs ⁊ 7 fuit ī frāp̃l
Roḅ albi đ Wicūba Reğ . ¶ fr̃ p̃l ī m̃ia 7
cataſt eius II. ſoł. 7 VI. đ.

¶ Id̃ Godefr̃ fił Alewi cognoscens ī Eccēlia abjuiraũ
trā 7 sñ vič feč aſs.

m̃ia

¶ Roḅ ſing fuğs p eod̃ . 7 fuit ī frāp̃l Rič đ
helfwurth̃ . ¶ frāp̃l ī m̃ia.

¶ H̃nr̃ fił estid fuğ 7 fuit ī frāp̃l Alfrici le Bai.
¶ Juđ fr̃ p̃l ī m̃ia.

HUNDŔ Ī MURESĪ.

¶ Juŕ d̃nt q̃d Sired^o 7 huğ fugiſi sūt p Burgeria
dom^o Roğ capellani 7 secut^o fuit Roğ illos
7 ñ rediit 7 fugiſi fuer̃t ī franč p̃l Siñ đ
Burtō. ¶ Juđ frāc p̃l ī m̃ia . 7 cataſt eoŕ
valent x. ſoł. 7 sūt ī mañ Wiłł đ Humad.

¶ Id̃ d̃nt Balđ đ Waddon fugiſs p aſs 7 fuit ī
franč p̃l ri. ¶ Juđ frā p̃l ī m̃ia 7
cataſt ei^o III. ſoł.

¶ Alfwin^o đ Muresle fuğ p eod̃ 7 Wiłł Witing.

HUND Ī STANES.

¶ H̃nr̃ đ Scacc̃ 7 Siñ đ Cūbe
fracta 7 h̃ Bře.

¶ Juŕ d̃nt q̃d Galfŕ đ huptoñ ap̃lł Wiłłm
. . . . s . . . Wiłłi.

. đ pace fracta 7 đ Roḅia . Ta

. . . . fuğ p nouo rectho latrociñ

. . . In carčatus muni testimonio
Hundŕ 7 vill.

. . . . nt q̃d Aleis fił Rađ ap̃lł Lefwin đ
Aillisbuŕ 7 uxorē Eius 7 đđ filiũ eius 7

Idoniā fīl eius . . . [Lefw]in^o ueñ 7 uxor
eius ñ ueñ Comitāt^o testat^r qđ lefwin^o 7
uxor ei^o fueřt p pleğ . Rič đ horsindū . Math
. denhā Will đ huptō . Galfř đ huptō
Siñ đ Rombis . Will Pictauensis . Will đ
Lamse Will ag^aua . Walđ đ standen .
Rođ đ Greinuill . Will fīl Nigill . Comit^o
dič qđ đ idonia fīl lefwiñ ñlla fiebat mscio 7
Juř asserūt qđ đđ 7 Idonia p sub^and pī
fueřt. ¶ Aleis ret^ahit se 7 3 ī ñia.

¶ Id đnt qđ Will long^o fugiřs p noua asř fuit
ī frā pī Will Carbonarii . ¶ frāpī ī ñia . Catř
ei^o diñ marč.

Juđ. ¶ Nichol đ haltō fuit rettāt^o đ equis 7 fuğ č
rediit ī Carčāt^o 3 7 ht panos q^os cognou se
furař fuisse corā řuiente hūđř 7 aliis mltis
hōib3 ¶ suspensus fuit.

¶ Ham đ haltō fugiřs p noua asř fuit ī frāco pī
Rađ fīl Will. ¶ Juđ frāc^o pī in ñia . 7
catař eius ualent . VIII. soř.

Juđ. ¶ Rođ đ Baldinghore retthat^o đ Burgerie 7
lat^ocinio fugiendo captus fuit 7 ī carčāt^o 3 7
neqⁱssimi rethi est . 7 defendendo se capt^o
fuit . 7 uulñāt^o fuit ī capite. ¶ Juđ Purg3
se Aqua . q3 defendit toř đ ūbo ī ūbū.

¶ Balđ fransigena . 7 Osbtus scrippe . Gilb fīl
eius fugiři p noua asř fueřt ī franco pī .
¶ Edwin^o deđ hoc ¶ frāčpī . in ñia . 7 ñ
hueřt catař.

¶ Huğ đ Idingho fugiřs p noua asř . 7 fuit sñ
frāčpī cū Juliana đ Scaccř . ¶ řra Giliane ī
hisilbga ī ñia.

Line 6.—[Lamse]. Originally written "Lambse."

Line 31.—[in hisilbga]. Interlined.

ꝥ occisus fuit ī Walton
 ꝥ Rad̃ fuđ đ Messenden uulnāt^o aþ Cestrehā
 obiit đ uulne 7 Godefř Alfel 7 Joñ Hunifeġ
 fuiġi sūt p morte eius . 7 fueřt sñ frāco pī
 ī hiselhamistuđ đ honore đ Walingford̃ .
 ꝥ uilla ī mīa . fuġi utlagať.
 ꝥ Gilb̃ đ lond̃ uend̃ uiñ 9^a as̃ 7 man7 9^a lond̃.
 ꝥ Matill̃ đ Aillisbur̃ uend̃ uiñ 9^a as̃.
 ꝥ đ Burnhā
 Juř đnt qđ Rođ Turn^r occiđ Rič 7 Sim̃ aþ
 Cestreshā 7 fugiť 3 p morte eius 7 Angl̃
 mortuor^e p̃sent̃ 3 ad horā 7 t̃miñ . ꝥ francopl̃
 fuit Rođ Coiff . 7 Juđ frā ī pī . ī mīa 7 fuġs
 vtlagād^o . catañ . viii. đ.
 ꝥ Roġ mūr fugiťs p noua as̃ fuit ī frāpī Waltⁱ đ
 hunderuche ꝥ frā pī ī mīa
 ꝥ Seman fil̃ Godefř pelliparii fuġ p as̃ 7 fuit
 ī f^anpī Rič đ Sčo Egidio ꝥ frācpī ī mīa.
 * * * 7 đ Robia fieri singlos illoz
 iač . . t in Gaolam Rič
 Occ . . in mīa p flo clañ 7 pī oīu 3 Hūfr đ
 la rokele . ꝥ Hnr fec
 iii. mř . vđčm ūsus hundř ī Comiť
 7 sič custodes pī eorū sñ Just̃
 7 Hūfr đ la rokele dedīt pacē
 Reg̃ Robto
 Gerard fil̃ Ju . . ꝥ In aduēť Justič 7 pī
 Huġ Passelewel.

[m. 5 dorso]

ꝥ Juř đnt q Robatores veñūt de nocte aþd eie 7
 Int̃fecūt ii. hōies q^o . . vlt dā 7 Int-

Line 2.—[Fuđ] is interlined.

Line 18.—There are slight traces of other entries after this which have been erased. The name "Eadric" is legible.

Line 24.—[ī . . . Just̃]. Cancelled.

fecūt qādā dñā noīe . Nichol 7 Secta fca fū
malefactor

¶ Jud viſt comuniat c̃ Hundr̃ . 7 Caſlla
Intfectoꝝ q̃ ī curia fueṛ

m̃ia

¶ Milo Morel fugiṛ^o est p̃ societate Wiſt Māsel 7
Māš sñ frācp̃l ī Crendon Jud viſt ī m̃ia 7 Idē
Milo exigēḑ 7 vtlaḡ Caſlla Miloñ

¶ Helias fiſ goce Rettat^o fuit de Roḃia ſaḑdotis
de Hicford 7 fuit ī tetha Wiſt fiſ goce.
¶ Jud elya ī m̃ia

HUNDR̃ D̃ COTTESLAW.

¶ Juṛ dnt qđ Raḑ ḑ Burcote uulñat^o fuit ī reditu
c̃uisie 7 Roḡ fiſ Roḃ fris Raḑ eū uulñaũ .
7 obiit ḑ uulñe 7 Roḃ p̃r eius fuit c̃ ill 7
uxor Raḑ ī reditu illi^o c̃uisie . Roḡ fugiṛs ⁊
7 fuit ī franco p̃l Roḃ p̃ris ſui . 7 Roḡ
vtlagand^o ⁊

¶ Balḑ ḑ Clabroc fugiṛs ⁊ p̃ noua aſs 7 fuit ī
franḑ p̃l Thoñi peſe ḑ Chaumūdiseaṫ ¶ tedīg
ī m̃ia . ñl h̃uit

¶ Walṫ 7 Petr^o ḑ lutl[ecote] . . . sūt p̃ eod̃ 7
fueṛt ī frāp̃l Pet̃ ḑ lutlecote ¶ f̃anp̃l ī m̃ia.

HŪDR̃ D̃ ESSENDŪ.

¶ h̃t Warñ h̃a h̃n 7 fuit ī frāp̃l h̃nṛ
Cocedrel. ¶ Jud h̃n ī m̃ia

HUNDR̃ D̃ ERLE.

¶ colle Wiſtm
palm̃ 7 Joh̃ a

..... de fordesir ꝑcussit
Rađ ċ ba[culo] fu
..... doñi Joh

ſJoh appłł Ailwardđ de moño ċ
ui occiđndi affidau

ſRob appłł Wiłł fił Rañ đ eadđ ui .
affidauī seqⁱ 7 ñ seqⁱ. ſJudđ

ſRič molendinari^o rettatr ꝑ iurađ đ morte Rađ
molendđ malecređr ꝑ hūđr 7 uillañ .
Joh defendđ. ſJudđ purg7 se Aq^a.

ſWiłł fił Rob molendđ đ Pilketornñ fugiſs ÷ ꝑ
morte uxoris sue . . . gans erat sñ frāco . . .

mīa

ſJuratores dicūt qđ Angł fuit ꝑsentñ 7 vič defič
7 ꝑm̄ dixere qđ ñ sciūt q̄ fuit. ſJudđ
Wi i mīa

ſRoğ Koc occidit i huiŕgho Matill matill matm
uxoris sue 7 fuğs est 7 fuit i frāpl

ſfranč pl . i mīa ſAngł ñ fuit
ꝑsent ꝑ Wiłł 7 hnř ſRoğ vtlagand^o ÷

ſRob doc đ Edulfisbğ fuğ ꝑ asđ 7 fuit i frāpl
Wiłł fił Alewaldđ ſJudđ frāc pl i mīa

ſċra q̄ fuit Wiłki albi i Edulfisbğ ual7 III. li. sñ
stauř 7 ċ stauř đ VI. bob3 7 Tauro 7 XII.
vaccis . II. suib3 7 XXX. ouib3 ualeret XC. sol.
7 ñ fuit affirmata ātea.

HUNDR Ī WATTISDŪ.

ſJuř đnt qđ Matill fił hnř đ Croke libaũ puer ċ
huit ex quodā Johe qⁱ mansit aꝑ Waltō iꝑe
Joh . . . crastiñ inuent^o fuit puer mortuus
i Campis đ Merstoñ . 7 fuğ iꝑe Joh 7 fuit
iñ i frāpl aꝑ Waltō i molend . . . 7 fuit i
frāpl illi^o Rob. ſJudđ frāpl i mīa.

ſMartin^o clič đ Watisdū 7 Martin^o fił Rič . 7
 Brici^o fueřt 9^a đnm Reğ ċ Ingiř đ p^rwais
 ſcapiendi sunt

HUNDR̃ D̃ RISEĚGA.

ſWiř potarius occisus fuit đ Burgatorib; 7
 Angl̃ p̃sentat̃ fuit p̃ duos hoies.
 ſH̃bert^o đ RiseĚg̃ fugiřs ; p̃ morte herding̃ đ
 RiseĚg 7 Angl̃ mortui p̃sent̃ fuit ad horā .
 H̃btus fuit ī fr̃ p̃l̃ Eilwini Cupe ſJuđ
 teding̃ ī m̃ia . 7 H̃btus vtlagand^o ; ſcatař
 fuęi .vii. soř.
 ſGalfr̃ đ Turesm̃e fugiřs ; p̃ receptacōe Roğ
 Puināt 7 fuit ī francpl̃ Huğ ruffi đ Bedes-
 law teding̃ ī m̃ia.
 ſRič fił Godwini rettatus fuit đ morte Johis fił
 auūcli ipsius dič qđ Roř Swifhit đ oxoñ p̃
 p . . . ipsius Rič occidit eū 7 malecređr đ
 morte illa 9unitate Balř iřm petūt iñ Curia
 suā.

HUNDR̃ D̃ STOKIS.

ſJuř đnt q Roř hare applř Joh . 7 Joh mortuus
 ; 7 Roř pseq^r . 7 fides erat p̃l̃.
 ſRoř lester rettat^o đ morte ii. hōiū 7 đ Robia .
 7 fugiřs ; 7 fuit ī frāpl̃ p̃l̃ Edrič đ Benehā
 ſJuđ frāc^o p̃l̃ ī m̃ia 7 Angl̃ mortuoř ñ
 fuit p̃sent̃ . ſHundr̃ ī m̃ia p̃ ñidř ſRoř
 vtlag̃ ;
 ſRoř fił Pagani fugiřs ; p̃ asř 7 fuit ī frācpl̃ Rađ
 Brunc. ste . Catař ei^o i. marč arg̃. ſJuđ
 teding̃ . ī m̃ia.

¶ Will trigot cognoscens se lat^onē abiuraū trā ī
ecclia 7 catał eius x. sol. 7 viii. đ.

¶ Milo đ estokis icarcat^o 3 p malo rettho 7 p
receptač Rođ Lester

¶ Will mēator fugiſ p morte Rođ đ langelei 7
fuit ī frā pł Nich fil Sačdotis ¶ Juđ frā pł
ī mīa.

¶ Edric^o mēator fugiſ p receptačoe Rođ lester
7 đ Burgeria 7 fuit capital pł ī aretuñ
f . . . e . n Catał xxvii. sol. ¶ Eadric^o fugit's
3 đ eađ uill 7 fuit ī frpł ipsius edrič frā pł
ī mīa.

¶ Walđ albus fugiſ p ūti rettho 7 fuit ī frācopł
hemmīg đ Slaif ī ortō catał eius xv. sol.
¶ Juđ frāpł ī mīa.

¶ Elias đ eura cognoscēs ī ecclia abjuraū ecclia
Balđ đ Walingefordđ respondđ đ catał.

¶ Rađ Fucsadame đ eura fuđ nesčr đ frāpł ei^o
¶ vill ī mīa

¶ Edred^o ruff^o 7 Will G . . aire đ Eura reł
Edred^o pleđ fuit p tedīgā suā ī t com ¶ Juđ
. . . truding ī mīa 7 Balđ đ Walingđ ht xxiiii.
alios pł qⁱ amēiandi sūt

¶ Will Gilfare fugiſ fuit ī frā pł Walđ de la
madeate. ¶ Juđ fr pł ī mīa

¶ Galfř fil Will de Wiresdesbuř fugiſ p cess . fuit
ī frāpł Rič đ Wudehalt

¶ Walđ đ Windishor ī mīa p noua disđ ađđ
Westñ

Line 11.—[frā pł ī mīa]. This is rather doubtful, as the ends of the lines from here to the foot of the roll are almost obliterated.

NOTES ON ROLL IV.

ON the Pipe Roll for the eighth year of Richard I., m. 12, under the title "Buckingham and Bedford," there is a heading "Nova Amercia-
"menta facta per Simonem de Pateshill, et Ogerum filium Ogeri, et
"Henricum de Casteillun et socios suos." Under this stands an account
of the amercements which are printed on the left-hand side of this
page. Then, on the fourth membrane of our plea roll (p. 137), there is
a list of amercements, and some of these, namely, those here mentioned
on the right-hand side of the page, correspond with the entries on the
pipe roll, in manner following :—

<i>Pipe Roll.</i>	<i>Plea Roll.</i>
Hundred of Dusteberge for a murder, 2 m.	Hundred of Dusteleberge for a murder, 2 m. (p. 137.)
Tithing of Ric. de Heluewerch for the flight of Robert, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	Tithing of Ric. de Helfwirke for the flight of Rob. Fint, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 137.)
Chattels of Baldwin of Waddon a fugitive, 4 s.	Chattels of Baldwin, 4 s. (p. 137.)
Tithing of William Witting for the flight of Elfwin de Murell, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	Tithing of Will. Witting for the flight of Elwin of Meresle, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 137.)
William le Peiteuin for not producing one whom he had pledged, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	William Peiteuin for not producing the wife of Lefwin whom he had pledged, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 138.)
Rob. de Greinwill, for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	Rob. de Grenvilla for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 138.)
Tithing of Will. Carbonarius for the flight of Will. Long, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.	Tithing of Will. Carbonel for the flight of Will. Long, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 138.)

Pipe Roll.

Hundred of Burneham for a murder, 20 s.
 Tithing of Rob. de la Hulle for the flight of Roger f. Robert, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
 Hundred of Erle for a murder, 20 s.
 Hundred of Stokes for the same, 20 s.
 John de Wilies for a false presentment, 1 m.
 Will. de Louente for the same, 1 m.
 Rob. de Wokenton for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
 Township of Neuport for the same, 20 s.
 Rad. Marescall for a default, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
 Hundred of Bunestow for a murder, 20 s.
 Walt. del Hurst for withdrawing himself, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
 Hundred of Mulesho for a murder, 20 s.
 Walter f. Turstin for a disseisin, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
 Walter f. William for the same, 1 m.
 Half the hundred of Bukelaw for a murder, 10 s.
 Hundred of Mannesheued for the same, 20 s.
 Ric. de Eueresholt for a concealment, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
 Clifton hundred for the same, 20 s.
 Bikeleswade hundred for a murder, 20 s.

Plea Roll.

Hundred of Burnham for a murder, 20 s. (p. 138.)
 Tithing of Robert de Hele for the flight of his son Roger, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 139.)
 Hundred of Erle for a murder, 20 s. (p. 140.)
 Hundred of Stokes for a murder, 20 s. (p. 140.)

Pipe Roll.

Wichstanes hundred for a concealment, 20 s.

Township of Pullokeshull for flight of Will. f. Ordwi.

Stoddene hundred for a murder, 20 s.

Rad. de Tieuill for a disseisin, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Hugh f. Peter of Kemeston for a disseisin, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Plea Roll.

Here ends one section of the account upon the pipe roll, and it will be seen that we can trace the entries on it into the plea roll until we are somewhere near the point where Buckinghamshire amercements leave off and Bedfordshire amercements begin, for though the vill of Newport, and the hundreds of Burnstow and Mulesho are in Buckinghamshire, the hundreds of Bucklaw, Manshead, Clifton, Biggleswade, Wixamtree, and Stodden are in Bedfordshire. Then on the pipe roll we next find an entry stating that the sheriff accounts for £13 16s. 8d. for the amercements of certain men and vills whose names and debts, with the causes of those debts, are written on the roll which the justices have delivered into the Treasury. Particulars of these debts are not given; particulars are not needed, for the sheriff acknowledges that he has received them and makes himself answerable for the total to which they amount. Then we have another list of amercements, namely, those of which no part has yet been paid by the persons upon whom they have been inflicted, and so long as this list deals with Buckinghamshire we can trace its items into our plea roll in manner following:—

Pipe Roll.

Tithing of Rob. Blund of Wicumb for the flight of Ralph Teregod, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Tithing of Aluric Bai for the flight of Rob. fil. Estieue,* $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Plea Roll.

Tithing of Rob. Blund of Wicumb for the flight of Ralph Teregod, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 137.)

Tithing of Eluric le Bat for the flight of Henry festowe, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 137.)

* The scribe of the Pipe Roll has taken the contracted initial F. as meaning "fil."

Pipe Roll.

Salomon Mercator of Wicumbe
for a default, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Tithing of Rad. f. William for the
flight of Hamo of Halton,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Chattels of the said Hamo, 8 s.

Township of Isenhamstede for the
flight of Godfrey and John
Hunifang', 10 s.

Chattels of Rob. le Tanur a fugi-
tive, 8 d.

Tithing of Ric. de S. Egidio for
the flight of Seman, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Chattels of Turbert a fugitive, 6 s.

Chattels of Simon a fugitive, 1 m.

Township of Heddesore for the
flight of Ric. Dulch, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Township of Creendon for receipt
of Miles Morel a fugitive,
1 m.

Sheriff for the flight of the said
Miles, 3 s.

Tithing of Thom. Pese for the
flight of Baldwin of Claibroc,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Tithing of Peter of Litlecote for
the flight of Walter and
Peter, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Chattels of Rob. Deth a fugitive,
12 s.

Chattels of Herbert of Risenberge
a fugitive, 7 s.

Tithing of Edric of Upton for the
flight of the said Edric, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Plea Roll.

Salomon of Wicumbe for a default,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 137.)

Tithing of Ralph f. William for
the flight of Hamo of Halton,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 138.)

Chattels of Hamo, 8 s. (p. 138.)

Township of Isentone for the flight
of Godfrey Halfel and John
Hamfang, 10 s. (p. 138.)

Chattels of Rob. Turnor, 8 d.
(p. 138.)

Tithing of Ric. de S. Egidio for the
flight of Simon f. Godfrey, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
(p. 138.)

Chattels of Tureburn, 6 s. (p. 139.)

Chattels of Simon Biric, 1 m.
(p. 139.)

Township of Hedleshore for the
flight of Richard Dulch, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
(p. 139.)

Township of Creendone, for the flight
of Miles Moscell' who was not
in frankpledge, 1 m. (p. 139.)

Chattels of the said Miles, 3 s.
(p. 139.)

Tithing of Thomas Pese for the flight
of Baldwin de Clewre, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
(p. 139.)

Tithing of Peter of Letlecote for the
flight of Walter and Peter, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
(p. 139.)

Chattels of Robert Deth a fugitive,
12 s. (p. 140.)

Chattels of Herbert, a fugitive, 7 s.
(p. 140.)

Tithing of Edric of Optone for his
flight, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 140.)

Pipe Roll.

Tithing of Hemming of Slo for
the flight of Walter Blundus,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Chattels of the said Walter,
25 s. 7 d.

Township of Eure for Ralph
Futsadame, 20 s.

Tithing of Will. f. Stephen for the
flight of Will. Neweman, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Hugh de Dena for a disseisin,
20 s.

Ralph f. Coleman for a purpres-
ture, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Rob. de Serures for a disseisin,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Matilda de Wika for the same,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Rob. de Mara for the same, 40 s.

Eustace f. Roger for the pledge
of Alan, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Alex. of Isenhamstede for the
same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Rog. Clerk of Leham for a dis-
seisin, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Reiner of Bilendon for a conceal-
ment, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Rob. de Clipston for the same,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Rob. Blundus for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Adam of Fulesho for the same,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Hugh of Lecthon for the same,
1 m.

Herbert Pine for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Ric. de Prato for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Plea Roll.

Tithing of Hemming of Sele for the
flight of Walter Blundus, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
(p. 140.)

Township of Eure for the reception
of Ralph Futsadame, 20 s.
(p. 141.)

Pipe Roll.

- Tithing of Stanhard of Leethon for the flight of Ric. Molendinarius, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Township of Kemeston for the flight of Osbert Pace, 1 m.
- Tithing of John Tirel for the flight of the said John, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- William of Everesholt for a concealment, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Tithing of Gilb. of Herdewich for not producing one whom it had pledged, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Tithing of Reg. Buche for the flight of Nicholas Carpentinarius, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Tithing of Rob. Bonde for the flight of Geoffrey f. Jordan, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Tithing of William Prepositus, for the flight of Simon f. Richard, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Petronilla widow of Richard for withdrawing herself, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Chattels of Robert who abjured the realm, 12 d.
- Tithing of Norman of Sultrop for the flight of Robert, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Tithing of Walter f. Hugh for the flight of Robert of Herdewich, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Tithing of Will. Bouet for the flight of Will. Palm, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Rob. f. Ralph for a false claim, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Gilb. of Maperteshale for a disseisin, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
- Prior of Lecton for the same, 40 s.

Plea Roll.

Pipe Roll.

Walter de Baiocis (of Bayeux)
for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Ric. f. Wido for the same,
1 m.

Samson de Prestele for the same,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Rad. de Stanbrigge for the same,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Will. f. John for a purpresture,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Adam Duke for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Warner f. Ralph for withdrawing
himself, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Adam fr. Walt. Tinctoris for with-
drawing himself, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Thom. de Ponte for the same,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Rad. Brant for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Paganus Parvus for withdrawing
himself, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

Chattels of Rog. Poinant, a fugi-
tive, 2 m.

„ „ W. Long, a fugitive,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m.

„ „ Rob. f. Pagani, a fugi-
tive, 1 m.

„ „ Will. Triket, 10 s. 6 d.

„ „ Edric, a fugitive, 25 s.

„ „ Ernald and Gilbert,
fugitives, 5 s.

„ „ John Tirel, a fugitive,
12 d.

Plea Roll.

Adam frater Walt. Tinctoris for with-
drawing himself, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 136.)

Thomas de Ponte for a purpresture,
 $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 136.)

Rad. Brand for the same, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
(p. 136.)

Paganus Parvus for withdrawing
himself, $\frac{1}{2}$ m. (p. 136.)

Chattels of Rog. Poinant, 2 m.
(p. 137.)

„ „ Will. Long, $\frac{1}{2}$ m.
(p. 138.)

„ „ Rob. f. Pagani, 1 m.
(p. 140.)

„ „ Will. Trichet, 10 s. 7 d.
(p. 140.)

„ „ Edric, 20 s. (p. 140.)

<i>Pipe Roll.</i>	<i>Plea Roll.</i>
Chattels of Will. f. Ordwi, a fugi- tive, 5 s.	
„ „ Robert who abjured the realm, 12 d.	
„ „ Rad. f. Paulini, 4 s.	

It will be seen that near the end of this list there occur a few amercements which are to be found upon both rolls. This is so because the list of amercements upon our plea roll, though for the rest it deals only with Buckinghamshire, begins with a few entries which concern the city of Bedford. Then it will be seen that on the pipe roll the sheriff accounts for the chattels of ten felons. For the five first entries under this heading we also can account by means of our plea roll.

On the whole it seems indubitable that our plea roll shows the origin of most of those entries in the pipe roll which set forth the amercements inflicted by Pateshull and his companions in the county of Buckingham.

INDEX

NOMINUM, LOCORUM ET RERUM.

- A.
- Abendun, 38.
 „ , Abbas de, 35, 61.
 Abjura[tio], 114.
 Abraam—*vide* Judens.
 Aceus avunculus Will'i fil' Bone, 120.
 Achard', Robertus, 56.
 Acra, Derkinus de, 30.
 „ , prior de, 22.
 Adam, 72, 114,
 „ , clericus, *vel* clericus vicecomitis,
 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85,
 86, 89 *bis*, 91 *bis*, 93
bis, 98 *bis*, 104, 107.
 „ , juvenis, 67.
 „ , senior, 67.
 „ , serviens, 87,
 Ade, Wulvericus pater, 66.
 Agatha, 107.
 Agnus, 7.
 Aguilun, Willelmus, 6, 54, 61.
 „ , „ et Sarra uxor ejus,
 30, 31.
 Ailesdun', ecclesia de, 55.
 Aillisburi, Ailisburi, Alisburi, 123, 131.
 „ , Helewis de, 123.
 „ , Lefwin de, et uxor ejus, 142.
 „ , „ , D'd filius ejus, 142.
 „ , „ , Idonia filia ejus, 143.
 „ , „ , Matill' de, 144.
 „ , „ , Walterus de, 125.
 Alwardesbiria—*vide* Alwalebirie.
 Alwinus, 35.
 Aim, Hugo de, 120.
 Alan, 153.
 Alanus, 81.
 „ , nepos Simonis, 69, 116.
 „ , Simon Avunculus ejus, 68.
 Albus, Willelmus, 96, 146.
 „ , Robertus, 128.
 „ , Robertus, de Wicumba Reg', 142.
 „ , Seulfus pater Osberti, 71.
 „ , Walterus, 148.
 Aldebura, 111.
 Aldham, Nicholaus de, 15.
 Aldinton', 66.
 Aldit, 71.
 Aldrinton', Willelmus filius Henrici de,
 et Mauricius frater suus, 81.
 Aleinus—*vide* Alwinus.
- Aleneia, 106.
 Alexander—*vide* Ballivus, Clericus.
 Alezun, Willelmus de, 1.
 Alfel, Godefridus, 144.
 Alicia, 66.
 „ , mater Mainardi, 67.
 Alina, 100.
 Alingeton, 106.
 Alingint', 106.
 Alisburi—*vide* Aillisburi.
 Almanian, 8, 121.
 Alnesa, 106.
 Alnestow, Aunestowe, Abbatisa de,
 132, 133.
 Alneto, Robertus de, 119.
 Alu . . a, 94.
 Aluredus pater Eve, 65.
 Alwalebirie, Alwarbirie, Ailwardesbiria;
 hundredum de, 85, 115.
 Alwinus *vel* Aleinus, 102.
 Ambresb'i, priorissa de, 24.
 „ , Johannes prior [de], 24.
 Ambresb'ia, hundredum de, 96.
 Ambulatio, 37.
 Amerciamenta ciuitatis Bedeford', 136.
 „ , noua, 149.
 Ancmere, Willelmus de, 22.
 Andegauensis, Henricus, 28.
 Andeseia, Milo de, 76.
 Andeuill', Johannes de, 4.
 Angers, Ricardus de, 65.
 Anglia, 23, 83, 100, 102, 105, 111, 112 *ter*,
 115, 141 *bis*, 144, 146 *bis*, 147 *ter*,
 —*vide* Engl'ia.
 Anketell', Willelmus, 128.
 Ansinton, Thomas Decanus de, 69.
 Antesie, Sibilla de, 77.
 Appellator, ap'llator, Walterus, 97.
 Aqua, submers[io] in, 98.
 Aquam, mund[are] se] per, 80, 86, 89,
 101, 105, 143.
 Aratura, 38.
 Arbelasterius, Simon, 108.
 Archid', Ace, 113.
 Archiepiscopus, 8, 9, 14, 17, 18, 20, 27,
 52, 85, 97, 130.
 „ , ballivus ejusdem, 123.
 Ardena, Willelmus de, 20, 57.
 Arderna, Ard'na, Thomas de, 31 *bis*.
 „ , Willelmus de, 32.

158 INDEX NOMINUM, LOCORUM ET RERUM.

Arderne, Thomas de, 52.
 Aretun', 148.
 Argent', Argentan, Reginaldus de, 45,
 46, 61.
 " " " ; et Rogerus frater
 suus, 19.
 " " " ; Willelmus frater
 suus, 19.
 " " " , Rogerus de, 18, 61.
 Armetus pater Hamonis, 126.
 Armiger, Stephanus, 128.
 Arsic, Reginaldus, 50.
 Arthur—*vide* Filius Arturi.
 Arundell', comes, 51.
 Askebi, 47.
 Asportatio puelle, 45.
 Assa, Reginaldus de, 98.
 Assell'g', 122.
 Assen, Willelmus de, 123.
 Assisa, etc., 20, 66, 74.
 " , magna, 4, 55, 119, 120, 136.
 " de morte antecessoris, 3, 28, 39,
 51, 53, 127, 128, 129, 130 *ter*,
 132, 134.
 " de presentatione, 17.
 " vinum venditum contra, 111,
 138, 144.
 Athia, 33.
 Aubernuill', Aub'nuill', Matill' de, 31.
 " " " ; Willelmus uir suus,
 31.
 " , Ranulfus de, 31.
 Audeborne, Audeb'ne, 67.
 Aueberia, Aueb'ia, 76.
 Avena, 24, 92, 98.
 Auenel, Gilbertus, 53.
 " , Nicholaus, 14, 35, 58.
 Auenell', . . . , 81.
 " , Willelmus, 81.
 Aueria, 26.
 Aunestowe—*vide* Alnestow.
 Aur . . , Ricardus, 75.
 Aurifaber, Johaunes, 119.
 " " " ; nepos suus, 77.
 " , Robertus, 70, 77.
 " , Willelmus, 56.
 Austinus, 103.
 Autam, Johannes, 55.
 Autein, Johannes, 22.
 Auxilium, 80 *bis*, 81 *quater*, 84 *bis*, 85 *bis*,
 86 *ter*, 87, 88 *bis*, 89 *ter*,
 90 *ter*, 91 *ter*, 92 *bis*, 93
quater, 95 *passim*, 96 *ter*,
 97, 98 *bis*, 99 *bis*, 100, 101
bis, 102 *bis*, 104, 105 *bis*,
 106, 107, 109 *ter*, 110 *bis*,
 111, 112 *quater*, 113 *ter*,
 114 *ter*, 115.
 " —*vide* Calne.

B.

B, Willelmus de, 141.
 B . . . , Humfridus de, 80.
 B . . . , Robertus le, 92.
 B . . . , molendinum de, 65.
 B . . kesh'ga, barones hundredi de, 101.

B . . kesh'ga, bedellus hundredi, 100.
 " , hundredum de, 100.
 Ba, Reginaldus de, 120.
 Ba . . . d', . . . , 89.
 Ba . nkes, hundredum de, 108.
 Bacun, Galfridus, 120.
 " , Gaufridus, 136.
 Baenburc, Mag' de, 55.
 Bai, Alfricus le, 142.
 " , Aluric, 151.
 Baociis, Walter de, 155.
 Baldeseia, 31.
 Baldewinus—*vide* Baldwinus.
 Baldinghore, Robertus de, 143.
 Baldriseie, Alur' de, 52.
 Baldwinus, Baldewinus, 55, 137, 138,
 149.
 " ; Alexander frater ejus, 132.
 Ball[ivus], Alexander, 48.
 Bancus, 20, 29, 47, 50, 53.
 Bandeuil', Sarra de, 6.
 " " , Hawisa soror sua, 6.
 " —*vide* Bendeuill'.
 Banuill', Fulco de, 36.
 Barba, Ingilram cum, 38.
 Barbeflue—*vide* Bardefle.
 Barcot', Gerardus de, 53.
 Bardefle, Barbeflue, Robertus de, 85, 116.
 Bardenai, abbas de, 47.
 Bardulf, Petrus, 58, 63.
 " , Christiana, 58, 63.
 " , Radulfus, 35.
 " , Willelmus ; Christiana uxor
 ejus, 58.
 Barewe, Alanus de, 6.
 " —*vide* Beuwe.
 Barmelinges, 30.
 Barruc, Alfric', 37.
 Barton', 119.
 " , Andreas de, 6.
 " , Gerardus de, 56.
 " , Robertus de, 54, 56.
 Baset—*vide* Basset.
 Basius serviens vicecomitis, 23.
 Basset, Baset, Alanus, 80, 85, 111.
 " , Reginaldus, 7.
 " , Willelmus, 21, 22, 26, 53, 56, 61.
 Bassingburn', Thomas de, 14, 46, 48.
 Bat, Eluricus le, 137, 151.
 " , Henricus, 130.
 Bataile, Willelmus de la, 23.
 Bataille, Adam, 5.
 Bathanton', Hugo de, 94, 116.
 Bauill', Matheus de, 104.
 Bayeux—*vide* Baociis.
 Be . . . , Adam, 101.
 Beccham, 30.
 Becheringes, Petrus de, 12.
 Bechewurd', 30.
 Becco, monasterium de, 5.
 Beddingfeld', Gundreda uxor Ade de, 10.
 Bedeford', Bedford, 127, 135, 149, 151,
 156.
 " , amerciamenta ciuitatis, 136.
 " , vicecomes, 41.
 Bedefordscr', 14, 36, 38, 41, 124, 126,
 127, 128.

- Bedeslaw, Hugo Ruffus de, 147.
Bedewinde, 66.
" , burgus de, 99, 100.
Bedford—*vide* Bedeford'.
Bedinden, Ricardus de, 122.
Bedripa, 38.
Beggebi, Radulfus de, 89.
Beker'ne, Johannes de, 137.
Bekegiere, Hawisia uxor Rogeri clerici
de, 70.
Belewe, Ricardus, de, 16.
Bella fago, Martinus de, 43.
Bello campo, Philippus de, 129.
Bello Campo, Sim' de, 36, 41, 134.
Bellus, Ricardus de, 7.
Bendeuill', Albricus de, 30, 31 *bis*.
" , Alur' de, 6.
" , Sarra de, 49, 62.
—*vide* Bandeuill'.
Benedictus—*vide* Judeus.
Beneham, Edricus de, 147.
Benesle, Jacob de, 13.
Benrige, 127.
Bente, Walterus, 49.
Bereford', Bereford, 69, 70, 75, 77.
" , Radulfus de, 70.
Berewica, 79.
Beriwich', B'iwich', Ricardus de, 54.
Bernar, 44.
Bernard', Willelmus, 91.
Bernardus, 84.
Berner, Robertus le, 6.
Bernham, 10.
Bernieres, Radulfus de, 72.
Berniers, Henricus de, 72, 92.
Berton', 1, 7.
Beuwe *vel* Barewe, Willelmus de, 52,
63.
Bi . . . , Will' et Ric' fil' Norm' de, 43.
Bibois, Robertus, 94.
Bichefeld, 8.
Bidens, Bidentis, etc., 7, 85.
Bider, Ernoldus de, 85.
Bidun, Robertus de, 120.
Bifeld', 19.
Biga, 102.
Biggleswade—*vide* Bikeleswade.
Bigog, Ricardus, 73.
" , " , uxor sua, 73.
Bikeleswade, Biggleswade, 150, 151.
Bikestrop, Walterus de, 125.
Bilendon, Reiner of, 153.
Billeia, Willelmus de, 86 *bis*.
Billesford', 34.
" , Emma de, 34.
Binebroc, Willelmus, de, 59.
Biric', Simon, 139, 152.
Birketorp', Walterus de, 47.
Bissei, 8.
Bissi, Alanus de, 53.
Bissupestru, Bissupestru, 103, 104, 115.
" , Serlo de, 103.
Blacham, Gafridus de, 2.
Bladum, Bladi; etc., 111.
" , falsa mensura, 113.
Bladis, Willelmus de, 4.
Blakeland', 79.
Blakeland', capella ejusdem ville, 79.
Blakingraue, 88.
" , hundredum de, 88, 89.
Blechisho, 120.
Bluet, Robertus, 88.
Blundus, Blund, Adam, de Burneham,
139.
" , Andreas, 30.
" , Gafridus, 49, 57, 106.
" , Petrus, 6, 79.
" , Robertus, 151, 153.
" , Robertus, de Wicumbe, 137.
" , Rogerus, 22, 38.
" , Stephanus, 69.
" , Walterus, 140, 153.
" , Willelmus, 56.
Bochishor', Henricus de, 13.
Bocl', Henricus de, 129.
" , " , Alda uxor ejus, 129.
" , Robertus de, 129.
Bocton', Hugo de, 58.
Bolebec, Herbert de, 139.
Bole'e, Gafridus de, 88.
Bolemere, Johannes de, 141.
Bolestrode, Radulfus de, 124.
Bolun, Gafridus de, 17.
Bon Pas, Thomas, 57.
Bonde, Rob., 154.
Borchard, Sim' filius Sim' de, 129.
Borham, Ricardus de, 15.
Bos, bovis, etc., 58, 79 *bis*, 85, 92, 94 *bis*.
Bosco, Walterus de, 48.
Boscut, 17, 59.
Boszard', Radulfus, 120.
Bottelag', 126.
Bouenhai, 130.
Bouet, Will., 154.
Boun, Margareta de, 51.
Boxle, abbas de, 49, 62.
" , monachi de, 37.
Brachel, Adam de, 101.
Bracton', Bracton, 13, 172.
" , Humfridus de, 72.
" , Ricardus filius prepositi de,
111.
" , Robertus de, 98.
" , Rogerus Cocus de, 72.
Bradefeld', Bradfeld, 75.
" , ecclesia de, 17.
Bradeford, Bradford, 104.
" , Johannes de, 117.
" , hundredum de, 107.
" , villa de, 107.
Bradeham, 137, 141.
Bradeleia, Humfredus de, 77.
Bradeli, prior de, 101.
Bradenestoke, Bradenestoce, prior de,
74, 75, 76, 77, 88.
Bradfeld'—*vide* Bradefeld.
Bradford'—*vide* Bradeford'.
Brahuse, Gildo de, 96.
" , Willelmus de, 79.
Brai, Bri, Luell' de, 26.
" , Robertus de, 136.
" , Robertus de, de Blechisho, 120.
" , Robertus de, de Dilewic, 119.
" , Rogers de, 120.

- Brai, Willelmus de, 56 *bis*.
 Brakene, 13.
 Brancinton, 22.
 Brand', Radulfus, 136, 155.
 Branfeld', Ricardus de, 23.
 Brebansun, Aluredus, 67.
 " , *vide* Brethenchun.
 Breccwrthe, Galfridus de, et Robertus
 frater ejus, 74.
 Bregge, Walterus de, 56.
 Bremleia, Ricardus de, 78.
 Brenna, Matheus de, 12.
 Bret, Radulfus le, 7.
 " , Simon le, 52.
 Brethenchun, Anfr' de, Matilda que fuit
 uxor, 66.
 " , —*vide* Brebansun.
 Bretteuill', Willelmus de, 120.
 Brettewull', Johannes de, 98.
 Brian'—*vide* Brien'.
 Bricius, 147.
 Brictwald', 107.
 Brien' *vel* Brian', Hugo frater, 109, 110.
 Brien, uxor, 109, 110.
 Briennus, 110.
 Brigesla, 47.
 Brkestro, Walterus de, 124.
 Brincewrth'e, Robertus de, 69.
 Brinchewrth', Galfridus de, et Robertus
 frater suus, 74.
 Brinkewrthe, Galfridus de, 75.
 Bristowa, castellum de, 30.
 Britannia, comitissa de, 65, 93.
 Brito, Brit', Alanus, 125.
 " , Nicolaus, 57.
 " , Randulfus, 52.
 " , Robertus, 1, 30, 35.
 " , Rogerus, 49.
 " , Rohaldus, 27.
 " , Thomas, 17.
 " , Willelmus, et Isabel', 41.
 Britwell', Johannes de, 141.
 Briwer', Briwr', Willelmus de, 3, 94.
 Briwerre, B'werre, Ricardus, 92.
 Broc, Sewal' del, et Matillid' uxor sua,
 76.
 Brochhisb'ne, Johannes de, 4.
 Brocton', 107.
 Bromel, Ricardus, 88.
 Bromeshulle, Alar'us de, 53.
 Bromfeld', Amirabil' de, 6.
 Bruera, Hugo de la, Radulfus nepos
 ejus, 78.
 Brun, Reginaldus, 36.
 " , Ricardus le, 56.
 " , Willelmus, 58.
 " , —*vide* Brunus.
 Bruncoste, R'ncoste, Radulfus, 140, 147.
 Brunus, Willelmus, 24.
 " , —*vide* Brun.
 Brutun, Walterus, 91.
 Bu . . . edin, Willelmus de, 114.
 Bucho, Reg., 154.
 Buckingham—*vide* Bakingham.
 Bucklaw—*vide* Bukelaw.
 Buddenho, Hugo de, 120.
 Buhun, Henricus de, 93.
 Buhun, Magaria de, 106.
 Builers, Hillaria de, 12.
 Bukelaw, Bucklaw, 150, 151.
 Bakingham, Bakinghamscr', Baking-
 ham, 5, 23, 26, 28, 29, 36,
 38, 39, 53, 55 *bis*, 56, 121,
 123, 124 *bis*, 125 *bis*, 126,
 127 *bis*, 130, 137, 149, 151,
 156.
 " , comitatus de, 36.
 Buleh', Walterus de, 135.
 " , " ; pater ejus, 135.
 Buleheue, Willelmus de, 88, 118.
 Bunencurt, Robertus de, 67.
 Bunestow, Burnstow, 150, 151.
 Burc, Rogerus de, 55.
 Burcote, Radulfus de, 145.
 Burd, Hamo, 17.
 Burdet, Johannes, 12.
 " , Willelmus, 12.
 Burdun, Petrus, 73.
 Bureford, Baldewinus de, 74.
 " , " , Robertus filius
 suus, 74.
 Burel, Burel', Rogerus, 65, 75, 77.
 Bures, Ricardus de, 54, 57.
 " , Willelmus de, 52, 57 *bis*.
 Burg', Ricardus, 97.
 " , Thomas de, 35.
 " , Walterus, 97.
 " , —*vide* Burgo.
 Burgagium, 80.
 Burgensis, Hugo, 49.
 Burgeria, 142, 143, 148.
 Burggeberge, Burggeb'ge, hundredum
 de, 112.
 Burgo, abbas de, 28.
 " , —*vide* Burg'.
 Burhedeasse, Reginaldus de, 43.
 Burnauill', Robertus de, 43.
 Burneham, Burnham, 144, 150.
 " , Adam Blundus de, 139.
 " , hundredum de, 138.
 Burnel, Paganus, 72.
 " , Willelmus, 71.
 Burnham—*vide* Burneham.
 Burnstow—*vide* Bunestow.
 Burriho, Johannes, et Aldit, 71.
 " , " filius suus, 71.
 Burstrode, Amfelis que fuit uxor
 Johannis de, 131.
 Burton', Reginaldus de, 54.
 " , Sim' de, 142.
 Burun, Godefridus de, 12.
 Buuecliva, William de, 118.
 C.
 Ca . . . , domina Ys de, 81.
 Cadesden', 22.
 Cadewurthe, Cadewrth', hundredum de,
 80, 114.
 Caines, Willelmus de, 7.
 " , —*vide* Kaines.
 Cالدinton, Petrus de, 29.
 Caledon, Philippus de, 92.
 Caleston', 79.

Caleston, Philippus de, et Ducea uxor ejus, 73.
 Calwerth', Sim' frater Willelmi de, 132.
 Calmerdesden', Robertus de, 57, 63.
 Calmundesdon, Robertus de, 25.
 Calna, Calne, 80, 117.
 „, auxilium ville de, 80.
 „, hundredum de, 80.
 Camera, Herbertus de, 78.
 „, Thomas de, 52.
 Camerarius, Gaufridus, 110.
 „, Ricardus, 58.
 „, Stephanus, 128.
 Camerton, 55.
 „, Alanus de, 55.
 Camestun', 133.
 Campe, Willelmus, 59.
 Cancell[arius], 3, 4, 96.
 Canne, Caune, Ernoldus de, *vel* Arnoldus de, 80.
 „, Hundr' de, 78, 88, 115.
 Cant, Henricus de, 1.
 Cantebr', Kantebr', 45.
 „, Stephanus Cordubarius de, 47.
 „, campi de, 16, 47.
 Cantebr'scr', Kantebr', 4, 20, 24, 46, 54.
 Cantermunt, Cant'munt, Cecilia de, 44.
 Cantuariensis, Cant':
 „, archiepiscopatus, 37 *bis*.
 „, [archiepiscopus], 1, 8, 20, 27 *bis*, 34 *ter*, 41, 71, 92, 118, 122, 123.
 „, H., archiepiscopus, 27.
 „, ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis, 37.
 Canuill', Ricardus de, 79.
 Canutus, Alexander, 68.
 Capa forata, 20.
 Capellanus, 2.
 „, Elias, 48.
 „, Maur[icius], 74.
 „, Rogerus, 36, 142.
 „, Willelmus, 6.
 Carbonarius, Willelmus, 143, 149.
 Carbonel, Willelmus, 138, 149.
 Carcer, 2.
 Careuille, Walter de, 116.
 Carpentarius, Osbertus, 44.
 „, Nicholaus, 154.
 „, Willelmus, 58.
 Carr', Agnes filia Rand' de, 132.
 „, Johannes de, 132.
 Carrent', Godwinus, 57.
 Caruca, 94.
 Carucarius, Elurofus, 79.
 Casteillon, Henricus de, 149.
 Castellum de Kinobishal, 23.
 „ —*vide* Bristowa.
 Castone, . . . , 90.
 Castreford', ecclesia de, 2.
 Caudon', hundredum de, 108.
 Canners, Walterus, 98.
 Cauno — *vide* Canne.
 Cern, 78, 79.
 Certeseia, abbas de, 1.
 Ceru, *vel* cerna, 97.

Ceruisia, 24.
 Cestr', comes, 40 *bis*, 45.
 „, Rogerus de, 2.
 Cestreham, 144 *bis*.
 Cestresham, 139.
 „, ecclesia de, 122.
 Cha . ., Henricus le, 68.
 Chahal', 12.
 Chahille, Ricardus de, 4.
 Chalfold', Herbertus de, 2.
 Chalton', 120.
 Chamberleng', Cha'b'le'g, Galfridus, *vel* Galfridus le, 170.
 Chaucumbe, Chauc'be, Hugo de, 3, 52, 63.
 Chaudefeld, Walterus de, 107.
 Chaufhunte, ecclesia de, 122, 123.
 „, villa de, 123.
 Chaungurt, Nicholaus de, 12.
 Chaumundiseat', 145.
 Chedrinton', 96.
 Cheftling', Willelmus de, 6.
 Chegelaue, hundredum de, 84.
 Cheldrinton, Johannes de; filia ejus, 96.
 „, Robertus de, 96.
 Chellesteld' — *vide* Chellesteld'.
 Chelhamt', Walterus de, 105.
 „, „, „, Osmundus frater ejusdem, 106.
 Chellesteld', Chellesteld', Johannes de 58.
 „, Lucia de, 58, 63.
 Cheluedon, Bertram de, 2.
 Chemiston, 129.
 „, D'd filius Willelmi de, 129.
 Chereburc, Chereb'c, Cheresburc, Thomas de, 74, 93.
 Cheresburg', Wigan' de, 93.
 Cherint', 106.
 „, Walterus de, 106.
 Cherleton, Rogerus de, 2.
 Cherrinton', Ch'rlinton', 73.
 „, canonici de, 73.
 Cherpunuill', Reginaldus de, 12.
 Cheuerel, Baldwinus de, et Christiana uxor ejus, 66.
 Cheurel, Sim', 112.
 Cheuerelles, 66.
 Childrelei, Henricus de, 13.
 Chippam, Cippeham, hundredum de, 78, 79.
 Chireli, campi de, 78.
 Chissell', Beatrix de, 13.
 „, „, Robertus filius suus, 13.
 Christiana, 66.
 Christianitas — *vide* Curia.
 Cippeham — *vide* Chippam.
 Cirencester, abbas de, 25, 53, 63.
 „, Willelmus canonicus [de], 53.
 „, Mag' Willelmus de, 56 *bis*.
 Claibroc, Clabroc, Baldwinus de, 145, 152.
 Clamor falens, 67 *bis*, 132, 134.
 Clapston', 134.
 Claricia, 29.
 Claudus, Hubertus, 75.

- Clebton', 67.
 Clemton', Ricardus de, 53, 63.
 Clonbold', Robertus, 44.
 Clendun, Ricardus de, 28.
 Clere, Matheus de, 123.
 Clericus, clerici, etc.:—
 " , Alanus, 52.
 " , " , de Kinelingwrd', 16.
 " , " , Nicholaus auunculus
 suus, 16.
 " , Alexander, 25.
 " , Elias, 125 *bis*.
 " , " , pater Mabill', 125.
 " , Galfridus, 49.
 " , Hawisia uxor Rogeri, de Bekes-
 giere, 70.
 " , Herbertus, 23.
 " , Hugo, 29.
 " , Jacobus, 120.
 " , Johannes, 2, 50.
 " , " , Henricus pater ejus,
 50.
 " , " , de Winterburn', 113.
 " , Martinus, de Watisdun, 147.
 " , Radulfus, de Wilinghal', 46.
 " , Reginaldus, 13, 83.
 " , Rogerus, 84.
 " , Samuel, 37.
 " , Siluanus, 54.
 " , Sim', 30.
 " , Teobaldus, 49.
 " , Thomas, 2.
 " , Willelmus, 38 *bis*, 39, 49, 57.
 " , " , filius Reginaldi, 41.
 Clerici ordinati, 113.
 " , vicecomitis—*vide* vicecomitis.
 Clerk, Rog., of Leham, 153.
 Clewre, Baldwinus de, 139, 152.
 Clifton', 150, 151.
 " , Robertus de, 38.
 " , Willelmus de, 21.
 " , " , filius Licie de, 129.
 Cliftun', 133.
 Clinton', Henricus de, 3, 122.
 Clipston, Rob. de, 153.
 Cliueden', 121.
 " , Milo filius Huberti de, 121.
 " , Stephanus de, 121.
 Cliuishendd, 37.
 Clopcote, Walterus filius E. . .ardi de SI.
 Clunch, Ricardus, et pater ejus, 88.
 Cnoppe, 10.
 Cobefeld', Lucas de, 122.
 Cobeham, Bernardus de, 44.
 Cokedrel, Henricus, 145.
 Cocus, Coc, Hugo, 87, 116.
 " , Johannes, 116.
 " , Rogerus, 139.
 " , " , de Bracton', 72.
 " , —*vide* Koc.
 Coggelin, 26.
 Coggispol', Willelmus filius Geruasii de,
 120.
 Coiff, Robertus, 144.
 Cokefeld', Lucia de, 44.
 " , Lucas de, 48.
 Cokesberga, Petrus de, 97.
 Coldinton', Petrus de, 16, 20.
 " , Petrus pater Petri de, 20.
 Cold'r, Gilbertus de, 58.
 Coldric, Walterus de, 59.
 Cole, Osbertus, 93.
 " , Walterus, 112.
 " , Willelmus, 57.
 Colebi, Galfridus de, 12.
 Colesden, Jordanus de, 120.
 Coleston', Jord' de, 136.
 Colewrd', Robertus de, 22.
 Colingeh', Hugo de, 4.
 Columbaris, Columb's, Hamelinus de, 14.
 " , Philippus de, 2.
 Combustio domus, 92, 109.
 Comitatus, consilium, 34.
 Comitissa, 58, 59, 65.
 Compaing, gpaing', Ricardus, 82, 112.
 Concelamentum, 104, 106.
 Concordandi licencia, 17, 20, 21, 24, 25
 bis, 26, 28 *ter*.
 Consuetudinarii, 39, 48.
 Conventiones Nove, 115.
 Copegrana, 12.
 Copmonistorp, 12.
 Cordewain, . . . , 99.
 Cordewanerius, Racelinus le, 69.
 Cordubarius, Stephanus, de Cantebr', 47.
 " , Willelmus, 35.
 Cornubia, Cornualia, 30.
 Coronatio Regis, 7, 67 *bis*, 68, 69 *bis*, 70,
 71 *bis*, 72 *ter*, 74 *bis*,
 76, 120, 131, 134 *bis*.
 " , Henrici, 65, 66 *ter*, 70
 bis 71, 72, 73 *bis*, 74.
 " , Ricardi, 65, 68, 126, 130.
 Corshal, 14.
 Cosin', Philippus, 54.
 Cossam, 98.
 Costentin, Geof., 117.
 Cote, la, 98.
 Coteham, 4.
 " , Alicia de, 4.
 Cotes, 11, 109.
 Cotingham, Nicholaus de, 13.
 " , Ricardus de, 13.
 Cotingwic, 12.
 Cotteslawe, hundredum de, 139, 145.
 Couentr', Couintre, episcopopus, 2, 38.
 " , Margeria de, 45.
 " , " , Ema filia sua, 45.
 " , villa de, 45.
 Crael, Matheus de, 129.
 Crafton', Radulfus de, 20.
 Cramauill', Rogerus de, 32.
 Cranedun, Adam de, 28.
 Cras, Ricardus le, 70.
 Crauham, 20.
 Crauton', Ricardus de, 77.
 Crawl', 128.
 Credewalle, 87.
 Crendone, Crendon, 139, 145, 152.
 Crekelade, Crekalade, Crikelade.
 " , Andreas de, 40, 61, 96, 111.
 " , Stephanus de, 95.
 " , burgus de, 95.
 " , hundredum de, 95.

Crendon—*vide* Creendone.
 Cresto, Siluius de, 52.
 Crihoil, Johannes de, 17.
 Crihol, Johannes de, et uxor ejus, 20.
 Crike, Alduinus de, 94.
 Crikelad'—*vide* Crekelade.
 Criket, Thomas, 58.
 Criketot, Sim' de, 54.
 Criol, Johannes de, 29.
 Cristesmaelford', 84.
 Cristemareford, 118.
 Cristinus, *vel* Cristianus, Henricus, 44
bis.
 Croc, Matheus, 97.
 „ , Rogerus, 97.
 „ , Walterus, 97 *bis*, 98.
 Crochil', Ricardus de, 127.
 „ „ „ ; Matilla mater ejus,
 127.
 Crochisle, 8.
 Crocston', Gaufridus, de, 6.
 Croiland, abbas de, 4, 7, 10; 13, 28, 53.
 Crokisle, Willelmus de, 127.
 Croke, Matil' filia Herberti de, 146.
 Crusiatu, Ace Archid' fuit, 113.
 Cullengeham, boscus de, 101.
 Cullna, 98.
 Cumba, Osmundus de, 131.
 Cumbe, Sim' de, 36, 142.
 Cumbreland', 26.
 Cupere, Eilwinus, 147.
 Curia, 6, 7, 8.
 Curia Christianitatis, 10, 54.
 Curia laica, 122.
 „ Regis, 3 *bis*, 17, 29, 31, 40, 43, 45,
 47, 68 69, 73, 99, 100, 122, 132.
 Curie, indignatio, 52.
 „ , spretus, 45.
 Curzun, Lucia filia Alexandri de, 34.
 Cutteve, Bernardus de, 109.

D.

Dairel, Radulfus, 55.
 Dairel, Ricardus frater Elie, 5.
 Danmartin, Graeleng' de, 24.
 David, comes, senescallus ejus, 28.
 David', Willelmus, 133.
 Decanus de Ansinton', Thomas, 69.
 Dech', 134.
 Dena, Ainfr' de, 35.
 „ , Hugo de, 153.
 Deneham, Edericus de, 140.
 Depesdene, Stephanus, 56.
 Derbiser', Derbi, 22.
 Desinton', Ricardus, 56.
 Desprez, Hugo, 5.
 Deth, Robertus, 152.
 „ „ „ , fugitiuus, 140.
 Dueral, 29.
 Devizes—*vide* Diuisæ.
 Dewias, Robertus, 90.
 Didton cum soccha, 12.
 Dignitas regalis, 50.
 Dilowic, 119.
 Dina, Gwido de, 95.
 „ —*vide* Dina.

Dissaisina nova, 2, 17, 69, 73, 76, 130.
 Ditton', Robertus de, 35.
 Diua, Diue, *vel* Dina :—
 „ , Guido de, Gwido de, *vel* Wido de,
 79, 84, 94, 95, 109 *bis*, 110, 115.
 „ , Philippus de, 58, 63.
 Diua—*vide* Dina.
 Diuisæ, 98, 117.
 Diuisis, hundredum de, 109.
 „ , ecclesia de, 109.
 Doc, Robertus, de Edulfisberg', 146.
 Dodeford', 33.
 Doli, Henricus, 25.
 Domerham, Dom'an, hundredum de, 91.
 „ „ „ , manerium de, 91.
 Dorseta, 1, 4, 29, 50, 52.
 Dos, 4, 7, 8, 10 *bis*, 13 *bis*, 14, 29, 33, 36,
 38, 40, 41, 43 *bis*, 48 *ter*, 54, 58.
 Doura, Rogerus de, 110.
 Dudton', Hugo de, 32.
 Duellum, 18, 37, 119.
 Duke, Adam, 155.
 Dulch, Ricardus, 139, 152.
 Dun, domina Alicia de, 91.
 Dunestanuill'—*vide* Dunstanuill'.
 Dunestapla—*vide* Dunstapla.
 Dunewrthe, hundredum de, 85.
 Dunilewe, hundredum de, 81 *bis*.
 Dunstanuill', Dunestanuill', *vel* Dun-
 stanuill' :— 95.
 „ , Walterus de, 94 *bis*, 110,
 116.
 Dunstapla, Dunestapla, 119, 125, 135.
 „ „ „ , prior de, 122, 124.
 Dunstanuill'—*vide* Dunstanuill'.
 Dunton', 36.
 „ „ „ , hundredum de, 90.
 Dusteberge—*vide* Dusteleberge.
 Dustebrug'—*vide* Dusteleberge.
 Dusteleberge, Dusleberge, hundredum
 de, 137, 141, 149.

E.

Ebelberg, 131.
 Ebor', 50.
 „ , Ciuitas de, 12.
 „ , comitatus, 40.
 „ , archiepiscopus, 2, 50, 51.
 „ —*vide* Euerous, Everwichscr'.
 Ecclesie, ass' de aduocatione, 57.
 Echehamt', Walterus de, 106.
 Ecton, Thomas de, 21.
 Edescote—*vide* Odescote.
 Edida, 129.
 Editha, 134.
 Edmu . . , 54.
 Edmundus, 105.
 Edricus, 155.
 Edulfisberg', 146 *bis*.
 Edwinus, 143.
 Engl'ia—*vide* Engl'ia.
 Egelwin, Hubertus, 138.
 Eggewrd', Johannes de, 2.
 Ebelhamton', villata de, 106.
 Eia Magna, 139.
 Eillesbir', hundredum de, 138.

Eillwardus, 72.
 Eineford, Willelmus de, 20.
 Elemosina, 1, 73, 76.
 Elias, *vel* Elyas, 39.
 " , clericus, 125 *bis*.
 " , " ; pater Mabill', 125.
 " , cognatus ux' Brieni, 109, 110.
 Ellestube, hundredum de, 88.
 Eluredus Carnarius, 79.
 Elyas—*vide* Elias.
 Emin'ton', Willelmus persona de, 2.
 Engl'ia, Eengl'ia, 98 *bis*, 101, 102 *bis*,
 106, 107 *bis*, 108.
 Ensis, 23.
 Equa, eque, etc., 79.
 Equus cum hernesio, 102.
 Erdescote, Stephanus de, 92.
 Ereford, ecclesia de, 113.
 Erlaue, Ernaldus de, 57.
 Erle, hundredum de, 140, 145, 150.
 Ernaldus, Ernald, 53, 155.
 Escaeta, eskaetta, excaeta, etc., 9, 85, 94.
 Escales, Rogerus de, 22.
 Escarlata—*vide* Scarlet.
 Eselberga, 125.
 Eselberge, Juliana de, 138.
 Eselleia, Robertus de, 57.
 Esexa, Essexa, Exsexa, 9, 24, 28, 30, 33,
 40, 48, 53 *bis*, 57.
 Essex', Gunora de, 25.
 Eskaliers, Gaufridus de, 52.
 Essartum, 36.
 Esselega, 87.
 Esselna, Walterus de, 54.
 Essendone, *vel* Essendun, hundredum de,
 139, 145.
 Essesho, 120.
 Essexa—*vide* Esexa.
 Essittford', Willelmus de 37.
 Essonia, falsa, 22.
 Estokis, Milo de, 148.
 " —*vide* Stokes.
 Eston', Estun', 130.
 " , Petrus de, 75.
 " , " filius Petri de, 67.
 " , " " " " ; et Willel-
 mus frater ejus, 67.
 Esturmi, Est'mi, Galfridus de, 91 *bis*,
 114.
 " , " , Johannes, 79.
 Eua, Eue, etc., 94.
 " , Aluredus pater, 65.
 Evasio captivorum, 105.
 Euerard', 132.
 " , Nicholaus, 132.
 " , Sim', 132.
 " ,—*vide* Filius.
 Eueremu, Robertus de, 21.
 Eueresholt, Ric. de, 150.
 " , William of, 154.
 Euerous, Mabilla comitissa de, 126.
 [Everwich'scr'], Ebor', Eborac', 2, 13
 bis, 17, 21, 29, 40, 52, 53, 54 *ter*, 55,
 58 *bis*.
 Eura, Eure, 32, 54, 141, 148, 153.
 " , Elias de, 148.
 Exalta[tio] stangni mclendini, 65.

Excaeta—*vide* Escaeta.
 Exchequer, 118.
 Extraneus, Johannes, 3, 10, 14 *bis*, 60.
 Exsexa—*vide* Esexa.
 Ewell', 1.
 Ewell', ecclesia de, 1.

 F.

 F . . nit, 106.
 Faber, Ricardus, 104, 105.
 " , Robertus, 137.
 Fabianus, 99.
 Facham, Robertus et Philippus de, 17.
 Falconarius, Falcon', Henricus, 14 *bis*.
 Falkenar, Henricus, 94.
 Falsolari, 104 *bis*.
 Farnet', 30.
 Farnlege, prior de, 82.
 Farselawe, Adam de, 38.
 Faulkenberge, Walterus de, 13 *ter*, 60.
 Fec . . . , Henricus, 144.
 Felide, 72.
 Felonia, 22, 23, 97.
 Feolnia, 19.
 Feolonia, 35.
 Feni, tassum, 24.
 Feria, 47 *ter*.
 Ferleia, *vel* Ferlega, prior de, 71, 117.
 Ferneleia, prior de, 71.
 Ferres, comes de, 22.
 Festowe, Henricus, 137, 151.
 Feugiers, Eustachius de, 57.
 Feugiores, Robertus de, 57.
 Fichet, Ricardus, 49.
 " , Walterus, 51.
 Ficman, Rogerus, 49.
 Fifhida, Willelmus de, 69.
 " , ecclesia de, 69.
 " , villa de, 89.
 Fifhidis, Yuo de, 24.
 Filius, Filia, etc. :—
 " , Alfwinus, 37.
 " , Ostrilda, 29.
 " , Wat', 46.
 " , Norm', 37.
 " Ace, Galfridus ; Agnes uxor ejus,
 29.
 " Acei, Johannes, Elena uxor ejus,
 10 *bis*.
 " Acr', Robertus, 3.
 " Ad', Alanus, 6.
 " Ad' . . . ilwin, 37.
 " Ade, Ricardus, 43.
 " , Rogerus, 48.
 " , Simon, 6.
 " , Walterus, 37.
 " Agnetis, Thomas, 34.
 " Aldelmi, Thomas, 101.
 " Alexandri, Johannes, 121.
 " , Lucia, de Curzun, 34.
 " , Nicolaus, 130.
 " Alewald', Willelmus, 146.
 " Alewi, Godefridus, 142.
 " Alio', Ricardus, 13.
 " Alm', Jordanus, 39.
 " Alnod, Willelmus, 16.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Filius Aluer', Willelmus, 55. | Filius Godefridi, Godardus, 53. |
| " Alurici, Willelmus, 101. | " " , Seman, 138, 144, 152. |
| " Andree, Willelmus, 49. | " Godid', Wulfwin, 37. |
| " Anketilli, Johannes, 54. | " Godric, W., de Witon, 46. |
| " Anselmi, Rogerus, 102. | " Godrici, Robertus, 133. |
| " Arnaldi, Willelmus, 56. | " Godwi, Simon, 120. |
| " Arturi, Willelmus, 70, 116. | " Godwini, Ricardus, 147. |
| " Auch', Ricardus, 28. | " " " ; Johannes |
| " Audoeni, Willelmus, 102. | " " filius auunculi ipsius, 147. |
| " Auig', Abr' Judeus, 51. | " Gregorii, Willelmus, 38. |
| " Azur, Radulfus, 5. | " Grimkel, Robertus, 47. |
| " Bald', Robertus, 91. | " Fulch', Henricus, 33. |
| " Beatricis, Alina, 128. | " Harding, Robertus, 52. |
| " Bernardi, Radulfus, 134. | " Hawis, Wulfwin, 37. |
| " " , Thomas, 130. | " Henrici, Robertus, 17, 130. |
| " Bicalle, Rogerus, 82. | " " , Vivien', 128. |
| " Bonde, Walterus, 5. | " " , Willelmus, 53, 99. |
| " Bone, Willelmus, 120. | " " , Willelmus, de Aldrinton', |
| " Clac, Habet, 40. | " " et Mauricius frater |
| " Cole, Eustachius, 88. | " suus, 81. |
| " Coleman, Radulfus, 153. | " Herberti, Henricus, 75. |
| " E . . . ardi, Walterus, de Clop- | " " , Herbertus, 3, 51, 60, 79. |
| " cote, 81. | " " , Mabil', de Croke, 146. |
| " Edwardi, Willelmus, 130. | " " , Petrus, 3, 60. |
| " Edwini, Rein', 37. | " " , Thomas, 119. |
| " Eilm', Willelmus, 38. | " " , Willelmus, 104. |
| " " " ; Rein' frater | " Herewardi, Reginaldus, et Isolda |
| " ejus, 38. | " uxor sua, 134. |
| " Elie, . . . , de Gaullawe, 98. | " Herlewin', , 33. |
| " " , Conanus, 27, 35, 57. | " Heruei, Obertus, 30. |
| " " , Mabil', 125. | " Herwi, Thomas; liberum mane- |
| " " , Willelmus, 38. | " rium ejus, 112. |
| " Elmeri, Ricardus, 79. | " Hologod, Philippus, 13, 44. |
| " Emme, Ricardus, 23. | " Hubert', , 99. |
| " " , Robertus, 90. | " " , Milo, de Clueden, 121. |
| " Erebert, Johannes, 96. | " " , Thomas, et frater ejus, |
| " Ern', Elias, 48. | " 99. |
| " Ernaldi, Herbertus, 21. | " Hudebrad, Gaufridus, 106. |
| " " , Rogerus, 106. | " Hugonis, Aeus, 120, 134, 135. |
| " Estid, Henricus, 142. | " " filii Richeri, Johannes, |
| " Estieue, Rob., 151. | " 90. |
| " Euerardi, R., 88. | " " , Johannes, 130. |
| " " , Radulfus, 13. | " " , Walterus, 154. |
| " " , Robertus, 124. | " Humfredi, Radulfus, 4. |
| " " , vel Ewerad', Rogerus, | " Ingeram, Ricardus, 7. |
| " 90, 93 bis, 95, 96 bis, 107. | " Johannis, Will., 155. |
| " Ewerad', Ricardus, 111. | " Johel', Thomas, 59. |
| " Ewerard', Reginaldus, 98. | " Jordani, Godefridus, 154. |
| " " , Rogerus, 109, 112, 113. | " " , Henricus, 6. |
| " " , Walterus, 110. | " Jord' Sacordotis, Josianna, 84. |
| " " —vide Filius Euerad'. | " Ju . . . , Gerard, 144. |
| " Ewerd', Rogerus, 95. | " Ju . . . , Henricus, 41. |
| " Galfridi, Fulco, 49. | " Lefwin, Idonia, 143. |
| " " , Radulfus, 120. | " Lewini, Gilbertus, 57. |
| " " , Willelmus, 6. | " Licie, Willelmus, de Clifton, 129. |
| " " , Henricus, 133. | " Louenad, Reginaldus, 28. |
| " Gerardi, Walterus, 22, 61. | " Luce, Michael, 67. |
| " " , Warinus, 35. | " " , Ricardus, 65, 77, 117. |
| " " , Willelmus, 70. | " Mainardi, vel Meinardi, Galfridus, |
| " Gervas', Willelmus, de Coggispol', | " 66, 67. |
| " 120. | " Marie, Adam, 126. |
| " Gilberti, Gilbertus, 128. | " Martini, Reg', 113. |
| " Goce, Helias, 145. | " Matill', Gocel', 101, 102. |
| " " , Willelmus, 145. | " Meinardi, vel Mainardi, Galfridus, |
| " Gode, Robertus, de West Wi- | " 66, 67. |
| " cumbe, 141. | " Milonis, Paganus, 133. |
| " Godefridi, Clemens, 44. | " Mortui, Walters, 104. |

Filius Must', Johannes, 49.
 " Nicholai, Nicholaus, 11.
 " " " " , Clemens frater suus, 11.
 " " " " , Isabell' nouerca sua, 11.
 " " , Robertus, 13.
 " Nicol', Robertus, 92.
 " Nicolai, Willelmus, 66.
 " Nigelli, Ricardus, 3, 36.
 " " , Robertus, 19, 44, 56.
 " " , Willelmus, 138, 143.
 " Norman, Reginaldus, 68.
 " Norm', Will' et Ric', de Bi. . ., 43.
 " O . . . , Hugo, 97.
 " Odonis, Thomas, et Rogerus frater ejus, 10.
 " " , Willelmus, 9.
 " " , Willelmus, de Thichisseia, 25.
 " Ogeri, Ogerus, 149.
 " Ogg', Ogg', 35.
 " Ordwi . . , Will., 151, 156.
 " Osain, Ricardus, 131.
 " Osberti, Gerardus, 123, 131.
 " Pag', Willelmus, 15.
 " Pagani, Johannes, 47.
 " " , Robertus, 53, 140, 147, 155.
 " Paulini, Rad., 156.
 " Petri, G., 78.
 " " , Galfridus, 127.
 " " , Henricus, 50.
 " " , Hugo, de Kemeston, 151.
 " " , Petrus, de Eston', 67.
 " " " , de Estun', et Willelmus frater ejus, 67.
 " " , Reginaldus, 77.
 " " , Ricardus, 52.
 " Philippi, Walterus, 70, 77.
 " Prepositi, Ricardus, de Bracton', 110.
 " Presbiteri, Nicholaus, 109, 110, 140.
 " Radulfi, Aleis, 142.
 " " , Baldwinus, 54.
 " " , Galfridus, 67.
 " " , Gilebertus, 135.
 " " " , Robertus pater [ejusdem] Gileb', 135.
 " " , Hugo, 130.
 " " , Johannes, 15, 134.
 " " , Radulfus, 30, 57.
 " " , Ricardus, 55, 120.
 " " , Robertus, 11, 120, 154.
 " " , Walterus, 45.
 " " , Warnerius, 136, 155.
 " " , Willelmus, 38.
 " " " , Felicia uxor ejus, 23.
 " " " , de Kaines, 33 *passim*.
 " Rand', Angnes, de Carr', 132.
 " Randulfi, Willelmus, 146.
 " Reg', Ricardus, 16.
 " Reginaldi clerici, Willelmus, 43.

Filius Rein', Willelmus, 43.
 " Reinfr', Gilbertus, 7, 49, 60.
 " " , Gilf's, 53.
 " " , Rogerus, infirmus, 44.
 " Restond', Willelmus, filia ejus, 9.
 " Ricardi, Gerbertus, de Seincler, 27.
 " " , Hugo, 112.
 " " , Martinus, 147.
 " " , Matilla, 130.
 " " , Ricardus, 53, 55.
 " " , Sim', 4, 17, 40.
 " " , Simon, 154.
 " " , Willelmus de Kaines, 33 *passim*.
 " " , Willelmus, de Windeshor', 130.
 " Roberti, Alanus, 125.
 " " filii Harding, Robertus, 1, 52.
 " " fratris Radulfi, Rogerus, 145.
 " " , Galfridus, 29.
 " " , Gilbertus, 38.
 " " , Hardring, 38.
 " " , Philippus, 49.
 " " , Radulfus, 31, 61.
 " " , Ricardus, 54, 55, 56.
 " " , Rogerus, 150.
 " " , Stephanus, 32.
 " " , Walterus, 57, 137, 141.
 " " , Walterus; Matill' uxor ejus, 51.
 " " , Willelmus, 146.
 " " , Willelmus de Perci, 21.
 " Rodland, Ricardus, 126.
 " Rogeri, Eustachius, 153.
 " " , Johannes, 38.
 " " , Ricardus, 16.
 " " , Robertus, de Sandringham, 23.
 " " , Willelmus, 72, 73, 97.
 " Sacerdotis, Nicholaus, 148.
 " " , Walterus, 82.
 " Sclede, Stephanus, 16.
 " Seman, Reinbald', 49.
 " Sifred', Robertus, 16.
 " Sim', Ingelramus, 28.
 " " " , Robertus frater suus, 28, 47, 61.
 " " , Sim', de Borchard, 129.
 " " , Stephanus, 97.
 " " , Willelmus, 28.
 " " , Willelmus, et Sibilla uxor sua, 132.
 " Sofrei, Robertus, 46.
 " Spileman, Gaufridus, et Rogerus filius suus, 99.
 " Stephani, Galfridus, 25.
 " " , Radulfus, 78, 84, 86.
 " " , Ricardus, 99.
 " " , Walterus, 104.
 " " , Willelmus, 56, 153.
 " Suain, Thomas, 59.
 " Susan', Adam, 37.
 " Thome, Wido, 52.
 " Tome, Willelmus, 135.

Filius Turol'd, Johannes, 16.
 „ Turol'di, Willelmus, 24.
 „ Turstani, Walterus, 129, 150.
 „ Uiel, Petrus, 42.
 „ Viel, Thomas, 85.
 „ Wace, Reginaldus, 110.
 „ „, Rogerus, uxor ejus, 112.
 „ Wakerild',, 37.
 „ Walteri, Clem's, 40.
 „ „, Galfridus, 49.
 „ „, Ricardus, 47.
 „ „, Walterus, 1, 51.
 „ „, Willelmus, 27.
 „ „, „, mercatoris, 113.
 „ War', Fulco, et Hawis uxor sua, 3.
 „ Warini, Fulco, 3, 60.
 „ Widonis, Ric., 155.
 „ Wigan de Cheresburg', 93.
 „ Willelmi,, 142.
 „ „, Alexander, 136.
 „ „, Andreas, 1.
 „ „, D'd, de Chemiston, 129.
 „ „, Galfridus, 141.
 „ „, Galfridus, de Wiresbur', 148.
 „ „, Hubertus, 44.
 „ „, Hugo, 120, 136.
 „ „, Johannes, 129.
 „ „, Radulfus, 70, 75, 138, 143, 152.
 „ „, Reginaldus, Alicia uxor ejus, 13.
 „ „, Ricardus, 111.
 „ „, Ricardus, de Henton', 110.
 „ „, Robertus, 55.
 „ „, Rogerus, 51, 66 bis, 77.
 „ „, Thomas, balliuus, 14.
 „ „, Vmfr', 126.
 „ „, Walter, 150.
 „ „, Wido, 52.
 „ Ysabel, Tom., 117.
 Filius—*vide* Fitz.
 Fil'ol, Bald', 128.
 Filton, Eufeme que fuit uxor Elie de, 76.
 Fing, Robertus, 142.
 Fningham, Spileman de, 44.
 Finis cum domino Rege, 8.
 Fint, Robertus, 137, 149.
 Fiskerton', 14.
 Fitz-Gerard—*vide* Filius Gerardi.
 Fitz-Herbert—*vide* Filius Herberti.
 Fitz-Hugh, Nicholas, 61.
 Fitz-Ralf, Robert, 61.
 Fitz-Reinfrid—*vide* Filius Reinfr'.
 Fitz-Robert—*vide* Filius Roberti.
 Fitz-Warin—*vide* Filius War', Warini.
 Fletlande, 68.
 Flit, Walterus de, 35.
 Flitto, Robertus de, 119.
 Fobbefone, Hugo de, 69.
 Folie, William de la, 71, 72 bis.
 Foliot, Emma, 10 bis.
 „ „, Gileb', 114.
 „ „, Hawis filia Roberti, 11.
 „ „, Ricardus, 5.

Foliot, Robertus, 10.
 Fonte, Willelmus de, et uxor ejus, 89.
 Fonte Ebrolii, moniales de, 33, 39.
 Foramse, Andreas de, 55.
 Fordesir, . . . de, 146.
 Fordh', 24.
 „ „, Gerardus de, 24.
 Fordham, 8.
 „ „, Godardus de, 58.
 Foresta, homo interfectus in, 90.
 Forestarius, Foresterius, Foristarius, Forest', 78, 101.
 „ „, Robertus, 6, 54.
 „ „, Matil' que fuit uxor Galfridi, 76.
 „ „, Vincentius, 66.
 Forhist', 41.
 Fornell', monachi de, 53.
 Foxcote, . . de, 67.
 „ „, Edulfus et Walterus de, 67.
 „ „, Milo de, 67.
 „ „, Robertus de, 67.
 „ „, communis pastura in, 67.
 Foxot', Helewis de, 36.
 Franc, Ricardus, et Sim' et Edwardus filii sui, 103.
 Franceis, Alanus le, 57.
 „ „, Willelmus le, 52.
 Francheuill', Willelmus de, 35.
 Fransigena, Fransig', Alanus, 20.
 „ „, Baldwinus, 143.
 Fraxinus, 106.
 Frestesfelde, Matil' uxor Walteri de, 91.
 „ „, hundredum de, 91.
 Fretewell', Miles de, 55, 56.
 Frid, Ricardus de, 141.
 Frisemareis, Petrus de, 13.
 Frisseton, Adam de, 7.
 Frith, Ricardus de, 137.
 Frumentum, 4.
 Fucsadame, Radulfus, 148.
 „ „—*vide* Futladame, Futsa-dame.
 Fud', Radulfus, de Messenden, 144.
 Fugitinus, fugitini, etc., 81.
 Fulch', Robertus, 43.
 Fulesho, Adam of, 153.
 Fulinges, 87.
 Fulington', Jacobus de, et Thomas frater suus, 55.
 Fulleford', 12.
 Fundator, Ricardus 77.
 Furca ferrea, 93.
 Furnals, Henricus de 34.
 „ „, monachi de—*vide* Furneis.
 Furneis, abbas de, 49.
 „ „, monachi de, 47, 9, 60.
 Furnell', Willelmus de, 109.
 Furness—*vide* Furnals, Furneis.
 Fusor, Ricardus, 70.
 Futladame, Ricardus, 92.
 „ „—*vide* Fucsadame, Futsa-dame.
 Futsadame, Radulfus, 141, 153.
 „ „—*vide* Fucsadame, Futla-dame.
 Fatur, Willelmus le, 141.

Futur, Willelmus le, et Ric' frater suus, 137.

G.

G . . . aire, Willelmus, 148.
 Gai, *vel* Gay, Robertus de, 68.
 „ , Sedzilia, que fuit uxor Philippi de, 89.
 Galfridus—*vide* Gaufridus.
 Gallinæ, 24.
 Gamb'land', Thomas, 53.
 Gaola, *vel* Gayola, 104, 106.
 Garringe, Walterus de, 141.
 Gattacra, Willelmus de, 44.
 Ganfridus, *vel* Galfridus, 97, 100, 191.
 „ comes, 120.
 Gauekingude, 43.
 Gaullawe, . . fil' Elie de, 98.
 Gayola—*vide* Gaola.
 Gay—*vide* Gai.
 Gedenai, ecclesia de, 28.
 Gedenei, ecclesia de, 7, 10.
 Geiton', Bernardus de, 22.
 Genuges, Ernoldus de, 74.
 Gerardus, 139.
 Gerebert, Gereb', Robertus, 81, 85, 105.
 „ —*vide* Girebert.
 Gernemue, Willelmus de, senescallus, 128.
 Gernun, Hamo, 55.
 „ „ „ et Hugo filius ejus, 55.
 Geroldus pater Hawisie, 67, 68.
 Gersind', Walterus de, 21.
 Gersinton, Willelmus de, 21.
 Gideburn', aqua de, 98.
 Giffard, Hugo, 13.
 „ , Robertus, 86, 114.
 „ , Walterus, 86, 89, 95, 96 *bis*, 98, 106, 107, 109, 110.
 „ , Willelmus, 38.
 Giffard', Walterus, 88, 90.
 Giges, Hugo de, 77.
 Gikewell', terra de, 30.
 Gilbert, 155.
 Gilbertus monachus, 4.
 Gilbertus—*vide* Infirmus.
 Gild', Robertus, 95.
 Gilfare, Willelmus, 148.
 Gilebert, 138.
 Gilib', Robertus, 81, 83.
 „ , serniens abbatisse, 114.
 Ginai, Rogerus de, 4.
 Girebert, Gireb', Robertus, 86, 89, 90 *bis*, 91.
 „ —*vide* Gerebert.
 Glanuill', Ranulfus de, 31, 61.
 „ , Ranulfus de; heredes ejus, 52.
 „ , Willelmus de, 17 *ter*,
 „ —*vide* Glaunwill'.
 Glaston', abbas de, 84.
 „ , abbatia, 85.
 Glaunwill', Thomas de, 59.
 „ —*vide* Glanuill'.
 Gloucestrescr', 35, 48, 51, 57, 58.

Gloucestr', Gloc', Glocc', Glowecest'; 51, 86.

„ , comes Willelmus de, 126.
 Godefridus, 39, 93, 94.
 Godham, Henricus de, 35.
 „ , Johannes de, 9.
 Godm', Gilibertus, 81.
 Godwinus, 92.
 Goldesford', Herewardus de, 54.
 Goscelin, magister, 28.
 Gosel, Radulfus de, 5.
 „ —*vide* Gousel.
 Gouse, Bald' de, 6.
 Gousel, Simon de, 6.
 „ —*vide* Gosel.
 Graham, 40.
 Grahingham, 12.
 Grateford', 24.
 Graua, Willelmus de, 138.
 Grauele, Willelmus de, 27.
 Graueni, Alardus de, 18.
 Greinuill'—*vide* Grennilla.
 Grededal', 26.
 Grenuilla, Grenuill', Greinuill' :—
 „ , Adam de, 71, 72, 77.
 „ , Ricardus de, 30.
 „ , Robertus de, 138, 139, 143, 149 *bis*.
 „ , Walterus de, 97.
 Grim, Elne, 55.
 „ , Reinbald, 46.
 Grotington, 10.
 Grun, 37.
 Guerra, werra, *vel* verra, 6, 71, 78, 82, 88, 106, 110, 112.
 Gugun, Galfridus, 89 *bis*.
 Guit, Sim' le, 135.
 Gundrea mater Petri Burdun, 73.
 Gunnilda, 97.
 Gynet, Robertus, 98.

H.

H . . . vir Beatricis, 88.
 H . s . n, Johannes, 138.
 Habendun—*vide* Abendun.
 Hacha, 23.
 Hafkindun, ecclesia de, 33.
 Hafkisdun, 33.
 Hage, 134.
 Haie, Walterus de la, 55 *bis*.
 Hailingdon, ecclesia de, 22.
 Hainescia, 30.
 Hainuill, Walterus de, 13.
 Haiwde, Freman de, 72.
 Haki, Oliverus filius Rannulphi, 132.
 Hakinton, Willelmus de, 13.
 Haldham, 28.
 Hale, 33.
 „ , ecclesia de, 47.
 Hales, 73.
 „ , Robertus de, 74, 75, 78, 88.
 „ —*vide* Hules.
 Halfel, Godefridus, 138, 152.
 Halt', Hamo de, 138.
 Halton, Hamo de, 143, 152.
 „ , Nicholaus de, 143.

- Ham, Warnerus, 145.
Hamfang, Johannes, 138, 152.
Hamo, 126.
" , Armetus pater [ejus], 126.
Hamton', Hanton, Robertus, 85, 111, 116.
Hannol,, 59.
Hardena, Radulfus de, 115.
Hardi, Willelmus, 55.
Harding, 140.
Hare, Robertus, 147.
" , Willelmus, 128.
Hareng, Radulfus, 140.
Haselingele, Osbertus de, 58.
Hasselifeld', R'nardus de, 57.
Hassingelee, Petrus de, 58, 63.
Haucemail, Robertus, 57.
Hauisa vidua, 69.
Hawisia, 74, 75.
Hawisie, Geroldus pater, 67, 68.
Hec, Edwinus de, 138.
Heccham, Willelmus de, 15.
Hectretesbi'—*vide* Hegtretesbiri.
Heddun', Rotlandus de, 6.
Heddesore, 152.
Hededgraua, 36.
Hedenan, Matheus de, 138.
Hedleshore, 139, 152.
Hegkinton, ecclesia de, 47.
Hegtretesburi, Hectretesburi, Hictrede-
biri *vel* Hettredebirie,
93, 94, 117.
" , Sim' de, 94, 116.
Heia, Eustachius de, 35.
Hele, Robertus de, 139, 150.
" , " , Rogerus filius suus,
139, 150.
Helewell', ecclesia de, 127.
Helfwirke, Ricardus de, 137.
Helfwurth', Helfwirke, Heluewerch,
Ricardus de, 142, 149.
Henestud', 15.
Henricus, 11, 94, 146.
" ; Helena filia sua, 11.
" —*vide* Falconarius.
Henricus Rex, 1, 3, 9, 11, 20, 27, 36, 39,
42, 43, 50, 77.
" —*vide* Coronatio.
Henricus auunculus Willelmi de Crok-
isle, 127.
Henton, Ricardus filius Willelmi de, 110.
Herdeberie, Willelmus de, 56.
Herdewich, Gilb. of, 154.
" , Robert of, 154.
Herebertus, fugitiuus, 140, 152.
Hereford', Radulfus Archidiaconus de,
30.
Herefordens', Herfordens', episcopus, 57.
Herefordscr', 15, 34, 48, 51.
Hereman, 75.
Heriet, Ricardus de, 115.
Herieth', Ricardus de, 30.
Hornels, Willelmus, 38.
Horste, 112.
Hertford', 3.
Hertfordscr', Hurtfordscr', Hurf', 4 bis,
7, 8, 27, 28, 52, 54.
Hese, Galfridus, 138.
Heseloe, Alfinw, 37.
Heselot, 69.
" , Matillid' de, 69.
Hetton', 55.
Hettredebi'e, Sim' de, 94, 116.
" —*vide* Hegtretesburi.
Heueresham, Hugo de, 103.
Hicford, sacerdos de, 145.
Hicheford', 33.
Hiclinton, moniales de, 13.
Hictredebiri—*vide* Hegtretesburi.
Hid', Johann'es de, 42.
Hida, abbas de, 114.
Hidagium, 78, 80, 81, 82 bis, 84, 85, 86
bis, 87 bis, 88, 89, 90 bis, 91 bis, 92,
93 bis, 95 ter, 96, 98 bis, 101, 102, 104,
105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 bis, 114.
Hikelint', moniales de, 56, 57.
Hineto, Rogerus de, 22.
Hineton', Rogerus de, 29, 61.
Hinten, Elias clericus de, 125.
Hinton', Ricardus de, 122.
Hiselhamistud', 144.
Hisilberga, 143.
Hiuingho, 146.
Hixton', . . . argar', 37.
Hocton', 39.
Hodiam, Radulfus de, 48.
Hokedai, hundredum de, 94.
Holand', Ernd' de, 55.
Holebeche, 27.
Holebeche, ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum
et capella Sancti Petri in, 27.
Homines armati, 19.
Homo interfectus in foresta, 90.
Horbulling', Andreas de, 47.
Horrebi, Philippus de, 45.
Horsestud', 33.
Hors'ndone. Ricardus de, 138.
Horsindun, Ricardus de, 143.
Hortham, Henricus de, 75.
Hose, Gilb, 36.
Hospitale, 57.
Hospitali, Johannes de, 109.
Hostili, Wido de, 50.
Hotot, Hugo de, 132.
Hou' . ., Robertus de, 46.
Hubaldus, 31.
Huchinge, Peter de, 63.
Hugeford, Robertus de, 69.
Huggeford', Rogerus de, 63.
Hugginges, prior de, 44.
Huglesham, ecclesia de, 96.
Hugo, 6, 39, 101, 137, 142.
" , frater Brien', 109.
" , serviens, 89.
" —*vide* Prepositus.
Hulcote, 72.
Huledon, Gilbertus de, 17.
Hulesbi, 12.
Hulle, Rob. de la, 150.
Hulles, *vel* Hales, Robertus de, 67, 117.
Humad, Willelmus de, 142.
Humestan', 85.
Humez, Willelmus de, 137.
Humfridus—*vide* Hunfridus.

Hund . ., Walterus de, 108.
 Hundercle, Walterus de, 45.
 Hunderuche, Walterus de, 144.
 Hundlaunt', 84.
 Hunfridus, Humfridus, 98 99, 112.
 " , , seruicus, 96.
 Hunifang, John, 152.
 Hunifeg', Johannes, 144.
 Hunsinghour', 12.
 Huntendonescr', 11, 32, 49, 56.
 Huntingfeld, Rogerus, 5.
 Huphanen'—*vide* Vphauene.
 Hupton', Galfridus de, 142, 143.
 " , Willelmus de, 143.
 Hurna, Alwinus de, et Reg' fil' suus,
 101.
 Hurst, Walt. del, 150.
 Hurton, Galfridus de, 124.
 " , Willelmus de, 124.
 Husbard, Rogerus, 34.
 Husseburna, Tomas de, 115.

I. & J.

Jacobus Clericus, 120.
 Jagard, Aldredus, 76.
 Jagard', Tona uxor Radulfi, 78.
 Ibesselle, hundredum de, 139.
 Idingho, Hugo de, 143.
 Ierl'm', hospit', 15, 20, 113, 129.
 " , fratres Hospitalis, 15.
 " , fratres milicie Templi, 47.
 " , fratres Sancti Lazari, 47.
 " , Templ', 16.
 " —*vide* Templi.
 Ignem, mund[are] se per, 83.
 Ilderclai, Walterus de, 57.
 Infirmitas, 77.
 Infirmus, Gilbertus, et uxor ejus, 8.
 " , Rogerus fil' Reinfr', 44.
 Instauramentum, 79 *bis*, 88, 94.
 Insula, Galfridus de, 128.
 Insula, Robertus de, 49.
 Johannes, 96, 108, 146.
 Johannes, *vel* J., comes, 17, 23, 30, 78,
 79, 81, 84, 85 *bis*, 88, 91 *bis*,
 92, 94, 99, 103 *bis*, 106, 107
bis, 108, 109 *bis*, 110, 114,
 118.
 " , homo Galfr' Est'mi, 91.
 " , presbiter, 77.
 Joili, Gilb., 116.
 Jordanus, 113.
 Ipesden', 21.
 Isehantone, Isentone, 138, 152.
 Isenhamstede, 152.
 " , Alex. of, 153.
 Isentone—*vide* Isehantone.
 Juctele, villa de, 3.
 Judeus, Abraam, 49.
 " , Abr' ; filius Auig', 51.
 " , Benedictus, parvus de Lond',
 30.
 Iuingeho, Hugo de, 138.
 Jungline, Edwinus, 37.
 Juniore, Henricus de, 69.

Justiciarii, Justic', etc., 3, 4, 5 *bis*, 6, 8,
 41, 73, 74, 88, 89, 96, 100, 103, 106 *bis*.
 Justiciarius, capitalis, 16.

K.

K . . . ewell, Philippus de, 75.
 Kadenai, ecclesia de, 59.
 Kadewelle, piscaria juxta, 76.
 Kainel, Walterus, 77.
 Kaines, Milo de, 75.
 Kaines, Willelmus de, 35.
 " " " , filius Radulfi, 33.
 " " " , Ricardi, 33.
 " —*vide* Caines.
 Kaisho, Acius de, 135.
 " " " ; Hugo pater suus, 136.
 " " " ; Rad' auunculus suus,
 136.
 Kaiso, Ricardus de, 135.
 " " " ; Rad' pater ipsius
 Ric', 136.
 Kaiton, Willelmus de, 54.
 Kalesbur', Johannes de, 4.
 Kaleston', Johannes de, et Marg' uxor
 sua, 76.
 Kamist'nd', 119.
 Kantebr'—*vide* Cantebr'.
 Kantia, Kent, Kant', 1, 7, 20, 30, 39, 42,
 43 *bis*, 44 *bis*, 49 *ter*, 54, 55, 57, 58
passim, 123.
 Kardel', Kardoil, 49, 53, 55 *bis*.
 Kardoil, Adam de, 55.
 Karletona, 3.
 Katesbur', Johannes de, 34.
 Kedinton, Willelmus filius Roberti de, 2.
 Keinleia, 10.
 Keleberge, Petrus de, 97.
 Kemeston, 154.
 " , Hugh f., Peter of, 151.
 Kenardiston', de, 37.
 Kenebell', Willelmus de, 39.
 Kenefar, homines de, 13.
 Ket, Walterus de, 5.
 Ketlache, Robertus de, 44.
 Kiggesbi, Walterus de, 6.
 Kilkamton, ecclesia de, 30.
 Killingewic, 21.
 Kinehishal', 23.
 " , castellum de, 23, 61.
 Kinelingwrd', Alanus, clericus de, 16.
 " " , Nicholaus auun-
 culus suus, 16.
 Kingbrig', hundredum de, 87.
 Kingeshaye, 61.
 Kinton, Philippus de, 2.
 Kinwarestan', hundredum de, 114.
 Kirkenton', 5.
 Knabbewelle, Cristiana uxor Ernoldi de,
 83.
 Kneesal, 61.
 " " ; Matill' mater uxoris sue,
 146.
 " —*vide* Cocus.
 Kopinel, Robertus, de Wokesea, 87.

L.

Lacra, 55.
 „ , prior de, 55.
 Labuse, Galfridus de, 77.
 Lamare, Radulfus de, 59.
 „ , Robertus de, 40.
 „ —*vide* Mara, Lamore.
 Lambert, Rogerus, 129.
 Lamburn', Robertus de, 24.
 Lamerse, Galfridus de, 141.
 „ , Willelmus de, 143.
 Lamore, Willelmus de, 14.
 „ —*vide* Lamare.
 Lana, 7.
 Lanchastra, Langastra, 7, 24, 49.
 „ —*vide* Lankaster.
 Landonia, 30, 35.
 Langecot, Milo de, 39.
 Langeford', 100.
 Langelei, Rogerus de, 148.
 Langeton', . . . de, 16.
 „ , Robertus de, 52.
 Langetot, Robertus de, 7, 16.
 Langiure, Willelmus de, 86.
 Lankanster, Gilbertus de, 53.
 Laptot', ecclesia de, 53.
 Latrocinium, 141, 142, 143.
 Laurencius, 102.
 „ , seruicens, 87 *ter*.
 „ „ „ , hunder', 86.
 „ „ „ , vicecomitis, 84.
 Lawetere, Willelmus de, 84.
 Lecthon, Hugh of, 153.
 „ , Stanhard of, 154.
 Lecton', Lectun, 38, 39.
 „ , prior de, 41, 134 *bis*, 136, 154.
 Lederington, Aluredus de, 35.
 Lefwin—*vide* Lewini.
 Leg', Gilbertus de la, 40.
 Lega, Adam de, 102.
 Leic', . . . , 51.
 Leic', Leicestre, Willelmus de, 28, 61.
 Legrecestreser', 1, 2, 7 *bis*, 16, 20, 29, 43, 53, 59.
 Leham, Rog., Clerk of, 153.
 Len, Alfwinus de, 34.
 „ „ „ ; Willelmus filius suus, 34.
 „ , Willelmus de, 35.
 Lenneise, Jordanus, 120.
 Leprosus, 9.
 Lescuer, Robertus, 140.
 „ —*vide* Lester.
 Lester, Robertus, 147, 148 *bis*.
 „ —*vide* Lescuer.
 Lostrange—*vide* Extraneus.
 Lete, Willelmus de, 5.
 Letlecote, Petrus de, 139, 152.
 „ , Walterus de, 139.
 „ —*vide* Litlecote.
 Leukenore, Jordanus de, 34.
 Leuricus, et Adam filius ejus, 72.
 Lowar, Adam, 37.
 Lewes, prior de, 24.
 Lewini, Lefwin, uxor, 138, 149.
 Licencia concord', 35, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46, 57, 94.

Lichiffeld', 38.
 Lillingeston, 5.
 Linc', Lincoln', episcopus, 7, 28.
 „ , prebenda, 39.
 „ , vicecomes, 28, 40.
 Lincolneser', 5, 10, 27, 28 *bis*, 32 *ter*, 33, 35, 40, 41, 47 *bis*, 52 *ter*, 54, 55, 57, 59.
 Lingeberga, Linge'b'ga, Matill' de, 59.
 Linoc'land, 134.
 Lisures, Walterus de, 75.
 Litlecote—*vide* Letlecote, Litlecote.
 Litton, Radulfus de, 126.
 Lobenho, Clemencia de, 43.
 London', Lond', 22, 24, 29, 44, 85, 111.
 „ , Benedictus Judeus paruus de, 30.
 „ , Gilbertus de, 144.
 „ , Gilebertus de, 138.
 „ , Robertus de, 131.
 „ , vicecomes, 30.
 „ , ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis, 35.
 „ , turris, 22, 30, 52.
 Long—*vide* Longus.
 Longeieia, 130.
 Longo Campo, Henricus de, 79.
 „ „ , Osbertus de, 35, 49, 62.
 „ „ ; Auilena uxor ejus, 50.
 „ Ponte, Stephanus de, 103.
 „ „ , hundredum de, 95, 104.
 Longus, Long, Willelmus, 138, 143, 149, 155.
 Lose, Stephanus, et Agnes uxor ejus, 15.
 Louente, Will. de, 150.
 Luc', Ricardus, 98.
 Luchinton, 70.
 Luci, Alexander de, 33.
 „ , Robertus de, 109.
 Ludesdun', Sim' de, 58.
 Ludgarshall, 117.
 Ludinton', Matheus de Sancto Edwardo, 92.
 Lutegarshale, burgenses de, 95.
 Lutewin, Johannes, 129.
 Litlecote, Litlecote, Petrus de, 139, 145, 152.
 „ , Walterus de, 139, 145.
 Luton', Nigillus de, 119.
 „ , Reutburga uxor Nigilli de, 119.
 Lunel, Fulco, 25.
 Lnuell', Willelmus, 7, 16.

M.

Mabilla comitissa de Enerous, 126.
 Maci, Hamo de, 24.
 „ —*vide* Maisi, Masci.
 Madeate, Walterus de la, 148.
 Maidewell', Sim' de, 125.
 Mailling, 123.
 Mainardi, Alicia mater, 67.
 Maisi, Geoffrey de, 118.
 „ —*vide* Maci, Masci.
 Malclerc, Rogerus, 77.
 Malduit, Radulfus, 15.
 Malebisse, Hugo, 92.

- Malechiere, Ricardus de, 111.
 Malefactor, 78.
 Malet, Robertus, 23.
 Maleuuenant, Hubertus, 75.
 Malewain, *vel* Malewanc, Willelmus, 106.
 Malherbe, Robertus, 14, 125.
 Malhore, Sim', 127.
 " , Alicia uxor Sim', 127.
 Malling, Alexander de, 123.
 Mallouel—*vide* Malclerc.
 Mallouell', Robertus, et Pavia mater
 sua, 10.
 Malluuel', Robertus, 23 *bis*, 61.
 Malmesberia, Malm', abbas de, 69, 78,
 84, 87 *bis*,
 97, 115.
 " , " , " ; curia ejus,
 69.
 " , constabularius de, 79.
 " , Johannes et Hugo ser-
 uientes abb', 87.
 Malo,, Willelmus, 75.
 Malreward', Willelmus de, 56.
 Malrom't, Walterus, 54.
 Maltrauers, Walterus, 84, 87.
 Mandeuill', Gaufridus de, 1, 52, 60, 96.
 Maner, . . . , Tirel de, 42.
 Mannesheued, Manshead, 150, 151.
 Mansel, Thm', 128.
 " , Willelmus, 145.
 Mansepe, Willelmus, 52.
 Manshead—*vide* Mannesheued.
 Maperteshale, Gilb. of, 154.
 Mara, Radulfus de, 9.
 " , Robertus de la, 35, 153.
 " , Willelmus de, 9.
 " — *vide* Lamare.
 Mare, seruicium Regis de ultra, 3.
 Marescal, Willelmus, 101.
 Marescall, Rad., 150.
 Marescallus, Maresc', Johannes, 79, 99,
 100.
 " , Nigillus, 49.
 " , Willelmus, 21, 45, 46.
 Margareta Comitissa, 87.
 " , " ; filius suus, 87.
 Mariagium, 8.
 Marisco, Henricus de, 34, 35.
 " , Nicholaus de, 35.
 " , Reginaldus de, 35.
 Mariscus, 37.
 Maritagium, 20, 26, 42 *bis*, 68.
 Marlborough, 117.
 Martill', Willelmus, 120.
 " , " ; Johannes frater
 ejus, 120.
 Martin, tithing of—*vide* Winterburne.
 Masci, Hamo de, 22.
 " , Hugo de, 32.
 " —*vide* Maci, Maisi.
 Matheus, 108.
 " , vthlagatus, 78.
 Matill', 5.
 " , Imperatrix, 9.
 Matrauers, Walterus de, 109.
 Matrimonium, 75.
 Maumesbir', Thomas et Ricardus de, 86.
 Maur[icius], capellanus, 74.
 Mauton', 7.
 Meaudun', 132.
 Meddemeham, Medemeham, Medinde-
 ham, Medmeham, *vel*
 Meddeham, 137.
 " , Matill' uxor Willelmi de,
 125 *bis*, 126.
 " , Petrus frater Willelmi
 de, 125 *bis*, 126.
 " , Ricardus de, 141.
 " , Willelmus de, 122, 125
bis, 126.
 Medewell', Sim' de, 125.
 Medicus, Sim', 132.
 Medindeham—*vide* Meddemeham.
 Medmeham—*vide* Meddemeham.
 Meinfelin, Agatha, 12.
 Melchesham, William of, 117.
 Meleburn', Willelmus de, 38.
 Meleford', Gilbertus de, 75.
 Meletun, Alexander de, 120.
 Melkesham, Melksham, 70, 77, 117.
 " , hundredum de, 93.
 " , manerium de, 93.
 Melton', 12.
 Mensura falsa, 99, 111, 113.
 " —*vide* Bladum.
 Mercator, 78, 79, 88.
 " , Edricus, 148.
 " , Salomon, 152.
 " , Walterus; Willelmus filius
 ejus, 113.
 " , Willelmus, 148.
 " —*vide* Optone.
 Merdeleg', Johannes de, 5.
 Mere, 72.
 " , Johannes de, 102.
 " , Isabella de, 72.
 Meresle, Elwinus de, 149.
 Merlaue, 126.
 Merleberga, Merleberge, 77, 78, 80, 84,
 111 *bis*, 114.
 " , Castellum de, 80.
 " , gaola de, 88.
 " , Isabel de, et Thomas filius
 ejus, 73.
 Merse, Galfridus de, 137.
 Merston', 133, 146.
 " , Ricardus de, 4.
 " , Nigellus de, 133.
 " , Sim' de, 125.
 " , Walterus de, 96.
 Merton', 71.
 " , prior de, 40, 61.
 " , prior et conventus de, 1.
 " , Reginaldus concanonicus, 40.
 Messenden', abbas de, 122.
 " , " ; Ricardus frater suus,
 123.
 " , Radulfus Fud' de, 144.
 Meudun, 27.
 Meus, Robertus de, 1.
 Midilton, Langus de, 132.
 " , Math' de, 54.
 Mildelexa, 57 *ter*.
 Milo villanus, 133, 134.

Molendinarius, Molend', Galfridus, et
Sibilla uxor ejus, 24.
" , Petrus, 141.
" , Radulfus, 146.
" , Ricardus, 146, 154.
" , Robertus, 146.
" , Serlo, 129, 133.
" , " ; Gaufridus filius
ejus, 129, 133.
Molendinum, 10, 12, 27, 45, 74, 80.
" , de B . . . , 65.
Monai, Rogerus de, 56.
Monachus, Monacus *vel* Mon', Gaufridus
le, et Sibilla uxor ejus, 56.
Monachi, mors ejusdam, 84.
Monachi albi—*vide* Woburne.
Monacus, Monachus, Gilbertus, 4.
" , Johannes, 8, 35, 57.
" , Oliver, 8.
" , Vincencius, 14.
Monfichet, Rois de, 54.
Mon'o, Ailwardus de, 146.
Mora, Annora de, 10.
" , " , Henricus vir suus, 10.
" , Magister Ernaldus de, 101, 102.
" , Hamo de la, 4.
" , Willelmus de, 27.
" , hundredum de, 101.
Morand', Herbertus, 5.
More, Rogerus de la, 76.
Morel, Milo, or Miles, 145, 152.
" , Robertus, 25, 26.
Morell', Johannes, 36.
" —*vide* Murell.
Morleia, Galfridus de, 75.
Morpas, Rogerus de, 54.
Mors hominis, 2, 3, 19, 35.
" , monachi, 84.
Moscell', Milo, 139, 152.
Moubrai, Mabil' de, 53.
Mulesho, 150, 151.
Mulier, 26, 35.
Mumbrai, Mabil' de, 7, 42.
" , " , Nigillus virsuus, 8.
" , Nigillus de, 42.
" , Robertus de, 7.
" , Willelmus de, 8, 42.
Muncanesi, Hubertus de, 17.
Munchanesi, Herbertus de, 59.
" , Willelmus de, 137.
Munte, Johannes de, 25.
Mur', Rogerus, 144.
Murell, Elfwin de, 149.
" *vide* Morell.
Murdum, 78, 83, 88, 98, 101, 137, 138,
139, 140 *bis*, 141.
Muresle, M'esle, Alfwinus de, 142.
" , " , Elwinus de, 137.
" , hundredum de, 137, 142.
Muriell', 131.

N.

N . . . s, 107.
Natiuus, 40.
Neven, Ralph le, 60.
Neugate, Willelmus de, 2.

Neuhus, abbas de, 5.
" , villa de, 5.
Neuill', Alanus de, 12.
" , Ern's' de, 49.
" , Galfridus de, 21, 61.
" , Hernis de, 34.
" , Hugo de, 12.
" , Johannes de, 4.
" , Robertus de, 18, 19 *bis*.
Neuinton, Ricardus de, 26.
Neuport, Newport, 150, 151.
" , prior et conventus de, 128.
Newman, Will., 153.
Newerc, abbas de, 54.
Newport—*vide* Neuport.
Newinham, ecclesia de, 35.
Nicholaus, Nich', 107 *bis*, 145.
Niger, magister Radulfus, 88.
Nigillus—*vide* Mumbrai, Mabil' de.
Niuill', Ricardus de, 58.
Niweton', Ricardus de, 53.
Nohers, Amaur' de, 124.
Nonant, Alenus de, 93.
Norfolch, Norf', 7, 8, 21, 22, 27, 34 *bis*,
35 *bis*, 40, 49 *bis*, 51, 54,
55, 58.
" , vicecomes, 45.
Norhant', comitatus, 19.
Norhanteser', 18, 28 *bis*, 33, 44, 48, 53 *bis*,
56 *bis*, 123, 128.
Norhingt', 123.
Normandy, 118.
Normania, Norm', 22.
Norton, 87, 116.
Norwic', episcopus, 17, 18 *bis*, 61.
Not, Henricus, 58.
Notingehamscr', 10, 21, 49.
Nova Landa, 77.
Noua villa *vel* Nonauill', Hugo de, 85, 91.
" , Willelmus de, 55.
Nuncius, Thomas, 58.

O.
Ob, Robertus de, 121, 122.
" , " , Osanna uxor ejus, 121,
122.
Obses—*vide* Rex.
Occ . . . , Ricardus, 144.
Ocel, Auicia de, 26.
Odescote, 108.
Oili, Henricus de, 141.
Oiri, *vel* Ori, Fulco de, 7, 10, 14, 27, 28,
57.
Oligant, Willelmus, 56.
Olinier', Willelmus, 92.
" —*vide* Monachus.
Optone, Edricus de, 140, 152.
" —*vide* Mercator.
" , Galfridus de, 137.
" , Willelmus de, 138.
Ori—*vide* Oiri.
Orton, 148.
Orton, Willelmus de, 130.
Osbertus, 71, 107, 138.
" , seruiens Martini, 113.

Ossegodesbi, Radulfus de, 54.
 „ „ „ ; Reinerus filius
 suus, 54.
 Ostringeham, Ricardus de, 6.
 Ovis, etc., 26, 79, 80, 94.
 „ „ „ roberia de, 80.
 Oura . ., 11.
 Oura, 20.
 Oxedon', ecclesia de, 56.
 Oxendun, ecclesia de, 25.
 Oxon', 147.
 Oxinefordscr', Oxon', 3, 21, 25, 35, 38,
 48, 51, 55, 56 *bis*.

P.

P., Sanson de, 140.
 Pacch', Warinus, 15.
 Pace, Osbert., 154.
 Pachawud', 2.
 Palern', Johannes, 71.
 Palm, Will., 154.
 Palmer, Willelmus, 145.
 Panton, Philippus de, 5.
 Pantulf, Willelmus, 20 *bis*.
 Panus, furatus, 143.
 Papenham, Johannes de, 120.
 Parcarius, Walterus, 34.
 Parles, Paganus de, 58.
 Parmenterius, P'm't'ius, Radulfus, 83.
 „ „ „ P'm'tarius, Ricardus, 108.
 Paruus, Parvus, Paganus, 136, 155.
 „ „ „ Robertus, 70.
 Paskeden', Rogerus de, 131.
 Passator, Rogerus, 46.
 Passelewe, *vel* Passelowe, Hamo, 55, 124.
 „ „ „ Nicholaus, 54.
 Passelewel, Hugo, 144.
 Pastura, 17, 39, 67, 125, 128, 130, 133,
 134.
 Pateshill', *vel* Pateshull', Sim' de, 3, 30,
 127, 149, 156.
 Pat'i, Norm', 37.
 Pauillun, Reginaldus de, 73.
 Pax fracta, 142.
 Paxton', Petrus de, 4.
 Pecche, Gilbertus, 11, 17 *bis*, 20, 32, 38,
 49, 60.
 Peinton', Petrus de, 52.
 Peiteuin, Willelmus, 138, 149.
 Peleuill', Cecilia de, 35.
 Pelham, Radulfus de, 4.
 Pelles [ovium] mortuorum, 26.
 Pelliparii, Simon filius Godefridi, 144.
 Penetorpe, 40.
 Penleia, 71.
 Perci, Elena de, 48, 62.
 „ „ „ Ema de, 21 *bis*, 61.
 „ „ „ Ernaldus de, 21.
 „ „ „ „ Robertus frater suus,
 21.
 „ „ „ Robertus de, 21.
 „ „ „ Willelmus de, 21, 49, 61.
 Peregrinatio, 79, 106.
 Peri, Peria, Per^a, Emma de, 25, 29, 38,
 56.
 „ „ „ Willelmus de, 33.

Perleben, Ricardus, 32 *bis*.
 Pero, Willelmus de, 55.
 Pertenthal', Ricardus de, 120, 136.
 Pese, Thomas, 139, 145, 152.
 Petra Ponte, Walterus de, 44, 58, 63.
 Petrus, 108, 137, 139, 152.
 Petton, Petrus de, 31, 61.
 Peuenescie, Willelmus de, 92.
 Peuerel, Peuerell, Agnes, 27.
 „ „ „ Hugo, 24, 33, 44, 48.
 „ „ „ Willelmus, 27.
 Peureuill', . . . de, 46.
 Phalerna, Johannes de, 71.
 Philippus, 80, 100.
 Picotus, 85.
 Pictauensis, Willelmus, 143.
 Pigace, Radulfus, 112
 „ „ „ Radulfus, 102, 104 *bis*.
 Pilet, Willelmus, 90.
 Pilketorn', Willelmus filius Roberti
 molendin' de,
 146.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ uxor ejus, 146.
 Pimperlega—*vide* Pimperlega.
 Pincerna, Nicholaus, 32, 49, 54.
 „ „ „ Petrus, 33.
 Pincewerre, Galfridus, 66.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Umfr' filius Willelmi, 126.
 Pine, Hubert, 153.
 Pinel, *vel* Tropinelle, Walterus; tethinga
 ejusdem, 80, 116.
 Pinkeni, Henricus de, 125.
 Pinkenni, Radulfus de, 84.
 Pimperlega, *vel* Pimperlega, tethinga de,
 102 *bis*, 117.
 Pipard', Gilbertus, 36.
 Pipe Roll, 115, 117, 149.
 Piperkin, Robertus, 101, 102, 117.
 Pirie, Ricardus, 57.
 Piroi, Willelmus de, 52.
 Piron, Cecilia filia Henrici, 9.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Hamo frater
 suus, 9.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Isabel mater
 sua, 9.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Restout avus
 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ ejusdem Isabel, 9.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Hamo, 9.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Henricus, 9.
 Pirot, Radulphus, 136.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ juvenis, 120.
 Piscaria, 35.
 „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ juxta Kadewelle, 76.
 Piteford, Philipus de, 15.
 Plaiz, Radulfus de, 10, 60.
 Placita Nova, 115, 123.
 Pleiford', 50.
 Plugenai, Alanus de, et Sibilla mater
 ejus, 3.
 Poinant, Poinnant—*vide* Puinant.
 Polsted, Hugh of, 118.
 Ponte, Thomas de, 136, 155.
 Ponte fracto, Willelmus de, 57.
 Porcus, Porci, etc., 24, 78, 94.
 Portesmue, 30.
 Potarius, Willelmus, 147.

Potna, Willelmus de, 92.
 Poun, 58.
 Poure, Pou're, Willelmus le, 68.
 Prato, Ricardus de, 38, 153.
 Prepositus, Hugo, 38
 „ , Will., 154.
 Presbiter, David, 84.
 „ , Johannes, 77.
 „ , Johannes de Stocton', 134.
 Prestele, Simon de, 155.
 Pret serviens, 85.
 Prisona, 3, 55, 98, 103, 113.
 Proditor, 23.
 Promissa nova, 118.
 Protectionis, breve, 6.
 Puella submersa, 102.
 Puinant, Puinnant, Poinant, *vel* Poin-
 nant; Rogerus, 52, 137, 141, 147, 155.
 Puintel, Willelmus, 8.
 Pullockeshull, 151.
 Pullus, 79.
 Purwais, Ingilr' de, 147.
 Putesal, Willelmus de, 114.
 Puteum, etc.—
 „ , puella submersa in, 102.

Q.

Quatrebicchis, Benedictus, 20.
 Quinci, Robertus de, 128.

R.

R., 81.
 R, 114.
 Racheleia, Auicia de, 53.
 Radinges, abbas de, 59.
 „ , Sim' de, 59.
 Radulfus, Rad', 56, 107.
 „ , pater Johannis Lutewin, 129.
 Radwell', Matill' que fuit uxor Nigilli de,
 36.
 Rakel', Godefridus de, 129.
 Ramesea, 54.
 „ , abbas de, 11, 32, 49, 54, 60.
 „ , elemosinarius de, 32.
 „ , monachi de, 20.
 „ , prior de, 11, 32.
 Randecliu, Reginaldus de, 26.
 Rann', Angliceria, 84.
 Rat, Walterus, 105.
 „ , Walterus le, 109.
 Rauenden', 36.
 Rauesnesden', 36.
 Raniel, Willelmus, 55.
 Receptatio, 141, 147.
 Receptator, 30.
 Recto, breve de, 66.
 Redburna, Redb'na, 68.
 Regge, 66.
 Regina, 99.
 Reginaldus, Regin', 101.
 „ , clericus, 83.
 Relenium, 1, 26.
 Renbal, boscus de, 14.
 Restout avus Isabel matris Cecilie, 9.

Rex, regis, etc. :—
 „ carta, 7.
 „ Coronatio—*vide* Coronatio.
 „ inimici domini, 30, 34.
 „ littere, 8.
 „ obsides pro domino, 8.
 „ preceptum, 11, 18.
 „ rediit in Angliam, 23.
 „ redit' de Alm[ania], 121.
 „ servitum, 8, 17.
 Ribbestein, 12.
 Ricardus, 144.
 „ auunculus Willelmi, 73.
 „ pater Walteri, 66.
 „ serviens, 91.
 „ —*vide* Richard.
 „ , Rex, 5, 43, 65, 77.
 „ —*vide* Coronatio.
 „ —*vide* Camerarius.
 Richard, Petronilla widow of, 154.
 Richefraid', Hugo de, 23.
 Richespaud', Hugo de, 36.
 Richigh'al', Thomas de, 43.
 Richinghal', Robertus de, 17.
 Ridewar', Walterus de, 22.
 „ , Willelmus de, 22.
 Rikespaud', Hugo de, 36.
 Ripam, Johannes super, 6.
 Rippele, Bern' de, 12.
 Ripun, Walterus de, 19.
 Riseberga, Risaberge, Risenberge, 124,
 140.
 „ , Herbertus de, 147, 152.
 „ , Herding', de, 147.
 „ , hundredum de, 147.
 Riselberge, hundredum de, 140.
 Risenberge, Herbert of, 152.
 Risle, Walterus de, 15.
 Rivel, Willelmus, 4.
 Robatores, 110 *bis*, 144.
 Roberia, 23, 30, 79, 88 *bis*, 91, 110, 111,
 142, 144, 145, 147.
 Roberia [appellatio de], 78.
 „ de ovibus, 80.
 Roberti, R . . Taggar pater, 128.
 Robertus, Robert, 39, 74, 96, 129, 134,
 154, 156.
 „ , et Edida soror ejus, 129.
 „ —*vide* Forestarius.
 Rock', Gilbertus, 54.
 Rocheford', Johannes de, 53.
 Rochele, Philippus de la, 46.
 Rochewrd', Hugo de, 54.
 Rodel, Sewinus, 99.
 Rodham, 21.
 Rogerus auunculus Roberti, 129.
 „ capellanus, 142.
 „ clericus, 84.
 „ comes, 50.
 Rokele, Humfridus de la, 144.
 Rokell', Humfridus de, 139 *bis*.
 „ , Matill' de, 139.
 Rollecliu, Reginaldus de, 53.
 Rombis, Sim' de, 143.
 Ros, Roesia de, 12.
 Roscelin', 84.
 Rosela, . . . de, 82.

Rotelanda, 28.
 Rothom', archiepiscopus, 19, 78.
 Roucest', episcopus de, 59.
 Roucestr', Radulfus de, 13 *bis*, 60.
 Ronensis, episcopus, 18.
 " , Gilbertus episcopus, 43, 44.
 Roulingus, Galfridus de, 58.
 Rowde—*vide* Rudes.
 Rudes [Rowde], 117.
 Rudes, Thomas de, 82.
 Ruffus, Adam, 134.
 " , Edredus, 148.
 " , Gerardus, 92.
 " , Henricus, 132.
 " , Hugo, de Bedeslaw, 147.
 " , Robertus, Willelmus nepos ejus, 49.
 " , Osbertus, 37.
 " , Willelmus, 53.
 Ruge, Willelmus de, 44.
 Ruil, filie Willelmi, 84.
 Ruilli, Hugo et Jord' fil' Willelmi de, 84.
 Rumbaud, Robertus, 52.
 Rumeis, Ricardus de, 82.
 Rusteshale, Isabel de, 92.
 Rusticus, 73.
 " , Sawinus, 84.

S.

S , W. de, 82.
 Sacerdos, 2.
 Sacerdotis, Josianna filia Jord', 84.
 Saftesbur', *vel* Saftisbur', 50 *bis*.
 Sagitta, sagitte, etc., 82.
 Saham, 2.
 Sahe, Reginaldus de, 123.
 Salebisbiri, comes de, 14.
 Salopeser', 3, 10, 14, 24, 44, 56 *bis*.
 " , vicecomes, 4.
 Salseto, Robertus de, 59.
 Saluage, Willelmus le, 44, 56, 63.
 Saluagius, Willelmus, 24.
 Samere, Ricardus de, 52.
 Sancte Marie Ecclesia, Willelmus de, 39, 81 *bis*, 87 *bis*, 88, 91, 92, 94, 109, 115.
 " , Trinitatis ecclesia—*vide* London'.
 Sancti Eadmundi, abbas, 18, 45 *bis*, 46.
 " , Curia, 15, 18 *passim*, 61.
 " , libertas, 45.
 " , Martini, ecclesia de, 33.
 Sancto Albano, abbas de, 7, 28.
 " , Claro, Radulfus de, 54.
 " , Eadmundo, Radulfus de, 55.
 " , Edwardo, abbatiissa de, 17, 84, 107.
 " , Matheus, de Ludinton', 92.
 " , Egidio, Ricardus de, 138, 144, 152.
 " , Laudo, Robertus de, 107.
 " , Licio, Sim' de, 28.
 " , Marco, Ema de, 23.
 " , Maro, Alanus de, 52.

Sancto Martino, Godefridus de, 54, 94, 104.
 " , Neoto, prior de, 56.
 " , Vigore, Hunfridus de, 80.
 Sanctus Edwardus, 102.
 " , Jacobus, 106.
 Sandeb'ne, 74.
 " , Juliana de, 74.
 Sandringham, Robertus filius Rogeri de, 23.
 Sandun, Ricardus de, 4.
 Sandwiz, 58.
 Sanford', Fulco de, 21.
 Sangeham, Elsi de, 44.
 Santisdun, 9, 141.
 Saresbir', comes de, 25.
 Saresburia, 98, 100, 103.
 " , decanus, 105, 114.
 " , " ; Gilbert frater ejus, 105, 114.
 " , episcopus, 105, 114.
 " , senescallus ejus, 109 *bis*.
 " , " , Rain', 112.
 " , subdecamus, 86, 91.
 " , Willelmus ds, 55.
 " , ciuitas, 83.
 " , [gaola], 103, 106, 107 *bis*, 108, 109.
 Sarra, 74, 75.
 Sautebeme, Willelmus de, 5.
 Scaccarium, Scaccarium, Scaccr', Henricus de, 86, 87, 96, 103, 109, 122, 142.
 " , Juliana de, 143.
 Scaccarius—*vide* Exchequer.
 Scaldburna, Scaldb'na, 70.
 Scallebi, Scawby, 47 *ter*.
 " , vestura de, 47, 61, 62.
 Scarlet, *vel* Escarlata, Galfridus, tethinga ejus, 87, 116.
 Scawby—*vide* Scallebi.
 Scot, Hunfridus le, 110.
 Scouill', Radulfus de, 55.
 Scrippe, Osbertus, 143.
 " , " , Gilbertus filius ejus, 143.
 Scrop, Andreas de, 6.
 " , Robertus de, 6.
 Scuerebi, J. de, 6.
 Scutagium, 86, 109.
 Sechelei, Reginaldus de, 11.
 Sefhuel, 37.
 Sefridus, 6.
 Seggelawe, hundredum de, 87.
 Seggre, Segg', 67.
 Segrez, Willelmus de, 48, 62.
 Segt . . , 37.
 Seham', Sim' de, 34.
 Sei, Hugo de, 14.
 Seigel, Clem', 44.
 Seincler, Gerbertus filius Ricardi de, 27.
 " , Sim' de, 125.
 " , Willelmus de, 34.
 Seldeslei, 11.
 Seldon', Henricus de, 56.
 Sele *vel* Slo, Hemming de, 140, 153.
 Selebi, abbas de, 51.

Selgor, . . . , 37.
 Selkele, Selkelea, Hundredum de, 110, 116.
 Seman, 109, 152.
 Senescallus, 128.
 " , Teobaldus, 127.
 Senex, Hugo, 128.
 Senne, Ricardus de, 99.
 Serlo molendinarius, 129.
 " " ; Gaufridus filius ejus, 129.
 Seruecamps, Radulfus de, 4.
 Seruiens de Wordinton', Henricus, 59.
 Serures, Rob. de, 153.
 Seuecans, 4.
 Sibilla, 68.
 Siluanus—*vide* Clericus.
 Silvester the outlaw, 118.
 " , Wilhelmus homo, 57.
 Silwester, 113, 117, 118.
 Sim', 77, 94, 144.
 Simon, Comes, 119.
 " , auunculus Alani, 68.
 Simonis, Alanus nepos, 69, 116.
 Sired, 137.
 Siredus, 142.
 Sirinton, 23.
 Siriz, Reginaldus le, 57.
 Siward, Nicolas de, 76.
 Skerlington, Gilbertus de, 53.
 Slaif, Hemming' de, 148.
 Slo, Hemming of—*vide* Sele.
 Sniterbi, 32.
 Sochagium, 32.
 Sokemanni, 38.
 Solers, Rogerus de, 51.
 " , Simon de, 51.
 Somerebi, Rogerus de, 6.
 Sorne, Henricus de, 55.
 Soxingenhirst, Adam de, 58.
 Spedetre, 56.
 Sperxton', Achardus de, 56.
 Spich, Edwinus, 37.
 Spineto, Robertus de, 72, 116.
 Spirch', Ricardus, 20.
 Spondun, 22.
 Spreit, Gaufridus, 53.
 Spring . . . , 59.
 Sprochiston, Achardus de, 25.
 Stafford, hundredum de, 109.
 Staffordscr', 11, 38.
 Stagnum—*vide* Stangnum.
 " molendini, 65.
 Stanard', 49.
 Stanbrig', Johannes de, 38.
 Stanbrigge, Rad. de, 155.
 Standen, Walterus de, 143.
 Stanes, hundredum de, 137, 142.
 Stanford', 23, 119.
 " , hospitale Sancti Thome de, 28.
 Stangnum, 112.
 Stanleg', Abbas de, 65.
 Stanleia, Godefridus de, 98.
 Stanton, 3.
 St . . ton', Sim' de, 96.
 Stapele, hundredum de, 113.
 Stauerler, Stau'ler, Wilhelmus, 59.

Staurum, 94.
 Stephanus camerarius, 128.
 " —*vide* Cordubarius.
 Stepigol', Willelmus de, 120.
 Sterkeleia, hundredum de, 83.
 St'lage, prior de, 107.
 Sterpston', ecclesia de, 124.
 Sterre, Radulfus, 85.
 Stideneg', Josep de, 4.
 Stifeld', 131.
 Stikel, Ricardus, 44.
 " , Robertus, 44.
 Stineli, Stinelai, Walterus de, 32.
 Stiuelingflet, 12.
 Stocton', 11, 74, 134, 135.
 " , Johannes presbiter de, 134.
 Stoddenc, 151 *bis*.
 Stodleia, Elias de, 78.
 Stofald, *vel* Stotfold, hundredum de, 105, 117.
 Stokes, Stokis, 14, 130, 131, 150.
 " , Humfridus de, 82.
 " , hundredum de, 140, 147, 150.
 " , Lucas de, 128.
 " , Nicholaus filius presbiteri in, 140.
 " , Robertus de, 131.
 " —*vide* Estokis.
 Stotfold—*vide* Stofald.
 Stouen', Simon de, 56.
 " , Waleranus de, 56.
 " , ecclesia de, 56.
 Stowe, ecclesia de, 7.
 Straton', 102.
 Str . . . , Albreda de, 37.
 String', Walterus, 94 *bis*.
 Strobi, Matill' de, 41.
 Sturm', Hubertus, 49.
 Stateuill', Nicolaus de, 1.
 " , Willelmus de, 29, 50.
 Submersi[o hominis], 112.
 Submers[i]o infantis], 107.
 Submers[i]o puelle], 102.
 Suburia, Willelmus de, 120.
 Sudleia, Atuell' de, 55.
 Sudrinton', Odo de, 81.
 Sud'wich', 72.
 Suffolch, Sudfolch, Subttf', Suttf', 2, 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 31, 33, 34, 43, 50, 52, 56, 57, 58.
 Subant', 6, 10 *bis*, 29, 53.
 Sulebi, 128.
 Sultrop, Norman of, 154.
 Sumerford, Sum'ford, Sumerford, 84.
 " , Emma de, 86.
 " , Reginaldus de, 75 *bis*.
 Sumerseta, 54, 101.
 Sumerford', Sun'ford', 84.
 " —*vide* Sumerford.
 Sunuinges, Gilbertus de, 74.
 Surreia, 1, 6, 16, 17, 30, 42, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57.
 Suspens[i]o hominis, 96, 143.
 Sussex, 4, 24.
 Sustacia, Stephanus filius magistri Roberti, 32.
 Sutton', Bern' de, 58.
 " , Godeb' de, 58.

Sattun, 71.
 Sutwich', 71.
 Suwerc, ecclesia Sancte Marie de, 42.
 Suwerk, Suworke, prior de, 42, 52, 53.
 Swa . burn', 122.
 Swaneberge, Hundredum de, 92.
 Swargar', 37.
 Swifithit, 147.

T.

Taggar, R . ., pater Roberti, 128.
 Taiden', Robertus de, 9.
 Taillebois, Reginaldus, 8.
 Takeam, molendinum in, 74.
 Tallage, 117.
 Tallagium, taill', 80, 82 *bis*, 105, 107, 113.
 Tanet, Ricardus de, 53.
 Taneur, Simon le, et uxor ejus, 69.
 Tanur, Rob. le, 152.
 Tarente, 4.
 Tartourteis, Adam, et Bele mater ejus, 4.
 Tatham, Juliana de, 120.
 Tedrint', Tidrint', 176.
 Teiden', 25.
 Tekel', 53.
 Templi Jerl'm, fratres mil', 127, 130.
 Tenerchebi, Ten'chebi, Radulfus de, 56.
 Teobaldus, Walt', 35.
 „ Senescallus, 127.
 Teregod, Radulfus, 137, 151.
 Teregoz, Ricardus, 142.
 Tersint', T'sint', 51.
 Tertehale, Radulfus de, 6.
 Theford', prior de, 14.
 Theobaldus, 39.
 Thichisseia, Willelmus filius Odon' de, 25.
 Thokeham, 88.
 „ *vide* Tokham.
 Thoki, Toki, Helewis que fuit uxor, 131.
 Thomas, 39, 68, 72, 107.
 „ Clericus, *vel* clericus vicecomitis, 78 *bis*, 80, 81 *quater*, 82, 83 *bis*, 86 *bis*, 87, 88, 89 90 *ter*, 91 *quater*, 93, 95 *bis*, 101 *bis*, 102 *bi*., 105, 107, 108, 110, 111 *ter*, 112, 113, 114 *bis*.
 „ *vide* Nuncius.
 Thornhull, hundredum de, 92.
 Tichissei, Grecia que fuit uxor Odonis de, 9.
 „ Ricardus filius suus, 9.
 Tidrinton', 97, 98.
 Tidrint', Albreda de, 76.
 Tieuill', Rad. de, 151.
 Tilebur', 48.
 „ Hugo de, 48.
 Tilli, Henricus de, 1, 52, 60.
 „ Radulfus de, 52.
 Tinctoris, Adam frater Walteri, 136, 155.
 Tirel, John, 154, 155.
 „ Simon, 78, 79.
 Tith, Adam de, 35.
 Tith', Gregorius de, 35.

Tocwie', 12.
 Tokham Pinkenni, 87.
 „ — *vide* Thokeham.
 Toki—*vide* Thoki.
 Tokisbur', abbas de, 30.
 Tollard, Brien de, 110.
 Tolp Cornmare, 47.
 Tonsor, Radulfus, 89.
 Torggraue, hundredum, 81.
 Torington', abbas de, 54.
 Torleia, Arnulfus de, 40.
 Torneho, Johannes de, 136.
 Turnholm', prior de, 59.
 Torstan', Adam, 78.
 Tosinton', Reginaldus de, 51.
 Trailli, Willelmus de, 120.
 Treasury, the, 151.
 Trendeluue, 82.
 Tresgoz, Robertus de, 102.
 Triburgham, Hugo de, 47.
 Trichet, Triket, Ida, 57 *bis*.
 „ Willelmus, 140, 155.
 „ — *vide* Trigot.
 Trigot, Willelmus, 148.
 „ — *vide* Trichet.
 Trihanton', Th'anton', Columba de, 54.
 Trihant', Robertus de, 40.
 Triket, Ida, 57 *bis*.
 „ Willelmus, 155.
 „ — *vide* Trichet.
 Trom, Willelmus le, 57.
 Tropinelle—*vide* Pinel.
 Trueleia, Radulfus, 24.
 Truileg', Radulfus de, 2.
 „ „ „ Willelmus nepos ejusdem et Walterus frater ejus, 2.
 Trussebut, Robertus, 12 *bis*.
 „ „ „ tres sorores ejus, 12.
 Turald', Willelmus, et Cecilia uxor ejus, 56, 63.
 Turbert, 152.
 Tureburn, 139, 152.
 Turesmere, Galfridus de, 147.
 Turgis, seruiens, 100.
 Turnor, Robertus, 138, 144, 152.
 Turre, Gilbertus de, 14.
 Turribus, Turibus, Gilbertus de, 22, 24, 25, 32.
 Turroc, Matill' de, 40.
 Turueia, 120, 129 *bis*.
 Turuill', Galfridus de, 122, 123.
 „ „ „ Galfridus pater suus, 122, 123.
 „ „ „ Willelmus frater suus, 123.
 „ „ Ricardus de, 81, 122, 123, 125.
 „ „ „ Willelmus frater suus, 123.

U. V.

Vacca, vacce, etc., 24, 94.
 Vadio, breve de, 2.
 Vado Badonis, Hugo de, 4.

Ualuneis, Theobaldus de, 32.
 Valunes, Gunora de, 25.
 Vastum, 18.
 Vastum *vel* wastum bosci, 44, 59.
 Uanasur, Robertus, 29.
 Vececo't, Sym' de, 127.
 Venur, Herman le, 111.
 Ver, Albr' de, 122, 124.
 „, „, Henricus, 48.
 Uerberatio, 57.
 Verges, Willelmus de, 54.
 Verli, Alicia de, 14, 48.
 „, „, „, Alexander vir suus, 48.
 „, „, Robertus de, 9.
 Vernoun, Rogerus de, 75.
 Vernun, Galfridus de, 35.
 Verra—*vide* Guerra.
 Veth', Euerardus, 55.
 Vicecomes, vicecomitis, etc., 23.
 „, „, clerici, 114.
 „, „, „ —*vide* Adam clericus,
 Thomas clericus.
 Vilenagium, 73.
 Vilers, Willelmus de, 4.
 Villanus, uillani, etc., 41, 48, 133.
 Vincentius Forestarius, 66.
 „, „ —*vide* Monacus.
 Vinea, Sim' de, 54.
 Vinum bonum, omnis homo primum
 ponit, 105.
 Vinum venditum contra assisam, 111,
 138, 144.
 Uirfin', Gilib', 96.
 Vitulus, vituli, etc., 92.
 Viuarium, 35.
 Vphauene, *vel* Huphauen', Nicolaus de,
 85 *bis*.
 Uppawne, Nicolaus de, 110.
 Upphull', Robertus de, 98.
 Upton, Edric of, 152.
 Vreshal', Arnaldus de, 40.
 Vtensilia domus, 94.
 Utlagatus, 2.
 „ —*vide* Matheus.
 UUaleranus, Willelmus, 70.
 „ —*vide* Waleranus.
 W.
 W . . . , 90.
 Wa . . , parcus de, 19.
 W. sz . . , 99.
 Wac, Hugo, 7.
 Wace, Johannes de, 128.
 Wacheholt, Johannes de, 49.
 Wachesham, Gerardus de, 15.
 Waddon, Baldwinus de, 142, 149.
 Wadc, 47.
 „, „, Henricus de, 47.
 Wadebare', Radulfus de, 22, 61.
 Wadelington', Radulfus de, 45.
 „, „, „, Petrus filius
 suus, 46.
 Wadelinton', Robertus de, 35.
 Wageford', Osbertus de, 49.
 Wahuile, . . . de, 88.
 Wai, *vel* Waignun, Ricardus le, 94, 116.
 Waignun, Ricardus—*vide* Wai.

Wakelie, Radulfus de, 75.
 Wakelinus, 107.
 Walderug', 130.
 Waleden', Walterus de, 57.
 Walensis, quidam, 103.
 Walepol, Adam de, 35.
 Waleran, Walterus, 94, 118.
 Walerand', Walterus, 101.
 Walerandus, 100, 101.
 Waleranus, UUaleranus, 70.
 „, „, Ricardus pater Willelmi, 70.
 Waleton', Aluredus de, 35.
 Walingeford', *vel* Walingford', 9 *bis*.
 „, „, honor de, 138, 139, 144.
 „, „, Wal', ballivi de, 148 *bis*.
 „, „, Brienus de, 9.
 Walleford', 12.
 Walpleia, 91.
 Walrand'—*vide* Walerandus.
 Walt', Petrus, 49 *bis*.
 Walt', Teobaldus, 35.
 Walt'of', Matillid', 138.
 Walteri, Ricardus pater, 66.
 Walterus, 53, 104, 105, 152.
 „, „, clericus, 102.
 „, „ —*vide* Parcarinus.
 Waltham, Willelmus de, 36.
 Walton *vel* Watton, 16, 62, 144, 146.
 „, „, Hawis' de, 30, 31, 54, 61.
 „, „, „; Ema terciā soror
 ejus, 30, 31.
 „, „, „; Robertus filius
 suus, 31.
 „, „, Willelmus de, 22.
 Wambeis, Alanus, 5.
 War', comitissa de, 58.
 „, „, Waleran comes, 10, 14.
 Waren', Gundreda de, 35, 38, 61.
 „, „, Willelmus de, 25.
 Warengesford', War', honor de, 138, 139.
 „ —*vide* Walingeford'.
 Warewicser', 2 *bis*, 7, 10, 14, 20, 45, 55,
 56, 57.
 Wargebi cum socha, 12.
 Wase, Willelmus, 53.
 Waspail, Osbertus filius Osberti, 103.
 Waspaille, Rogerus, 29, 61.
 Waspton', 2.
 Wassern', 73.
 Wastum bosci, 44, 59.
 Watefeld', 15.
 „, „, Adam de, 15.
 „, „, Nicholaus de, 18, 61.
 „, „, Robertus de, 18, 61.
 Wathington', Robertus de, 57.
 Watisdun, Martinus clericus de, 147.
 Watre *vel* Wartra, 12 *ter*.
 Watton, Hawis de, 49, 62.
 „, „, „, Gilbertus filius suus,
 49.
 Waura, Waur', Ricardus de, 18, 19, 61.
 „, „, Willelmus de, 20.
 „, „, „, et Matill' uxor
 sua, 18.
 Wdehell'—*vide* Wndehall'.
 Wdeleia, Warn' de, et Petronilla uxor
 ejus, 10.

- Well', decanus de, 113.
 Weltou, Willelmus de, 126.
 Wenberge, 92.
 Werewulle, Thomas de, 102.
 Wer[monistra], hundredum de, 102, 116.
 Werra, *vel* verra—*vide* Guerra.
 Wesham, 127, 130 *bis*.
 Westbiri, Westburi, 5.
 " , hundredum de, 82, 116.
 Westhal', 51.
 Westmonasterium, Westm', Vestm', 1, 2, 5, 20 *bis*, 21, 22, 23 *bis*, 24 *bis*, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50 *bis*, 52 *bis*, 53 *bis*, 56 *bis*, 57, 58, 70, 85, 119, 120 *bis*, 122 *quater*, 123, 126, 128, 129, 133, 134, 136, 148.
 " , abbas de, 7, 28, 127, 128.
 Weston', Adam de, 58.
 " , Willelmus de, 71.
 Whastede, Reg' de, 139.
 Wi, Gaufridus de, 52.
 Wiberton', Wib'ton', Benedictus de, 32 *bis*.
 " , " ; avus ejus Rohalus, 32.
 " , " ; pater ejus Willelmus et Walterus frater suus, 32.
 " , ecclesia de, 32 *bis*.
 Wicha, John de, the forester, 118.
 " , Ricardus de, 37.
 " —*vide* Wika.
 Wicho, Jordanus de, 25.
 " —*vide* Wika.
 Wichstanes, Wixamtree, 151.
 Wicumb, 151.
 Wicumbe, Robertus Blundus de, 137.
 " , Salomon de, 137, 152.
 " , " mercator of, 152.
 " , Reg', Robertus Albus de, 142.
 " , West, Robertus filius Gode de, 141.
 Widerdale, Willelmus de, 50.
 " , " ; Alanus pater ejus, 50.
 Widiford', 3.
 Widminton', 126.
 Widmuth, Osbertus, 85.
 Wigoin', episcopus, 14.
 Wika, *vel* Wike, 65.
 " , Johannes de, 71, 95, 114, 118.
 " , Matilda de, 153.
 " , Walterus de, 131.
 " , Jordanus de la, 57, 63.
 Wika—*vide* Wicha, Wicho.
 Wilie, Johannes de, 23.
 Wilies, John de, 150.
 Wilinghal', 46.
 " , Radulfus clericus de, 46.
 Will' . . . , Agn' de, 16.
 Willelmi, Ricardus auunculus, 73.
 Willelmus, 39, 66, 94, 101, 107, 121, 146.
 " , magister, 25.
 " , homo Siluest', 57.
 " , pater David, 133.
 " , serviens, 90.
 " —*vide* Carpentarius.
 Wiltescr', 3, 14, 29, 40, 54.
 " , vicecomes, 79 *bis*, 111.
 " , placita et assise, 70.
 Wiltshire plea roll, 115.
 Wilton', 69, 96, 105, 111.
 " , *vel* Wilt', abbatisa de, 81, 101, 110.
 " , abbatisa de; Gilbertus serviens ejus, 80.
 " , " , senescallus ejus, 91.
 " , burgenses, 99.
 " , burgus de, 73, 99.
 " , homines, 113.
 " , magister Petrus de, 77.
 " , veridictum de, 80.
 Winas, Sibilla de, 106.
 Wincenc', magister, 98.
 Wind'dich', hundredum de, 105.
 Windeshor', Willelmus filius Ricardi de, 130.
 Windishor, Walterus de, 148.
 Winebadisham, Alexander de, 8.
 Winterburn, 118.
 " , Johannes clericus de, 113.
 Winterburne, Martinus de; tethinga ejusdem, 113, 117.
 " , Willelmus . . . de, 75.
 Winton', *vel* Wint', 7, 30, 73, 76 *bis*, 102.
 " , episcopus, 70.
 " , " , baillivus ejus, 90.
 " , " ; senescallus ejus, 90.
 " , prior, 101.
 " , Walkelinus de, 70.
 [Wirecestrescr'], Wigorn', 11
 Wiredeshur', Galfridus filius Willelmi de, 148.
 Wirth, homo de, 112.
 Witefeld, Walterus de, 14, 60.
 " , " , Eua uxor sua, 14.
 Witepese, Rogerus de, 58.
 Witham, 4.
 Witing, Witting, Willelmus, 137, 142, 149.
 Witlesham, Walterus de, 43.
 Witling', Humfredus de, 59.
 Witon, W. filius Godric de, 46.
 Witting, Witing, Willelmus, 137, 142, 149.
 Wixamtree—*vide* Wichstanes.
 Woburne, abbas de, 122.
 " , monachi de, 125.
 " , albi monachi de, 39.
 Wodemam, Johannes, 34.
 Wokenton, Rob. de, 150.
 Wokesai, Comitissa, 87.
 Wokeseia, Radulfus de, et Walterus frater suus, 88.
 " , Walterus de, 78.
 Wolferton', 39.

- Wolferton', Edwinus de, pater Elie et Willelmi, 39.
 Wor[u] edesdon', hundredum de, 77.
 Wordinton', Henricus Seruiens de, 59.
 Worfton', 89.
 " , Hereuicus de, 90.
 " , vel Wurton, Michael de, 89, 117.
 Wottesdone, hundredum de, 140.
 Wotton', Wutton, *vel* Wulton, 89.
 " , Walterus de, 88, 116, 117.
 Wrangde, 52.
 Wrdinton', 17.
 Wrenigham, ecclesia de, 7.
 Wrinele, 29.
 Wrudinton', 20.
 Wud'croft, Robertus de, 2.
 Wudebote, Walterus de, 4.
 Wudecot, Robertus de, 14, 60.
 Wudehall', *vel* Wdehell', Ricardus de, 141, 148.
 Wudestoch', Wimarc de, 127, 130.
 Wudun, Radulfus de, 125.
 Wulfintun, libera capella de, 6.
 Wulfrinton', 128.
 Wulricus, 66.
 " , Christiana heres ejus, 66.
 Wulton—*vide* Wotton.
 Wuluericus pater Ade, 66.
 Wurdinton, 29.
 Wurthe, 96 *bis*.
 " , hundredum de, 96.
 Wurton—*vide* Worfton'.
 Wuttisdun, hundredum de, 146.
 Wutton—*vide* Wotton.
- Y.
- Ysaac, 51.
- . . dg . . . , Willelmus de, 51.
 . . keburne, Thomas de, 111.
 . . on', Ricardus de, 98.
 . . vicin', Petrus, 91.
 . . . , Walterus, 75.
 . . . a, 112.
 . . . agrava, Willelmus, 143.
 . . . buri, 111.
 . . . esing . . . , 15.
 . . . feld' cum advocatio ecclesie ejusdem, 42.
 . . . las, Walter de, 11.
 . . . llio, uxor, 82.
 . . . nkes, Milo de, 97.
 . . . on, 14.
 . . . , Adam de, 75.
 . . . , Barthol's, 75.
 . . . , Her', 75.
 . . . , hundredum de, 83.
 . . . , Milo de, 75.
 . . . , Petrus de, 95.
 . . . , Ricardus, 75 *bis*.
 . . . , Robertus, 90, 95 *bis*.
 . . . , Rogerus, 75.
 . . . , Willelmus, de Winterburne, 75.
 . . . , Willelmus de, 105.
 . . . cefeld', 17.
 . . . denham, Matheus, 143.
 . . . enel', 46.
 . . . flet, 15.
 , Robertus, 144.
 , Regin' de, 110.
 , Walterus de, 37.
 , Willelmus de, 90, 142.
 , Johannes, 145.
 , Petrus de, 110.
 , Walterus de, 114.

PRINTED BY
WYMAN & SONS, LIMITED, GREAT QUEEN-STREET, LONDON, W.C. ;
AND AT REDHILL, SURREY.



